Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

S E
O K
7.
Hospital
sane
ster

No. 24120

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.

THE PIONEER PRESS CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

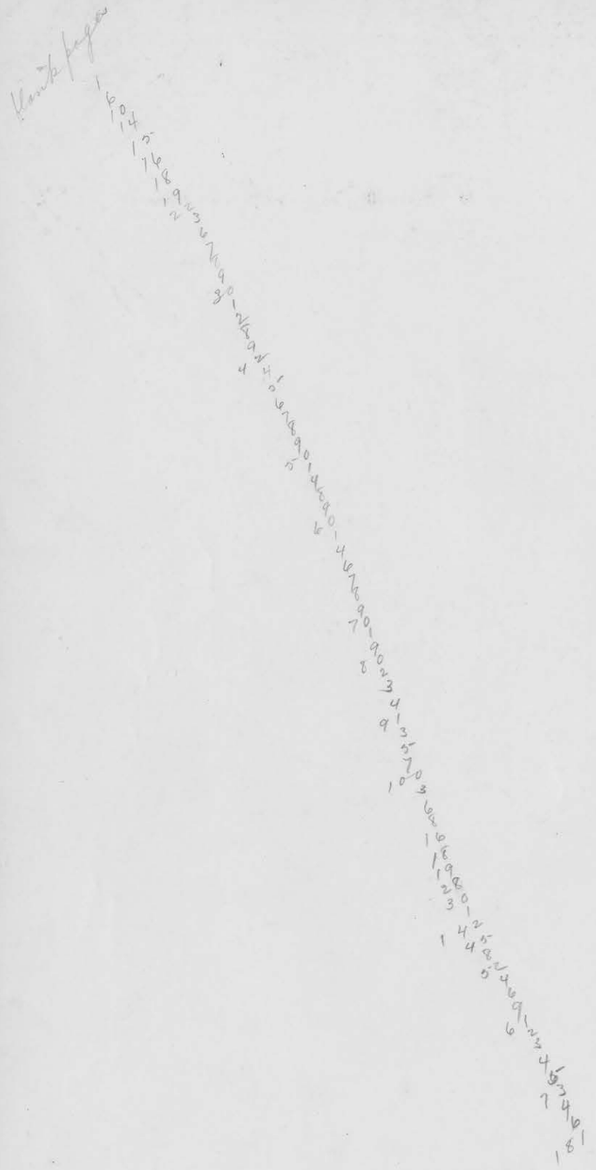
—AND—

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z



Anderson - Andrew	12.	Anderson - Paulina A	64
Anderson - Ole No 2.	101	Anderson - Lena No 2	74
Anderson - Edward	125	Anderson - Carrie No. 2	108
Alexander - Hannah	155	Alexander - Hannah	155
		Anderson - Ella	157

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Bechtur - William	52	Brockett - Adelia A.	38
Blais - Andrew	70		
Baker - Simon S.	88		
Brown - Charles	106		
Burns - John A	166		

B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Cox - Vincent	5	Coates - Hazriet	25	Downhour - James	22	Darling - Sarah M.	1
Curtis - Ethan	16	Curran - Katie	66	Dwyer - Michael	39	Downd - Josephine A.	46
Coppin - Patrick	44	Clark - Sophia	90	Dahlstrom - Peter	41	Dunn - May	175
Coss - R. A.	89	Chapel - Mary S.	102	Downing - John	62		
Carson - Edward	119	Cayley - Elizabeth	149	Duffy - Frank	174		
Conway - William	171	Calkins - Elinore	159				
		Cook - Betsey	172				

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Ekman - Frank E.	11	Eigenbrod & Frederika	86	Feltmann - Henry	61	Flaherty - Mary A.	48.
Erickson - Hans	115			Flood - John E.	147	Fark - Sophia	163
				Follett George	169	Frellem - Sugra	173

E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Gordon - Levi	136	Griese - Mary	85.	Hankins - Frank A.	81.	Hicks - Eliza Jane	49.		
		Green - Virginia	121	Hartmann - Arthur	50	Herzog - Louisa	72.		
		Gunning - Clara	122.	Haines - John P.	69	Hayes - Ellen	118		
		Gray - Mary Jane	126.	Hermanson - Andrew	77				
				Hayes - Colonel	96				
				Hanson - N. A.	113				
				Hathaway - Nathan W	126				
				Hermanson - Felix O.	131				
				Hopkins - Joseph W.	168				
				Hicks - Phillip	179				
				Harrem - Christ Olson	80				

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Iverson - Nels A.	1121				

Johnson - Caspar	6	Jicha - Mary	98
Johnson - Ole Nils	17	Johnson - Ellen	69
Johnson - Erick	43	Joergenson - Christina	145
Johnson - Alfred	143		
Judd - Geo. B.	164		

Klauck - Peter	18	Krenz - Maria	87.	Lehmann - Frank	84.	Leiger - Mrs. Clifford	14		
Kappes - Henry	130	Kuldal - Brita	51	Liedermayr - August	109	Lyons - Catherine	15		
Krogl - John G.	144	Knudson - Annie	71	Larson Lars No. 2	148.	Leonard - Nellie	84		
Kraus - Joseph	161	Kann - Susanna	75			Lynch - Margaret	57.		
		Klein - Cecelia	76			Lee - Cecilia	60		
						Larson - Sigrid	158		

Middleton - Edward H.	30	Meyer - Sarah E.	13.
Matthiason - Sophia	78	Marks - Mary	21.
Mullen - Thomas	68	Matthiason - Sophia	78.
Miller - Luke L.	104	Moran - Sarah	81
Moore - Aaron	124	Moran - Mary	98
Munson - Ole	167.	Moore - Rondra	111.
		Miller - Anne F.	140
		Miller - Caroline	177
		Mulligan - Catherine	178
		Moss - Mary Isabella	180

Mullen - Thomas	68.	Mc Mahon - Kate	8
		Mc Masters - Lawrence	24
		Moran - Sarah	81
		Mc Bride - Eliza	142
		Mc Loud - Mary	156
		Mc Grath - Anna	160
		Mc Donald - Louisa	176

Nass - Christian	65.	Nelson - Julia	40.
Novotny - Martin	112.		
Nichols - J.	117.		
Nelson - Nels, Wm 2	134		

Olson - Theodore	4.
Olson - John	32.
Oldenburg - Frederick	67.
Olson - Christ	80
Olmstead - Benjamin G.	100
Olmstead - Benjamin G.	152
Oleson - Nels	162
Oleson - Gilbert	165

O'Connor - Mary M.	3
~~Olson - Ernst~~	~~84~~
Oliver - Emma	146

N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Quandt - Dyldah	88	
Quinn - Mary	129	
Quinn - Margaret	133	

Purvis - Jas. A.	42	
Peterson - Hannah	27	
Porter - Alexander	128	

Peffer - Eva Catharine	7
Pritchard - Mary E.	83
Peterson - Anna	26
Peterson - Hannah	27
Peterson - Isabella	36
Pezchen - Mary	73
Pitarn - Bertha	170

Reed - Edwin G	10	Rawley - Bridget	20
Rathbun - Eli F.	29	Roach - Mary	53
Ross - Jesse	97	Richter - Ernestina	54
Rompa - Joseph	107	Rose - Ellen	116
Reppe - Peter	137	Routh - Sammy W.	153

R S T U V W Y Z

Schultz-Constantine 91
Staples-Chas. A 127
Sherry-John A. 132
Sarnon-Ole 138
Schroeder-Eduard D. 141
Swanson-Peter 151
Schafer-Rosina 2.
Seidle-Edith 28
Smith-Minnie 47
Strongren-Hannah 55.
Schwartz-Barbara 58
Swenson-Ann 63
Skinner-Elizabeth 87.
Sullivan-Ann M. 92
Swift-Kate 103
Stehl-Julia 120.
Shields-Margaret 139

S T U V W Y Z

Shanahan - William J.	110	Stacey - Annie	154		

Van Lutheran - Henry	9		Ware - Tyler	82.	Wensiret - Katie	19
Whitcomb - Albert	95.		Winslow - Harriet	85.		
Weis - Kaspar	99		Webb - Mary	79		
Wright - Charles S.	135		Wadleigh - Annah G.	94.		
White - Mike	150.		Williams - Belle	98		
			Williams - Florence	105.		

V
W
Y
Z

Zens- Mary Ella	45
Zimmer- Mary	56

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of Sarah M. Darling (Darwing)

ECKSTEIN PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1081.	No. for year,	138.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of Admission,	Jan. 18-1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	D. of Prof. A Weland	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 15-1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr 3d
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Dec-16-1887.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	1 yr- 10 m- 28 d -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Wm. P. Darling, 2017	Washington Ave., S., Minneapolis.	

This woman's name is Darling; she was committed wrongly as S. E. Darwing

This woman was brought here by C. E. Hunt. Her history is as follows: Father was insane and "heredity" is the assigned cause of insanity. Form of attack, which is the second, is "depressed". "Four years ago she manifested stronger symptoms." Present attack has lasted since June 15-1885, and insanity is manifested by "religious delusions, profanity," &c. Neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. No further particulars given.

Jany. 20-1886 - In bed, feverish, p. 108; cough and solid sputa. Quite emaciated and countenance dusky and anxious. Appetite fair. R Sp Hurrey every 2 hrs. Also R Ol. Tiglii gtt. j. Jan. 21-'86 - Much the same. R injections Ol. Terebinth. et Ol. Ricini, as ervton failed. Is menstruating. R Stokes expectorant + stimulants continued.

Feb. 2-'86 - Has been sitting up for a each day for past week. Prior to that she had an attack which seemed hysterical, moaning and wailing; afterwards she said she had palpitation, and had been troubled with it before coming here. Most of the time is in a state of stupor, silent, feverish, p. 120; occasionally rouses for a short time during which she talks rationally + then complains of weakness only. Cough has continued. Is now becoming very dirty, dirtying self. Eats daily, but for last 3-4 days has taken very little food, and has been very stupid. Stimulants have been steadily given. R tonic & Elixir B. D.

Feb. 13-'86 - P. 108; feverish; headache; food and medicine given by force. Has to be dressed also.

March 13-1886 - Habits less dirty; moves about more; eats more, and without being forced; dresses self, and occasionally talks a little.

March 28-'86 - Lying about; is contrary and tries to do opp anything that is forbidden her.

May 11-1886 - Habits clean, takes care of self, goes out walking and makes no trouble. Stays up all day. Occasionally reads a little.

But she will seldom speak, and spends much time looking out of windows.

May 20-1886 - Stupid, dirty, silent and contrary again. R faradism, strong current.

July 7-1886 - Visited by husband, has been much brighter lately, working in the laundry. Aug. 20-'86 - Not as well mentally. Does no work except to make her bed. Menstruates regularly. Recently has made several attempts to elope.

Nov. 6-1886 - Growing worse; untidy + dirty in habits. Uses her best dress as a handkerchief. Stupid and does no work. Medicine continued.

Jan. 12-1887 - Habits growing still more dirty; saucy and impertinent when remonstrated with. Is very indolent and indifferent, but seems to have a delusion that she is doing something, as she often insists she is "tending her cow".

April 17-1887 - No improvement noticeable. Does no work. No medicine - discontinued 10 days ago. July 11-1887 - No noticeable change. No work.

Oct. 6-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Rosina Schafer.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1085.	No. for year,	139
Residence,	Gumbrota Sp., Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 15 1886.	Cause,	Uterine Trouble
How sent,	C. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Trouble.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2 1/2 d +
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 5 - 1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Hysteria	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Lambert Schafer, (Brother), Gumbrota, Goodhue Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother Lambert Schafer and a male cousin. Her history is as follows: Her sister is insane and is now confined in this Hospital (Agatha Sauter). Uterine trouble is the supposed cause of this, the first attack. Five years ago she had hysterical convulsions ("hysteria-epilepsy") lasting 1-2 hours on a single day. A year since she had a like attack lasting three days, having several convulsions a day. Three weeks ago a third attack of the same kind came on and lasted a week, having about 2 convulsions a day. During these various attacks she was conscious, talking rationally, but foamed at the mouth, gnashed teeth & had spasms of limbs & hands & feet. During the last attack her mind was first affected and she has been insane since. She sings, screams, rants, prays, throws her hands about, cannot be kept at home, & is not suicidal. Is destructive to clothing and has tried to injure others in sudden passion. Has not been in restraint, but has been under medical treatment by Dr. H.L. MacKinstry, Gumbrota.

Feb. 13-1886 - Behavior since admission much as it was at home. At first she was singing, raving & screaming most of the time, racing about, displacing furniture and climbing around; was tied in bed in camisole for some nights to prevent her from injuring furniture, &c. For the first week she had to be fed and dressed, but now eats of own accord and dresses self, if started. Appetite was very poor and for a few days she had sores on her lips. She is now much quieter, and restraint has been gradually becoming less needed, so that she is rarely in restraint. Habits have continued dirty and speech is still irrational - it has

a tendency toward childish rhyming, &c. Is still quite noisy at night, but generally sleeps well on grs xxx Chloral 3 j Br. Hyos., but lately medicine has not been required to make her sleep. Has much constipated for some time, but bowels are now regular. She has been given occasional sedative doses of KBr. & Cl during the day, and has been taking Elix. Ferri et Strychnos since Jan. 26th '86.

Feb. 26-86 - Quiet day and night. Habits dirty. Mind confused, speech irrational.

April 15-1886 - Very great improvement since last note. Is clean, tidy, rational and industrious, working daily in dining and sewing rooms. Writes good letters home. Is much improved also in bodily condition.

May 5-1886 - To-day went home with her brother on trial. Has remained as above described, and has gained some in flesh. Is apparently perfectly recovered.

Discharged
Aug. 10 / 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Mary Margaret O'Connor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1083.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 20 - 1886
How sent,	Prof Prob. (Rt. Butler)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	22
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	Academic
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Suppressio Mensium.
Correspondent,	M. J. O'Connor, 75 Goodhart St., St Paul (father).

	1140
	None
	Chronic Mania
	Amenorrhoea.
	Not.
	Summer of 1881.
	4 1/2 y
	1.
	1.
	17
Time in hospital,	May. 6. 96. 10 yrs 3 mo. 16 da.
Result,	Died Valvular Heart Lesion

This woman was committed as from Ramsey Co. (her residence) by judge Prob. Butler, of Olmstead Co., at the request of her father, who brought her here. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Amenorrhoea is the supposed cause of insanity and existed a year prior to the development of the latter. Insanity began in the summer of 1881, came on gradually, and has continued ever since. Insanity began by imagining people were criticising her; she was ill and delirious for a while later, and her bodily health was much injured. Insanity is manifested in no special manner. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. For three years past has been under treatment at St. Vincents Institute, St Louis, with no special benefit.

Feb. 13-1886 - No change since admission. Is obstinate & contrary & somewhat ill-tempered with attendants, tho' she obeys when she sees she must. Is very nymphomaniacal, embracing males occasionally, if opportunity offers, as they pass thro' the ward. Is neat and clean & eats and sleeps well.

May 25-1885 - No special change. Is often contrary and hard to manage. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 - Bodily condition excellent. No improvement in mind. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1887 - No improvement whatever in her mind. Bodily condition remains good. Does no work. No medicine.

April 20-1887 - Has a cellulitis of hand. No special change in mind or habits.

July 11-1887 - No special change in mind or body. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. Friends have never visited her since she was admitted.

Jan 25th 91.

M. O'Connor;- Appetite good, bowels regular, talks a great deal, dirty in habits, sleeps usually well, sits in one place most all of the time menstruated 13th -23rd of month, Feb. 24th'93 more noisy of late, talks to self, clean, , never works, sits idly on ward, general health good. Feb. 27th' Patient menstruated 2oth 24th of month.

March 24th'93 Eats & sleeps good, behavior quite noisy at times, dirty in habits, talks incoherent; idle on ward all day. May 12th'93 Appetite good, sleeps well, very noisy, strikes the other patients, dirty in habits occasionally, bowels regular, talks incoherent.

June 30th'93 Appetite good, noisy at times, menstruated June 24 to 30th. July 23 '93 Struck E Hunkins with knife, while in the dining-room & threw dishes; also fighting on ward.

July 31st '93 Appetite good, noisy at times on ward, and often when the ladies are passing will strike at them.

Menstruating July 26th, inseclusion 2 hours.

Aug. '93 (15th) Menstruated. keeps about the same.

Sept. 26th'93 Menstruating.

Sept. 30th'93 appetite good, otherwise not any change

Oct. 20th '93 No change.

Nov. 18th'93 No change; appetite good, behavior noisy, at times talks to himself, thinks she is teaching school. Very untidy in general appearance Habits tidy, rests good at night.

Dec. 11th'93 Quite noisy at times, also violent; to day struck Mrs. Frosburg. Dec. 12th'93 Fighting. Dec. 13th Menstruated. 19th- fighting A. Frosberg. Dec 31st No change. Jan. 15th'94 menstruated. Jan. 31st No change. Feb. 20th menstruated. Feb. 26th'94 general health good, no change mentally. MCH. 13th'94 6:30 A.M. fainted away twice; after returning to conciousness pulse very irregular, gave stimulants and medicine as directed. MCH. 18th'94 Seems to have heart trouble; fell this morning in wash room, lost conciousness for quite a while, also received black eye from the fall; was given stimulants and put to bed, also medicine, rested well. MCH 19th'94 Refuses to take medicine Rested well. MCH. 25th'94 Bowels constipated, gave medicine MCH. 26th'94 same as above. Bowels moved freely. MCH. 26th'94 Visited by father. MCH. 29th'94 continues about the same. APR. 30th'94 continues about the same. MAY 1st'94 Quiet, noisy, sitting up in bed, talked two hours. MAY 18th'94 No change. MAY 31st'94 Seems about the same. June 30th'94 In bed all of the time, bowels regular, is clean in habits, appetite good, transferred to C-2. Aug. 4th'94 Transferred to Infirmary. Aug. 31st'94 Sick in bed all of the month.

MISS POLLY O'CONNOR:- Aug. 3rd 30th '94. Sick ward record commence at this date. Patient had been in bed, however, for a considerable time before, and there is nothing especially new at present to note concerning her. She went to bed at first from a quite suddenly growing heart lesion, which has made her willingly stay in bed, and be rather inactive since that time. Jan. 1st'95 patient still in bdd, daily notes still kept, but nothing of importance noted. Apr. 1st '95; daily notes kept up to quite recent, of this case, but there is nothing of especial importance. Her T.R.& P. are always aproximately normal, appetite always fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Margaret O'Connor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1083.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Admission,	Jan. 20-1886
How sent,	By Prob. (Hon. Butler)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	22
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	Academic
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Suppressio Mensium.
Correspondent,	M. J. O'Connor, 75 Oglehart St., St. Paul (father).

	140
	None
	Chronic Mania
	Amenorrhoea.
	Not.
	Summer of 1881.
	4½ yr
	1.
	1.
	17
	May. 6. 96.
Time in hospital,	10 yrs 3 mo. 16 da.
Result,	Died Valvular Heart Lesion

This woman was committed as from Ramsey Co. (her residence) by Judge Prob. Butler, of Olmsted Co. at the request of her father, who brought her here. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Amenorrhoea is the supposed cause of insanity and existed a year prior to the development of the latter. Insanity began in the summer of 1881, came on gradually, and has continued ever since. Insanity began by imagining people were criticising her; she was ill and delirious for a while later, and her bodily health was much injured. Insanity is manifested in "no special manner." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. For three years last has been under treatment at St. Vincents Institute, St Louis, with no special benefit.

Feb. 13-1886 - No change since admission. Is obstinate & contrary & somewhat ill-tempered with attendants, tho' she obeys when she sees she must. Is very nymphomaniacal, embracing males occasionally, if opportunity offers, as they pass thro' the ward. Is neat and clean & eats and sleeps well.

May 25-1885 - No special change. Is often contrary and hard to manage. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 - Bodily condition excellent. (No improvement in mind). Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 24-1887 - No improvement whatever in her mind. Bodily condition remains good. Does no work. No medicine.

April 20-1887 - Has a cellulitis of hand. No special change in mind or habits.

July 11-1887 - No special change in mind or bodily health. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. Friends have never visited her since she was admitted.

Jan. 10-1888 - Rather less demonstrative; gives no trouble. Probably demented rather than deluded. Still mistakes identities.

April 9-1888. Was in bed about Mar 15 for about a week with rheumatism of Rt hand and arm - Was given Sod Sal. Sol - ʒii t.i.d - She was dirty for several nights before this. On the whole is not so well as a while ago. July 2-1888. No change - Is now on B-2 and quite quiet.

Oct-9-1888. No marked change - Quiet, but usually a little untidy.

Feb. 25-1889. No change in any way. May-14-1889 No change - Health is good. July-25-1889. Patient has been comparatively quiet these days - Rarely says or does anything of note. Will walk out and eat meals, but sit on ward & sleep & that is about all.

March-15-1890. Health good. Manner usually very quiet - Talk very incoherent.

Oct-27-1890. Health good. Has grown to be very quiet. Rarely heard from in any way. Feb 27-1891 Health good. No work. Quiet most of the time Feb 28-1891 Visited by father today

June 22'91 Patient is doing quite well as far as physical health is concerned. Has been usually quiet though occasionally noisy in talk for a little while. Makes no especial trouble. Nov. 18th '91 Patient remains quietly upon one of the wards, rarely coming forward, rarely saying anything or doing any work. Has, however, a quiet intelligent appearance, although upon conversation is found to be completely incoherent & senseless. Nov 20'92 At times, inclined to talk noisily - is not violent - usually quiet - sitting quietly at one side of ward. Looks somewhat intelligent, but says nothing of any value for record. May 19-'92. Remains same as at last note. Health always uniformly good - but mental condition in no way improving.

Sept-1st'92 Patient still remains on B-2, & is usually quiet & unobtrusive. At times, however, talks noisily to herself, although pays very little attention to anything going on about her. Sept-9th'92 Health excellent - never asks complaint, always rather unobtrusive.

Sept 21st Patient is very noisy at times, eats & sleeps good, did not menstruate this mo., bowels regular.

Oct 20th Eats & sleeps good, menstruates regularly, is noisy at times, bowels reg. Nov '92 rather noisy at times, scolding everything & everybody, health good, good appetite, menstruates regularly, habits filthy. Jan. 25th'93 Appetite good, bowels regular. Walks a great deal, dirty in habits, sleeps usually well.

Personal and Medical History of Theodore Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1084	No. for year,	141.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Jan 23-1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	(Co. Prob. C. A. Weland.)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	January, 1885
Children,	2	Duration,	1y ("about")
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Decmber 29-1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 11 mos + 6 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Carcinoma of intestine
Correspondent,	Mrs. Th. Olson (wife), care Weland, Shores & Holt, 538 Temple St, Minneapls. Mrs. Dahra Olson 1st Mrs. Hanger 1528 - 13th Ave S. Mpls.		

This was brought here by J. W. Doran, & was accompanied by his bro-in-law, Neb Hogan, who was under the influence of liquor. His history is as follows: None of his relatives have been insane. Cause of this (the first) attack is "unknown." "About a year ago he began to be suspicious and deluded upon various subjects, principally that people take his thoughts away." He cannot sleep well, imagines everybody is against him; is very religious. No delusions to be cured. Insanity is now manifested by "suspicions, delusions, &c." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been confined nor under medical treatment.

Jan. 23-86 - R. Elvin Surgical Technique B.D.S.

Feb. 21-86 - Has remained about the same. Rarely says anything, but answers questions rationally. Has delusions, keeps his own council. Well-behaved and quiet, working daily on the wards; does not seem greatly depressed. Eats and sleeps well.

June 1-1886 - Wrote a short but coherent and rational letter home to children to-day. Works daily on the ward. No delusions discovered.

June 14-1886 - Talking freely and rationally to-day.

July 2-1886 - Asked to be killed this morning; quite excited and talks freely and rapidly. Insanity much more manifest than usual

Sept. 4-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Quiet and no special change. Medicine discontinued a few days ago.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 4-1887 - Has been liable to paroxysms of yelling and general excitement but these seem to be becoming less frequent. Works daily on the ward.

July 22-1887 - Above described paroxysms of excitement continue. No special change in mind or body. Works on the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good. Works daily.

Mch. 28-1888 - No special change. Always answers slowly & incoherently. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. June 27-88 Last notes. Still held good.

Sept. 29-1888 - No noticeable change in habits or mental condition. Bodily health good. Works daily in annex dormitories.

Jan. 18-1889 - No special change since last note.

Apr. 29-1889 - No material change. Works daily on the wards. In detached ward.

Aug. 31-1889. Working daily in detached ward.

Apr. 2/90 In good health. Clean & neat. Does not speak, even in answers to questions. Works daily in ward. No medicine. July 16/90 No change. Oct. 31/90 No change.

March 4-91. No change. Good health. June 4-91. No work, no medicine. Good health. Can be induced to do some thing on ward if he has to be called given him. Recently for a visit & passes because he had work given him. Aug. 13-91. No change at all. Very particular & cranky. Works daily, in good health.

Nov. 14-91. Patient went to bed this morning but got up again while Dr. was making round. Is doing little work now. Looks bad but refuses medicine if continued. Dec. 4-91 Ill'd again. Has been doing rather poorly of late but will not answer any questions and refuses medicine. Physical examination reveals no reason for the progressive emaciation & loss of strength. Dec-9-91 - Axn. 98.4 P.m. 99. Dec-10-91. Taxn. 99. P.m. 99.2 No change.

Dec-11-91 Axn-T 98.4 P.m. 98.4 Today a further physical examination revealed some
" 12-91 " " 99. " " 98.4 tenderness of abdomen, with slight tympanites.
" 13-91 " "100.2 " " 99.4 Patient growing rapidly worse. Will not speak or take
" 14-91 " " 99.4 " " 99.6 medicine. Consultation Dr. Phelps - no positive diagnosis
" 15-91 " " 98.7 " " 98.6 so far.
" 19-91 " " 98.4 Dec-20-91. Weaved to A.S. West. T.m. T99-P78-R18.
Dec. 21-1891 Morning. T99.2-P70-R16. Consultation Dr. Kilbourne & Dr. Phelps. Symptoms -
" 22- " " T101.2-P110-R20. Prostration great emaciation, tympanites of abdomen,
" 23- " " T98-P100-R18 tenderness on pressure, a tumor of small extent
" 24- " " T99-P96-R18 in right inguinal region, (3) very sluggish movements
" 25- " " T98-P105-R18 of bowels. Tongue furred very. Urine Sp. Gr.
" 26- " " T100.-P110-R26 - P.m. T100.4-P105-R22. 1010. No albumen or sugar.
" 27- " " T100.-P112-R20 - P.m. T99.2-P112-R20.
" 28- " " T100.2-P120-R18
" 29- " Died 6th Axn. Diagnosis D. F. Carcinoma of intestine.
No autopsy allowed.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Vincent Cox.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1085	No. for year,	142.
Residence,	Long Lake, Hennepin Co.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Jan. 25-1886	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	C. of Prof. A. Ueland)	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	5	Duration,	3 y (of Epilepsy, 25 yrs.)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	54 (of Insanity.)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 30-1891
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	5-4-5
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Died-Strangulated Hernia.
Correspondent,	Henry Fox, Long Lake, Hennepin Co, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff S.P.D. Baxter, with the following history: Has had no insane relatives. Has had epilepsy for 25 yrs and is suffering from "partial paralysis." "Three years ago his mind began to fail on account of the epilepsy". Insanity is now manifested "in a general way." Has shown disposition to injure others in session; is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. No further information given.

Jan. 27-1886- ℞ Potass. Bromid. gr xxx. B.I.D.

March 21-1886- No noticeable change since admission. Has been known to have had but one fit, but as he frequently soils his bed at night, it is thought he has nocturnal fits, though they have never been observed. Is partially demented. Manifests no delusions, and, in answer to questions, talks coherently, though with some hesitation.

March 21-1886- Claims to have been pounded last night - probably a delusion.

April 28-1886- Has had about half a dozen fits since admission. Is occasionally irritable and excitable, but makes no great trouble.

June 7-1886- Since admission has had three or four fits during the day time and rather more nocturnal fits. Delusions occasionally manifest. Usually in good humor, but is sometimes cross and irritable. ℞ continued.

Sept. 7-1886- No special change. One fit noted last month. Medicine discontinued a few days since.

Dec. 31-1886- No fits noted this month. No special change. No medicine.

April 7-1887- No special change. Habits dirty and untidy. Had three fits during the day last month; they probably occur as often as once a week during the night. July 26-87- Fits reported nine days last month; they occur during the night. No special change in condition of mind or of body.

Oct. 6-1887- Mental condition does not seem to change - at least it is no worse than on admission. Habits clean. Fits reported five days last month - becoming gradually more frequent. No medicine. Does no work. Jan. 10-'88 No special change. Fits rather less numerous. March 28-1888- No fits reported last month. Mental condition seems unchanged. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 27-1888- No special change. Three fits reported last month. No medicine.

Sept 29-1888- Mental condition not materially changed. Bodily health good. One fit reported last month. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1889- Five fits reported last month. Mental condition not materially changed. March 29-1889- Habits dirty for one month past. One fit reported last month.

Sept. 4-1889. In somewhat poorer health and more demented than ever. Moved sometime ago to B4 from detached ward. Dirty every day.

Nov 30/89 Had a cut of eyebrow, probably in fall in fit. Sewed up. Was ugly under operation. Apr 12/90. In fair health. Has been having occasional fits lately and was put on 6 minims (Potas & Ammon), (Feb 21/90). Was dirty, but cleaner now since he has been gotten up at night. No work; talks freely in a silly strain.

Oct-27-1890. Patient is doing as well as usual. Lay in bed for a few days awhile ago, but seems as well as ever now- Jany 14/91 Had a fit this morning; bit his tongue. This the first fit for a month. Tongue swollen. No change.

Feby 9/90 Up around. No change.

May 30/91. Patient did not complain of being sick but lay down of his bed behaving in an unusual way. Has some pain in abdomen; there has been no vomiting; tongue is coated. Pulse 104, rather small; hands cold. T 99.2. There is found an irreducible (inguinal) hernia. Question as to how long it has been irreducible and as to strangulation. (This in morning). By Pulse 128, small; T 100.5°. Abdomen very tympanitic; hernia not reduced (Manipulation has been tried). Consultation held. Injections per rectum given. By Tympanitis worse. Pulse {Died May-30-1891.} very poor. Ingestion repeated. No passage from bowels was produced. There had been very little or no vomiting; patient could not tell much about himself. During the evening, while operation was being prepared for, patient died. Son notified and came here. No autopsy.

—Died—

Personal and Medical History of Caspar Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1086	No. for year,	143
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	January 26 - 1886	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	R. of Prob. (A. Heland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Over 2 m.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 12 - 1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	6 m. 17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Chas. Johnson, (bro.) 1219 Wash. av. South Mpls		

This man was brought here by J. W. Doran, with the following history: Has been in Minneapolis for 2-4 mos., and has been arrested and fined many times for drunkenness. "When he was first noticed in town he was strange in appearance and conduct and has been growing worse since." Insanity is now manifested in "delusions and incoherence," undressing, going naked, turning hose on his clothes and then putting the wet garments on, laughing much to self, scribbling or pretending to, all day, &c. Has shown disposition to injure others in passion when teased. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been in jail for a month.

Feb. 13 - 1886 - Much as above described - silly in actions, talks to self, clapping hands together, pretending to write with thumb or finger on the wall or on his limbs, or actually scratching walls and scribbling. Speaks only when spoken to, and then irrationally. Seems getting worse rather than better.

March 9 - 1886 - Noisy at night; silly in actions; speech irrational.

April 28 - 1886 - Quiet at night; improving in mind and actions; works a yard in dining-room and outsides. No medicine.

June 4 - 1886 - Has continued to improve. Occasionally asks about his release. Quiet and pleasant, working well every day with the gardener.

Aug. 1 - 1886 - Much improved mentally. Cheerful, quiet, rational and pleasant, and has gained 35 pounds since coming here.

Aug. 12 1886 - Went out on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. notified (no correspondents)

6

Personal and Medical History of Eva Katharina Peffer

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1087		144
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn		"None."
Date of Admission,	Jan. 27-1886		Epilepsy.
How sent,	Dep. of Prob. St. P. & M. Gen		Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman		Epilepsy. Hemiplegia
Age,	34		Not
Civil condition,	Single		Unknown
Children,	None		Unknown
Occupation,	None		1.
Degree of education,	Common		1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.		Unknown
Habits,	Good		Nov. 7. 1891
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	11 yr. 9 mos 11 da
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Tuberculosis Pul.
Correspondent,	Lorenz Peffer, (father),		Millersville, Douglass Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by Jos. Lulling with the following history: "None of relatives have been insane. Has been temperate and moral. Since the age of twelve years she has had partial left hemiplegia. She suffers also from epilepsy, and her insanity is paroxysmal. She is very imaginative at times, - at other times joyous and sometimes violent. Has shown disposition to injure others. Has always been "religious". Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been in the home for the aged kept by the "Little Sisters of the Poor."

Feb. 12-1886 - Has had no fits since admission. Is cheerful, quiet and pleasant, spending much time praying and counting her beads. No medicine.

May 27-1886 - Has had several fits; two so far this month. Has been excited and irritable on one or two occasions, but is usually as above described.

Aug. 28-1886 - Has been violent once or twice. Has helped take care of the sick, but does no work. One fit reported last month.

Jan. 14-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine. No fits last month.

Apr. 19-1887 - Fits reported three days last month. No special change in mind or body. Is strong and in excellent bodily condition.

July 11-1887 - One fit since last note. No change in mind or habits.

Oct. 6-1887 - Patients state that she frequently has fits during the night. Has had none during the daytime. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicines. Jan. 10'88 - No change noticeable, except that she works daily on the ward.

Apr. 9-1888. No change. Has had several hard fits in

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Eva Peffer

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
1891 Dec. 22nd 6 P.M.	90	98	23		Ate good supper. Brush & Comb
" 23rd 8-45 A.M.	86	98	30		" nearly free from pain. Left side
" " 2 P.M.	72	98½	29		" " " " "
" " 10 P.M.	68	98½	30		Bowels moved at 10 P.M.
" 24 3-30 P.M.	80	98	30		Bowels moved regular
" " 12 M.	72	99	31		Eats heartily.

Note. Ulcer on leg still bothers & needs dressing frequently.

Feb 26-1891 Has seemed quite dull and stupid the last few days

Very quiet Feb 27 1891 Sick in bed today - Has had three fits since 7:30 - Very dull does not seem to realize much of anything - The large ulcer which has resisted all treatment since since 1889 when it first appeared, has suddenly healed over in the last two weeks, under simple Vaseline applied on bandage - Nov. 18"91 Patient has remained during this quarter upon B.I. Has been very quiet. Has occasional fits in the day time, though rarely. Is reported to have more in the night. Is very dull & quiet in behavior. Nov. 17 '91 - Very quiet, of late. Has had few fits lately, and is supposed to have them at night. Health, good; - manner, quiet. Shown no violence for considerable time. May 19-'92 - Continues in exactly same condition as in last note. On B.III. - usually quiet - At present quite ~~neat~~ & well-behaved; - health, good.

Sept. 1"92 Patient remains steadily on B.III. is quiet & quite well behaved. Rarely will have a somewhat irritable spell

Sept 30'92 Appetite & sleep good, bowels reg, behavior quiet, talk incoherent & full of delusions. Dec. 31st appetite & sleep good, bowels reg, behavior quiet, talk incoherent & at times noisy. Nov. 15" Occasionally irritable, very little trouble however, usually quiet- health fair only one fit in past 2 mos. Nov 30. Appetite good, sleep good, bowels reg, behavior quiet- talk delusive & noisy. Dec. 31st" Appetite good, helps in dining-room, behavior violent at times, sleep well, had two fits during mo. Feb. 28" Appetite good, behavior violent at times, two fits during mo.

(P.S.)

Personal and Medical History of Eva Katharina Peffer

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1087
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission,	Jan. 27-1886
How sent,	Prof. Prob. St. R.R. & Gnrd
Sex,	Woman
Age,	34
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity	Minn.

	144
	"None."
	Epilepsy.
	Epileptic Mania
	Epilepsy. Hemiplegia
	Not
	Unknown
	Unknown
	1.
	1.
	Unknown
Time in hospital,	Nov. 7. 1887
	11 yr. 9 mos 11 da

Aug. 28-1886- Has been violent once or twice. Has helped take care of the sick, but does no work. One fit reported last month.
Jan. 14-1887- No special change. Does no work. No medicine. No fits last month.
Apr. 19-1887- Fits reported three days last month. No special change in mind or body. Is strong and in excellent bodily condition.
July 11-1887- One fit since last note. No change in mind or habits.
Oct. 6-1887- Patient states that she frequently has fits during the night. Has had none during the daytime. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicines. Jan. 10-'88 - No change noticeable, except that she works daily on the ward.
Apr. 9-1888. No change. Has had several hand fits in the day-times. July-2-1888- No change- No fits lately- Works in Dining room. Oct-9-1888. As cranky as ever. Sometimes quite stupid- Usually full of complaints of abuse. Feb. 25-1889 Failing in health, Is said to have a good many fits during the night-. May-14-1889. Quite ugly at times- A very bad ulcer with a coat of projecting cauliflower growth, has come on Rt. Leg. July-25-1889, Health good- Has failed somewhat though in general appearance & in mental power. Will get irritated whenever someone talks loudly & if can get hold of their hair, it is very difficult to get them to let go- March-18-1891- Patient has grown quite quiet- Health good- manner dull- Says little- Ulcer on leg about gone- Oct-27-1890- Patient has not been especially violent since last note. Ulcer on leg still bothers & needs dressing frequently- Feb-26-1891 Has seemed quite dull and stupid the last few days Very quiet Feb 27 1891 Sick in bed today- Has had three fits since 7:30- Very dull does not seem to realize much of anything- The large ulcer which has resisted all treatment since since 1889 when it first appeared, has suddenly healed over in the last two weeks, under simple Vaseline applied on bandage- Nov 18" 91 Patient has remained during this quarter upon B.I. Has been very quiet- Has occasional fits in the day time, though rarely. Is reported to have more in the night. Is very dull & quiet in behavior. Nov 17-'91 — Very quiet, of late. Has had few fits lately, and is supposed to have them at night. Health, good;— manner, quiet. Shows no violence for considerable time. May 19-'92 - Continues in exactly same condition as in last note. On B.III. - usually quiet - At present quite well & well-behaved ;— health, good.
Sept. 1'92 Patient remains steadily on B.III. is quiet & quite well behaved. Rarely will have a somewhat irritable spell
Sept 30'92 Appetite & sleep good, bowels reg, behavior quiet, talk incoherent & full of delusions. Oct. 31st appetite & sleep good, bowels reg. behavior quiet, talk incoherent & at times noisy. Nov. 15th Occasionally irritable, very little trouble however, usually quiet- health fair only one fit in past 2 mo. Nov 30. Appetite good, sleep good, bowels reg. behavior quiet- talk delusional & noisy. Dec. 31st Appetite good, helps in dining-room, behavior violent at times, sleep well, had two fits during mo. Feb. 28" Appetite good, behavior violent at times, two fit during mo.

(P.S.)

Personal and Medical History of Kate McMahon

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1088	No. for year,	145
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	January 29 – 1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	C. of Prob. (H.B. McGroty)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	"50 – 60"	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	—	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	April 26-1891
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	5 years. 2 mos. 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Jos. Lulling (?), with the following facts as a "history". Habits as to temperance and morality "poor". No accompanying bodily disorder. Has not attempted to injure others and is neither filthy nor destructive. Insanity is manifested by "rambling and incoherent speech and peculiar actions and habits." Nothing further is known about the case.

March 1-1886 – Has worked steadily on the ward most of the time since admission.
March 12-1886 – No change since admission; lazy, but does some work; insists on wearing stockings outside of shoes instead of rubbers; sleeps as much as possible during the day as well as at night. Contrary; prays much; speaks only when addressed, and then speech is irrational. Scolds much.
May 24-1886 – Works daily in laundry. Does not pray as much.
July 27-1886 – Works daily in laundry, but is far from being found after. No special change in bodily and mental condition.
Jan. 12-1887 – Scolds less. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.
Apr. 17-1887 – No special change. No medicine. Works in laundry.
July 13-1887 – Usually secludes self in her room when not at work. No special change in mental or bodily condition. No medicine
Oct. 6-1887 – Works daily in the laundry. No special change in mind, body or habits. Still hides under beds, &c., and sleeps whenever opportunity offers. Jan. 18-'88 – No noticeable change
Apr-9-1888. No change. Still in Laundry, July-2-1888. No change-
Oct--9-1888. No change of any kind. Fb-25-1889- No chang.

May-14-1889, No change- July-25-1889. Health good - Works steadily - Complains of nothing - Rarely will say much.
March-18-1890 - Steadily in Laundry - Works well - Health good -
Oct. 27-1890 - Health & quite good - Steadily in Laundry - "mann that of Partial Dementia" Feb 27-1891 Has sick in bed nine days the last of Nov. and seven days first of Dec. Her right knee was swollen and pained but quite a good deal Has now recovered and working in laundry again
April 25-1891 Died suddenly of heart failure during night

DIED.

From page 8. Eva Catharina Seffer.

March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet, but irritable. Talk incoherent. Two fits during month.
April 30. " Appetite good Behavior quiet. Talk incoherent. No fits.
May 19. " Has not had a fit this month. She is usually quiet but today was irritable, resisted and fought.
May 31. " Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Has violent one day. Talks incoherent during month. One fit
July 17 " appetite good Behavior quiet Talks incoherent Violent by spells. One fit during month Is repulsive in walking. In health good. Aug 31-93 Appetite good Clean habits. Has been very stupid, during month 2 fits. Sept 30-93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. very stupid talks silly. Has 5 fits during month
Oct 31-93. Had 4 fits today. Has been very stupid for past 2 months weeks. Has fits more often of late. Oct 30-93. Had 4 fits today quite stupid. Nov 30-93 Appetite good Very quarrelsome & violent at times. Bowels regular. Clean in habits. Sleeps well. Dec. 31-93. Appetite good Behavior quiet but violent at times. Sleeps well. Does not have fits but about once in 2 mos.
Jany. 15-94 Had a fit in morning very dazed all day Jany 31-94 Appetite good, behavior quiet, but at times violent, Sleeps quite well. Bowels reg. Had 1 fit during month. Helps in dining room. Febry 28-94 Helps in dining room. Febry 28-94 One fit during month. Remains same
Mch 31-94. Appetite good. Behavior violent at times. Clean in habits. Helps in dining room. Had 2 fits during month. April 30-94 Has bruised Eye. Apr. 30. 94. Has been very disagreeable the past 2 weeks. Works some in dining room. Clean in habits. Bowels regular. May 31-94. Had 1 fit fell & bruised her forehead. June 1-94. Appetite good. Fighting in dining room with other patients. July-94 Appetite good. Behavior very contrary at fights with the other patients. Clean in habits. Has delusions. Aug. 94 Quiet in behavior. Appetite fairly good. Has fits very often. Aug 9-94 Transf'd C. V. Aug 31-94 Appetite fair. Noisy at times. Bowels reg. Has fits quite often.

Over to page 321 W. T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Henry Van Lutheran

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1089	No. for year,	146
Residence,	"Minneapolis."	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Jan. 29-1886.	Cause,	"Organic Brain Trouble."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Alleland)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Disease of Bladder.
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marrd.	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	2	Duration,	1y (more or less)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	59
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 30 - 1886
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	9m, 1d
Predisposing cause,	Apoplexy	Result,	Died. Rupture of heart.
Correspondent,	Elizabeth Van Lutheran (wife), 3001 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by J. H. Doran. His history is as follows: Insanity not hereditary. "Organic brain trouble" is the supposed cause of insanity, which began "a year ago by an apoplectic attack." He has some trouble with the bladder. Has shown disposition to injure others in passion, but is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. "A years ago he had a slight apoplectic attack with aphasia (partial and now has some motor weakness upon the left side and upon right face; also incontinence of urine." Is "forgetful, irritable, and emotional."

Feb. 20-1886 - Says a quarrel between himself and wife arising from his desire to move to Wisconsin was the cause of her having him sent here, he thinks. Says his mind is not as strong as formerly, but attributes it to age, not insanity. Expects soon to go home. Has had a few cathartic doses.

March 6-1886 - Imagines his wife unfaithful to him. Quiet and seems quite contented, tho' he asks about going home. Slightly demented. Does no work.

April 2-1886 - Constantly calling for cathartics and imagines he will die if more medical attention is not given him. Has had various and numerous cathartics lately.

April 28-'86 - Becoming depressed and more hypochondriacal. Cathartics given frequently.

June 1-1886 - No especial change. Still worries about constipation.

Eloped May 7, & was brought back from Minneiska two days later. Cathartics given occasionally. Gait feeble, and speech rather hesitating.

July 26-1886 - Calls for cathartics much less frequently; worries much less about self; says he thinks he was crazy to try to run away. Has gained much flesh. Aug. 11-1886 - Tonic discontinued.

Aug. 25-1886 - Seldom asks for cathartics. Is rather grouty and irritable and melancholy. Blames his wife for his being kept here.

Oct. 27-1886 - Complaining of pain in his arms; pulse feeble, but not rapid. Is lying on the bed. R. Salts, as he complained of constipation; has had several cathartics since last note.

Oct. 30-1886 - Had been about as usual till to-day. Complained of having no movement of his bowels for 4-5 days. Cathartic ordered, but bowels moved before it was given. A little before 5 p.m. he complained of chilliness. About 15 minutes later, while walking on the hall, he fell to the floor unconscious; seen by physician about five minutes later; breathing then was stertorous and gasping; tongue protruding, & interfering with respiration, being retracted. Patient groaned with each expiration like a person under ether. Face pale and yellowish; surface of body warm. Radial pulse imperceptible; heart about sixty and beating weak. Eyes closed; pupils normal. Died about fifteen minutes later, respiration becoming more and more interrupted and gasping. Did not regain consciousness.

Nov. 1st-1886. Autopsy held. Cranial cavity opened. Arteries very atheromatous and mostly patent. Meninges much congested; pia very pink, and veins of dura & sinuses gorged with blood. Convolutions flattened; olfactory bulbs much developed. Brain substance seemed normal, except in the left corpus striatum a spot of yellowish brown softening about the size of a hickory-nut was found - rather more in the anterior portion of the corpus striatum. The thorax was then opened. The pericardium was distended with blood even up into the cervical region, crowding the L. lung back and up into a very small space. R. lung was nearly of normal size and position. The pericardium contained about a pint of blood firmly clotted. There was no room for more. The heart was much hypertrophied, quite firm in substance and of a brownish tinge, lighter and less red in color than normal. On the surface of the upper part of the left ventricle were several (2-3) large extravasations of blood. On cutting into the ventricle, it was found empty; but leading from the cavity to the surface were two lines of extravasated blood, one leading to an orifice on the surface of the ventricle near the ventricular septum. The blood extravasations appeared as if they had formed slowly, those which showed on the surface being distinct from those seen on opening the ventricular cavity. Diagnosis - Rupture of coronary artery followed by burrowing of blood and rupture of the heart.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Edwin G. Reed

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1090	No. for year,	147
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Cousin.
Date of Admission,	February 1-1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of P. (J. Mullen.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache.
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Bapt.	Age at first attack,	9-10
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 21-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity?	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by . His history is as follows: "When a child he fell out of a high chair, which might have a bearing on his case". One cousin is insane. Is troubled with occasional headache. Insanity was first manifested about 8-10 yrs. ago "in trading off his boots and articles of clothing and for the last three years in going away for a number of days at a time." "These attacks have shown themselves at uncertain intervals for six or eight years lasting from one to two weeks." Insanity is now manifested by being "erratic"; on "anything that seems to attract his attention. At present thinks he is a RR. conductor and wheat buyer; says his breakfast consisted of fried scalps. On being put out of a public hall he drew a knife, and has made various threats to injure people. Was impatient & quick tempered before insanity appeared. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been under "moral restraint" only. He has a disposition to run away, enter houses or public places at any hours and make himself disagreeable in various ways, and in wild vagaries about organizing toboggan clubs, going to distant places and back in a few minutes.

March 17-1886- For some days after admission he was very loquacious and obsequious, telling improbable stories and generally putting himself forward for notice. "Bump" of self esteem seems abnormally developed. He has improved much, however, and has had nothing to say of his delusions and wild schemes. His story about acting as conductor for a construction train is very connected and consistent; he claims to have worked with his father, who helped him get the place. Physical health, behavior and spirits all good. No medicine.

June 1-1886- Shortly after last note a deputy from Rice Co. was here and stated that the account given by patient of his railroad experience was a product of patient's mind - pure fiction. He has worked on the hall and now works in kitchen. Sept. 4-1886 - Seems perfectly rational, but very lazy. Says he was crazy, but that it was due to use of liquor. Does no work now.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Is inclined to be boastful and promises perfect behavior in every respect, if allowed to go home. Does no work. Stumbled some by Rheumatism and lumbness of R. side during November and was treated some for it; otherwise, he has had no medicine.

Feb. 21-1887. Went home alone to-day on trial.

Discharged
May 4-1887.
Judge of P. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank E. Ekman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1091	No. for year,	148
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of Admission,	February 1-1886.	Cause,	Death of a child.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jan. 23-1886
Children,	None (1 dead)	Duration,	9d
Occupation,	Blacksmith	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Prev. Attk.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mary Ekman, 51 Iowa Levee, Minneapolis, Minn. Charles Reed, (friend) Same address.		

This man was brought here by J. V. Doran and a friend C. A. Lindquist. His history is as follows: Father was insane. Had a similar attack 7-8 yrs ago, when he went away for a month and left his wife in ignorance of his whereabouts. This second attack began a week ago and the supposed exciting cause is the death of a child. Insanity is manifested in "religious fears"; is anxious and worries about something which he will not speak of; fear that he and his wife will be injured; that his wife has been killed. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

March 20-1886 - For a time after admission he spoke freely of his delusions of personal grandeur, saying he was a king, his wife a queen, &c., and appeared exalted rather than depressed. About a fortnight after admission he was visited by a friend, who thought he had then made considerable improvement. But since then he has fallen back and is worse than on admission. His attendant states that during his entire stay here he has never spoken anything rational. Lately his mind seems more confused, he has no permanent delusions; he is apparently satisfied with things and is not depressed nor in fear as far as can be judged; but he never speaks unless spoken to, and then answers irrationally. Is either becoming demented or absorbed by some delusion. Physical health seems good. No medicine.

June 11-1886 - No noticeable change since last note, except that for a couple of weeks past he has been working outside. Physical health good. No medicine.

July 11-1886 - Better than at any time since admission; less silly in appearance and manners, countenance more intelligent, talks more coherently and works well on the farm.

Sept. 6-1886 - Visited recently by his sister, who thought him much improved. He talked quite freely and at last was induced to write to his wife. Has grown quite stout. Works daily on the farm. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 - Works daily on the yard. No special change in habits, actions, or condition of mind and body. No medicine.

Apr. 4-1887 - No change since last note. Works daily on the yard.

July 22-1887 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good. Works with the farmers.

Oct. 6-1887 - No change - last notes still hold good. Visited recently by sister-in-law. Nov. 30-1888 No change whatever. Is perfectly contented here. Mch. 28-1888 - Apparently there has been no change in his mental condition during the past year. Speech, actions & general habits remain the same. Bodily condition excellent. Works daily with the farmers and has no desire to go home. June 27-1888 - Still no material change.

Sept. 24-1888 - Still no change in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 18-1889 - No special change. Apr. 24-89 - No change

Sept. 4-1889. During the summer he eloped and made his way to his home in Minneapolis. His wife could not control him and surrendered him to the police authorities. Was brought back and has since been working pretty steadily outside. Apr 12/90 In fair bodily health. Works lately on ward. Quiet, orderly; no medicine. July 16/90 On 14th of May, eloped. Ret. next day. Now behaving as usual. Works now. Oct 31/90 No change. March 4-91 Is now working with butcher. Good health. June 4- No change. Works with butcher, until, not away claim. Aug-13-91 No change. Works daily out doors; is in good bodily health.

December-1-1891 Chronic Mania. Good health. Tidy, clean and tidy. Pulse 82 soft and irregular. Good appetite and sober. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Works well and willingly. Seems and cares for self, is clean and good-natured. Sept-6-92 Weight 135 lbs good appetite, eats slowly and is polite. Talks freely, incoherently and to self. Sometimes sulky and is grumpy. Works well. Seems & cares for self and is good-natured, but slovenly. Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 165 - health good, works at the slaughter house. Mch. 6-93. Wt. 165 health good - still works with the butcher.

May 31 93 He is a good patient, works every day at slaughter house. Health good.

July " " Has been visited by relatives. No change in condition.

Sept 2 93 A quiet harmless patient, neat and clean in habits and dress, works at slaughter house. Health good Oct 6 93 Former note good up to date. Nov 27 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient works at slaughter house, never speaks when at work. Health good Dec 1893 No change. Jany 3 94 Same.

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 144)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Anderson. #1

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1092	No. for year,	149
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	February 1-1886.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	J. of Pro. (A. Meland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	86	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	6 m.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	85.
Habits,	Temp. Masturb.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by J. W. Doran. His history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. Masturbation is the supposed cause of insanity, which is "depressed" in form and began "six months ago." Insanity is now manifested by "indifference, stupidity, loss of mental power." Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Feb. 13-1886 - Depressed and silent; answers questions more readily than at first, but speaks only when spoken to. Bodily health appears good.
March 8-1886 - No change whatever. Do work. No medicine
March 30-1886 - Eloped to day while out walking. April 9-1886 Returned from Pine Island to-day by officer.
June 4-1886 - No special change. Remains as before elopement. No medicine.
Sept. 6-1886 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 7-1887 - Is fat and healthy. Seems to be growing rather more stupid. Seldom or never talks, does no work, but stands about with his hands in his pockets. Seems too stupid to fall into line for inspection without being pushed.
Apr. 7-1887 - No change noticeable.
July 27-1887 - No change whatever
Oct. 6-1887 - Has lost flesh. Never speaks. Otherwise no change.
Jan. 10-1888 - No special change since last note.
Mch. 28-1888 - No change. Quiet, untidy, perhaps becoming demented. Never speaks. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

April 18-1888 - Erysipelas of face & scalp. June 27-88 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Sept. 29-1888 - Mind, body and habits remain as at last note. Is quiet, untidy in dress; is depressed and will not speak at all.
Jan. 18-1889 - Since last note he has ceased being silent and now talks more or less freely and incoherently. Bodily health good.
Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Sept. 4-1889 Does no work inside or out.
Apr 16/90 In fair health. Never speaks; quiet; clean but untidy. No work; no medicine.
July 16/90 Health fair. No change. Oct 31/90 No change. March 5. 1891 No change apparent. No work, no medicine. June 4-91 Sits quietly in chair all day and never speaks unless addressed.
Aug-13-91 No change. Since last note anything new but never say anything. Began work yesterday, shoveling for foundation for amusement hall, voluntarily and began again this morning.
December 1-1891. Monday Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 62 regular and regular. No work, no medicine. Sits in same place as usual, is in a rocking chair. Has noisy spells in which he talks incessantly.
Feb - 5-92. No change since last note. Good health. No work. Now 1 - 92 Wt 132 Works outside with stone masons He talks now News 20 - 93 Health Fair Quiet within on ward
May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient. Have never heard him speak. He works outside most of the time. Health good July 31 93. No change. Sept 2. 93 ~~Improved~~ harmless patient, never speaks, works with grocery men. Health good Oct. 5. 93 No change. Nov 16 93 A quiet harmless patient have never heard him speak, works outside nearly every day, rather dirty & cloudy in appearance. - Health good Dec. 28 93. No change Jany. 31. 94. No change. Feby March & to April 30/94. During this period, there is no change to note, in regard to this patient's condition. He works outside daily; in "good health." Has never been known to speak - (was successfully vaccinated April 2nd). — May June & to July 31/94. Patient has kept about the same, during the past 3 months - Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, every day; never speaks; is rather untidy in dress & dirty in habits - Physical health is good. - Aug. 22 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, but stubborn & surly if disturbed. He sits in one place most of the time when on ward & seldom speaks. Works on farm at present - is clean & neat - health good. Same to Nov 1st 94. Nov. 94 generally quiet but surly & stubborn - if disturbed. He seldom speaks unless spoken to, works outside most of the time, health good. April 20 95 No change of note in patient's mental or physical state. May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. He has been quiet, but stubborn: seldom speaks. Habits are clean: health apparently good. He works outside, quite steadily. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95: No change noticeable, during this period. Works steadily outside: seldom speaks: health apparently good. Nov 95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96 No change in anyway: He work outside.
Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Very quiet & stupid, seldom speaks: Works outside part of the time: Habits neat: Health good Wt. 131 - to 150 lbs.

See Folio 16

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Elizabeth Meyer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1093	No. for year,	150
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 2d 1886.	Cause,	"Domestic Trouble."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hysteria + "Uterine Trouble."
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married (Divorced.)	Date of attack,	Jan., 1886.
Children,	3	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Housewife; dressmaker.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 2 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	6 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Effie Hall Snyder, (friend) 1813 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs. P. W. Hill, (aunt), Marion, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Jas. Riley, with the following history: An aunt has been insane. "Domestic trouble" is the assigned cause of insanity. "Some uterine trouble" accompanies the insanity. This is the first attack of insanity, and is depressed in form. Insanity began "a few days ago in delusions, suspicions, attempts to wander away, hysterics," and is still manifested in the same way. She "broods upon suicide." Neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been locked in a private house to prevent her wandering away, which she has attempted to do, without her clothing. Has refused medicine, fearing that somebody would poison her. She was divorced from her husband a months ago; her children sent away to her parents, as she could not take care of them, and she is left destitute. A letter from Mrs. E. H. Snyder gives the following additional facts: Patient was married at sixteen to a man three times her age; his drunkenness and abuse, together with her constant ill-health, are the causes of mental derangement. She is separated by poverty. The following note is inserted here by mistake. It has reference to Mrs Luger, Folio 14.

Feb. 13-1886 - Has slept in the examiner most of the time since admission, to keeps her in bed. Has been in great mental distress since admission, bewailing constantly, constantly repeating the same phrase for a long time. Had to be fed until the past two days, or she would not eat; now eating of her own will. Groans much; complains much of her head on which was a very large boil; also says is sick all over. Constantly weaves her body while groaning. Pulse has been rapid and feeble, with a little fever; but since she has begun to eat she is doing better. Has had one dose of Chloral & B. 2 some stimulants, during the day and at night has had regularly Chloral gr xx, Hyos. 3 j. Is quite noisy when not asleep.

The above note refers to Mrs Luger, Folio 14, this volume.

Feb. 13-1886 - Has remained since admission about the same: dull of delusion; especially in reference to being killed. Sometimes asks to be killed. Has an absent look about the eyes, and often hesitates in the middle of a sentence, finishing in a different manner from what she first intended. Her delusion constantly changes. Appetite very poor; she has occasionally to be fed. Occasionally she speaks quietly of killing herself. Is restless at night and does not sleep without sedatives. Rx Chloral gr. xxx, Sr. Hyos. 3j, nightly, and Mist. Ferri et Quin. 3 D. Has deluded self-force; habits dirty; is occasionally violent. Often says she is "all mixed up."

May 20-1886 - Greatly improved; habits have been clean for last two months; mind clearing up; does not resist her medicine, but has made a few attempts to elope; is quiet; conversation still somewhat hesitating, but often witty. Admits she has been insane, but thinks she is all right now. Has been doing a little sewing for a month past. Physical health improved. Tonic continued. Suicidal tendency seems to have disappeared.

July 27-1886 - Mind has been slowly but steadily clearing up since last note and she has for some weeks appeared perfectly rational. Works daily on the hall. Has a lacerated cervix uteri; some ulceration & an old sore opened up.

Aug 2-1886 - Went out on trial to-day, apparently perfectly recovered

Discharged
Nov. 4, 1886
Judge of Prob. & friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. Gebhard Luger.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1094	No. for year,	157.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"Mother had peculiar turns."
Date of Admission,	Feb. 2 - 1886.	Cause,	Husband's brutality. Absence from Home.
How sent,	Off Prob. (Wm. B. McGroarty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov., 1885
Children,	2	Duration,	3 mo.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1. (probably)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	54 (probably)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 19 - 1886
Nativity,	Saxony	Time in hospital,	1 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Carbuncle).
Correspondent,	Mrs. Lena Bourdeau, daughter, 530 Rice St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Schlief. Her history is as follows: Her mother had "peculiar turns." Depression following absence from home (& poverty) is given as the cause of insanity. A letter from her daughter states that her husband was cruel to her, which may have also been a cause of insanity. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. She has always been religiously inclined. Insanity was first manifested, as far as known, 3 mos ago by melancholia; three weeks ago she became excited, and now is in constant motion all the time and thinks she sees and is talked to by spirits, thinks they are going to take her, that she is the Devil, &c. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. Has been treated by Dr. Kirtz of St. Paul. No further information given.

Feb. 13 - 1886 - Has slept in camisole since admitted, as she is so restless that she could not otherwise be kept in bed. She has had a nightly dose of Chloral gr xxx, Sr. Hyos. ʒj, which causes a good sleep. When not asleep she is quite noisy. She is always in great mental distress, lamenting loudly by screaming & constantly repeating the same phrase. Groans much and complains of bodily pain, especially in her head, on which is a large boil, & wrings her body while groaning. Until the last two days she had to be fed, as she would not eat, but now takes food herself. She resists taking medicine. Her pulse is rapid & feeble, and she is a little feverish, probably from her constant excitement and poor nourishment. Has had some stimulants during the day.

March 15 - 1886 - Has not been in restraint since last note, but has lain much of the time quietly in bed, confined there by weakness resulting from a very large carbuncle growing out of the boil above mentioned. She has been very weak and restless and, tho' she generally has eaten well, she has lost much in bodily strength. She screams less, but is much depressed, constantly repeating the same phrase and groaning & wringing her hands. Stimulants have been given steadily, with occasional doses of Morphia.

March 19 - 1886 - Continued steadily to lose strength. This morning, on being raised for purpose of having her clothing changed, she had an attack of syncope. She rallied temporarily on use of stimulants, but soon sank again, growing steadily weaker and died about 1 p. m.

Died.

14

Personal and Medical History of Katharine Lyons.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1095	No. for year,	152
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother "nervous".
Date of Admission,	Feb. 2-1886	Cause,	Irreg. Menstruation.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Irreg. Menstruation.
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jany. 15-1886.
Children,	4	Duration,	17 d
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 25-1886.
Nativity,	Mich	Time in hospital,	1 m 23 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attck. Heredity (?)	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wm. P. Lyons, 617 Wash. Ave, S., Minneapolis, Minn. (husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows; Her mother was at one time subject to "nervous" attacks. Patient had an attack eight months ago, probably caused by puerperal causes (lactation?), and was confined in St. Peters Hospital for 6 weeks last summer. Remained well till Jan 15-'86, when she manifested delusions and fears; insanity now indicated in same way, & by rambling speech, insomnia, & refusing to eat &c. Husband says she has not slept nor eaten for 15 days - probably an exaggeration, as she is strong and looks well nourished. Has tried to injure others in passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained few days at her home.

On admission - was somewhat hysterical, resisted going to the ward. Body found covered with bruises & burns(?). Strong & color good. Ate supper and slept well all night.

Feb. 18-'85 - Has remained about as follows since admission; During the morning and early afternoon she sits silent with eyes closed (unless disturbed), resisting any and every effort to induce her to move or speak. Towards evening she relaxes, and during the evening usually brightens up, talks some, mostly about home, & eats supper of her own free will. Her other meals have to be forced down her. Sleeps well without medicine.

March 17-1886 - Improved much after this for a while; was then visited by her husband, who thought of taking her out on trial, but changed his mind after taking her over to town for a few hours. About a week later she had a maniacal attack lasting a couple of days, during which she raved in a very dramatic manner.

Since then has been quiet, and generally pleasant and rational, but occasionally is very slow in answering, as she will sit looking straight ahead as if lost in thought, for a considerable space of time.

March 25-1886 - Has continued to improve. Husband came to-day and took her home on trial, contrary to advice of Superintendent.

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Ethan Curtis

ENGINEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1096	No. for year,	153
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandfather died of apoplexy, a brother has "fits": a brother is a drunkard.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 6 - 1886	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Delirium Tremens.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	4	Duration,	Has been intemp. for over 20 yrs.
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	37 (more or less)
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 5 - 1886
Nativity,	U. S.	Time in hospital,	4 M 29 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity ?	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Julius Schmering (daughter), 3154 Calumet Ave, Chicago.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart without accompanying history. But the following facts were learned from the Sheriff and the patient: Grandfather died of apoplexy; a brother has some sort of "fits", and the same or another brother is a drunkard. Patient has been intemperate for 20-21 yrs. He has been drinking all winter.

On admission - Suffering from delirium tremens - picking threads &c off his person. Face was covered with bruises, made by pounding his head against the floor, &c. On reaching his room he showed a disposition to continue to injure himself, so he was put in the crib and given Tr. Hyos. 3j, Chloral grXXX, KBr grXL, repeated once during the night.

March 17-1886 - Attack of tremens lasted two days, and he slept two or three nights in the crib. Since then he has been rational and steadily gaining in physical health. Has slept well, except the first few nights, without sedatives. Works some about the hall. No regular medicine. Self-inflicted burns not yet entirely healed.

June 11-1886 - Appears sound physically and mentally. Eats and sleeps well. Works daily outside with carpenter, &c.

July 5-1886 - No change. Allowed to go on trial alone to-day.

Discharged.

Summary continued May 1'97 Wt. 148.# July 31'97 Health good. Behavior good: Works every day on grounds: Well behaved. Jan. 31'99 Notes show no change of importance during intervening time. Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 145.# Mchst Rich. scalp wound 2 in long from patient while working in coal shed. Works on ward. Apr 25 Again working outside Wound healed: left a scar July 31 General condition good: Works about grounds: Mental state fair - Jan 31 1900 Aug. 1 Wt. 145.# Nov. 1 Wt. 158.# No change during period: Physical health good. So much demented talks only when spoken to: is cleanly: Well behaved: works about grounds. Apr 26 1900 No change in patient since above note - Today transferred to Hastings Asylum.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Johnson, No. 2.

ECKSTEIN PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank-Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1097		154
Residence,	St. Paul, Mn		"Unknown"
Date of Admission,	Feb. 9-1886.		"Unknown"
How sent,	J. of Prob. Wm. B. McG		Acute Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	80		Unknown
Civil condition,	Single		Unknown.
Children,	None		Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer		(Probably)
Degree of education,	Common (Swede		
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at last	86 (Probably)
Habits,	"Poor"	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1897
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	11 yr. 4 mo. 20 da.
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack & Intemp.	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Chas Peters, with the following incomplete "We think he had an attack four years ago." Habits in regard to temperance and morality - "poor." This attack, in form, "is acute, depressed", and insanity is now manifested by "fear of bodily harm." Neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. "We believe he was confined in the hospital at St. Peter in 1882 or 1883." Nothing further known about the case. "History very obscure."

March 17-1886 - Has remained quiet and depressed ever since admission. Will scarcely say anything, as no delusions are known. But he seems quite stupid or reticent. Says he does not masturbate.

June 1-1886 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicines.

Sept. 4-1886 - No special change. Has been working daily in the bakery. Laughs much to self. Speaks only in answer to questions, and then talks pretty rationally.

Sept. 13-1886 - Jumping about to day, destroying books, silly in action, & threatening violence - shaking fist in satellite's face, &c.

Jan. 5-1887 - Has remained quiet and depressed most of the time, but has infrequent paroxysms of excitement, when he is very active and noisy for some minutes at a time.

April 4-1887 - Paroxysms of excitement continue. Has had ear ache and and otorrhoea resulting (Probably) from abscess or furuncle of external meatus. Otorrhoea ceased under use of carbolic injections.

July 22-1887 - Paroxysms continue. Still complains of rheumatism, as he has done for many months past, and makes this an excuse for not working.

Oct. 6-1887 - Has an incomplete inguinal hernia (probably) which causes him some distress. Continues to complain of rheumatism in shoulder, &c. No improvement in mental condition. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No further complaint of hernia. No change in mental condition. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1888 - Seldom speaks unless addressed; when he volunteers a remark it is usually to complain in an excited manner of rheumatism, earache, &c. Short paroxysms of excitement continue. June 27-'88 - Does very little work. Mental condition not materially changed. Bodily health, except chronic lameness of shoulder, is good. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - No material change. Scolds as usual. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1889 - Works daily with the farmers. No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apl. 29-1889 - No change, except that he now does no work.

Aug. 31-1889. Mentally unchanged. Bodily health good. Works daily outside.

July 1/90 In good health. Works daily outside. No mental change. No medicine.

July 16/90 Works outside. No change. Oct 31/90 No change.

May 25-'92 Good appetite and color. Talks calmly and coherent and tidy when spoken to. Walks out, moves promptly. Dresses and cares for self and is cleanly.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt 142 - Health good - works daily - Mch 6-93 - Wt 146 - No change in condition. May 31. 93. He is a little noisy & violent at times. Works on the farm all the time. Appears to be in good health. July 3/93 No change. Sept 2. 93. A quiet harmless, patient. Works on farm. Health good. Oct 5 93 Former note good up to date. Nov. 22. 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, works on farm. Health apparently good. Dec 20 93 No change. Jany 31. 94. No change. — Feb 10/94. No change. March 7 to April 30/94. There is no alteration in patient's condition, conduct or behavior, for this period. He talks a little loudly, at times. Works at times on the farm daily. May 25th is inclined to be noisy & talkative when on ward, talks incoherently, works on farm every day, is walks tidily in dress, general health good. June 20th former note good, up to date. July 27th same as former note.

Aug. 28 '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, talks a little but incoherently, habits clean, but dress rather untidy, health good. This note to Nov '94.

Nov. '94. quiet, works on farm every day, talks a little irrationally, health good. (April 20/95. Above note fully describes patient to date.

May, June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change to note. Patient has been quiet, but nervous & excitable. Is incoherent. Habits clean. Health seems good. He works on farm.

Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, condition shows no special change. Works steadily on the farm. Of late has been troubled with a severe cough & remains in ward some days. Cough is especially troublesome at night. Nov 1/95 Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 110. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period he has been quiet; has done no work; is incoherent. Habits clean; health poor.

Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient quiet; Works on farm; Talks some but incoherently; rather untidy but behavior fairly good; Wt. 139 - 142 lbs.

June 29/97 No change in patient. Physical condition good. Is rather melancholy & talks little.

Trans. to Fergus Falls Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Klaub. Real name is Klauck

E. NEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1098	No. for year,	155
Residence,	St James, Watonwan Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"Unknown"
Date of Admission,	Feb. 9 - 1886	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Ramsey Co.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 10 - 1887.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 yr 1 d
Predisposing cause,	"Unknown"	Result,	Died. (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Matthias Klauck, Maquon River, Ozaukee Co., Wis. (brother).		

This man was brought here by Chris. Peters, with the following incomplete history: This attack is 'acute, depressed' in form and insanity is manifested by fear of bodily injury. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. No restraint has been employed. Further facts unknown. This man was committed under name of Klaub, but his real name is Klauck.

Feb. 15 '86 - Talks very well. Says his trouble came from running away from home.

March 17 '86 - Improved for a couple of weeks, but since then has become worse. Is much depressed. Worked well and talked freely for a while, but not as well now. Complained steadily of bad breath and pain in stomach, so was put on a regular course of tonics and alteratives, but from the very first he refused and resisted medicine, saying he did not need it. Visited by brother Feb. 27. Tonic discontinued to-day.

June 7 - 1886 - Now works both outside and on the hall. No other change noticeable. No medicine.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - Works outside still. Bodily condition not as good. Appetite very poor. Thin in flesh. Depressed and quiet. Ununtidy. Says much, often going without his meals to do so.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change mentally. Bodily health poor; is thin, jaundiced and anaemic. Has been taking iron tonic and wine t.i.d. for some time past about three weeks. Worked outside till recently. Now works on the ward.

Jan. 11 '87 - Has to be forced to take medicine. Appetite very poor and he seems to be losing strength and flesh.

Feb. 7 - 1887 - Has continued slowly to lose strength. In bed to-day.

Feb. 8 - 1887 - Still in bed. Says he has no pain, but coughs much. Breath very foul. Complains only of stiffness of limbs. Talking better than at any time for months past. Still objects to taking medicine.

℞ Vin. Xeric. ℥j every 2 hours.

Feb. 10 - 1887 - Great difficulty in swallowing this morning. Is very weak. Radial pulse imperceptible; cough and foul breath continue. Complained yesterday of stiffness of whole right side. ℞ Stokes expectorant and ord. Vin. Xericum ℥j every 2 hrs. Insists he is going to die. 1.30 p.m. Great change for the worse; radial pulse perceptible, but very weak. Is evidently moribund. 2.15 p.m. - Died

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Katie Kenneret

ENGNEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1099	No. for year,	156
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Feb. 10-1886.	Cause,	"Childbirth."
How sent,	Jail Prob. (Asst. B. McGroarty)	Form,	Puerp. mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jan. 23-1886 (about)
Children,	1.	Duration,	18 d ±.
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 20-1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	7 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack?	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Jacob Kenneret, (husband) Jacob Okengered, (husband)	Ave., St. Paul. 608½ Quarles St., St Paul	

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Six years ago she had an attack of insanity lasting for one year. None of her relatives have been insane. It was delivered of first child eighteen days ago, and childbirth is the assigned cause of insanity. Insanity is manifested by exaltation, incoherency, destruction of clothing, tendency to injure others, &c. She has no prominent delusions. & not suicidal. Restraint has not been employed. No further information given.

Feb. 11-1886 - Raving, profane and obscene; destroying clothing. ℞ KBr & Chloral aa gr xxx.

March 18-1886 - Has improved considerably; has been in restraint muslin camisole - which she still wears at night; but during day it is being used less and less. If not restrained at night she is destructive. Usually more or less noisy at night, but is quieter during the day than when she first came. At first resisted food and medicine, but now eats in the dining room. Is still quite mischievous and exalted. Has had numerous sleeping doses, and a few sedative doses during the day.

April 16-1886 - No improvement noticeable since last note. Requires frequent sleeping doses at night and a few sedative doses of KBr & Chloral during the day. Has been more excited the past few days.

May 25-1886 - Little or no improvement up to date. Has had numerous sedatives during the day time, but has been pretty quiet at night and slept week without hypnotics. Usually raves good natured ly; head generally hot. Sometimes works herself into a maniacal rage and becomes violent. Is in restraint nightly, and much of the time during the day. Has taken much Potas. Brom. & Chloral & Ergot

June 15-1886

Excepting one day when strapped in the chair she has been out of restraint day & night, has been clean and tidy in habits and has taken care of her room. Manner still hilarious and exalted. Eats heartily. Sleeps well, but she is sometimes noisy at night and has had several sleeping doses since last note.

July 5-1886 - Visited by husband and mother.

Aug. 30-1886 - Has made great improvement. Speech has been pretty rational all this month. She has been quiet and well behaved, working daily on the hall. She remembers all she did when maniacal, but insists she was not crazy, and complains of the ways she was restrained, &c.

Sept. 20-1886 - Husband came to-day and took her home on trial, apparently entirely recovered. She has been somewhat homesick and depressed lately, but seems perfectly rational.

Discharged
Nov. 4/1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Rawley

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1401	No. for year,	157.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Sept. 17 - 1886.	Cause,	"Religion."
How sent,	Dr of Pub. Dt. C. McGroarty	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." "Kidney Disease".
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Dec. 80-1885 (?)
Children,	3	Duration,	1 yr 1 2 d. +.
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	63
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 year 10 mos 5 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transf to St Peter
Correspondent,	Dan Rawley (son) Park Avenue, St. Paul. Corner Arch St.		

This woman was brought here by her son, Dan Rawley, with the following history: Sanity not hereditary. The supposed cause is "religion". Last Christmas she missed mass for the first time and became depressed. She began to sing and pray. Form said to be acute, exalted & paroxysmal. This is the first attack, and insanity is now manifested on "personal injury". Has shown no disposition to homicide, suicide, filthiness nor destruction of clothing. Son states she is supposed to have "kidney disease". She has been in the hospital at St. Paul, but was not kept there because insane. She has been severely ill and was not expected to live, and on account of her condition her son had been advised not to bring her here. She will not eat nor take medicine, if she has her own way. "Does not sleep at all."

March 2 - 1886 - Has various delusions. On admission she was in a filthy, lousy condition; claimed to have been treated very roughly at home, and that her clothes were not changed for four weeks before coming here. Her one thought seems to be that she is to be killed here, and the mode of death she thinks is to be boiled in oil. Pounds loudly on the door at night after retiring, saying she is ready to die. Is usually reported sleeping well and has had but one sleeping draught. Does not eating well. R. Elixir Ser. et Cinch. cum Sp. Digitalis gtt ∇ B.I.D. Pulse is usually rapid & quite feeble.

April 2 - 1886 - More noisy and talkative, usually asking us to "go to the sheriff, and he'll tell you what kind of a family I belong to." Physical condition has not improved. Is very rational and enunciates.

May 2 - 1886 - Visited by husband and daughter. They thought she appeared somewhat better than she was before she came here. She is still full of delusions and is quite noisy and talkative. Has had a few cathartic doses and Medicine continued.

June 15 - 1886 - Scolds much, has to be forced to eat and has had to be fed; eats very little indeed. Shuts herself in her room much of the time. Delusions of various kinds - e.g. imagines she was put here because of some terrible disease it was said she had, but which she denies having. Imagines bowels do not move for weeks.

Aug. 11 '86 - Visited by her daughter. Aug. 30 '86 - No noticeable change. Habits rather dirty.

Jan 18 1887 - No change since last note - is as deluded as ever.

Appr. 19 - 1887 - Delusions continue, but she is much more quiet and composed. Eats better. Visited a week ago by her daughter. Has had two mild attacks of facial erysipelas.

June 3 - 1887 - Another attack of facial erysipelas.

July 11 - 1887 - Another slight touch of erysipelas. Visited since last note by her husband, and after his visit she would not eat and had to be fed.

Sept. 1 - 1887 - Medicine discontinued. Recently slipped away and visited a neighboring house under the delusion that some friends of hers lived there. Sept. 8 - 1887 - Eloped again.

Sept. 12 - 1887 - Returned from two miles out in the country. She had discarded her dress before leaving, donning a man's "straight" suit, but was so ashamed she avoided houses until to-day, eating nothing, and finally entered a house to ask the way back to the Hospital.

Oct. 6 - 1887 - Delusions continue. Bodily health good. Kept out of kitchen; works on ward. No medicine.

Dec - 16 - 1887. No change -

Transferred to St Peter
Dec - 16 - 1887.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Marks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1701	No. for year,	158
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	Feb. 13-1886	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr (of insanity) (of Epilepsy 16 yr)
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	17 (of insanity) (of epilepsy, 2 yr)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 30-1889.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	3 yr - 5 mo - 14 d -
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Died - Epilepsy -
Correspondent,	Revd L. Mack, 290 16th Ave. N, Minneapolis, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by . Her history is as follows. "None" of her relatives have been insane. She has had epilepsy for 16 yrs, but insanity was not manifested till "about a year ago", when it was shown "in vulgar language, suicidal disposition and morbid notions." Insanity is now manifested "in suicidal tendency, vulgar language, &c". She says her fits vary from none to as many as ten a day. She has attempted injury to others in sudden passion and to herself by attempting suicide by jumping thro' window. Has been restrained for some time at her home and has been under medical treatment without noticeable effect. She is neither filthy nor destructive.

Feb. 14-'86 - Had a fit. March 13-'86 - No fits known since last note, tho' she claims to have had two in the night. For about a week after admission she lay in bed, complaining of weakness and obstinate constipation, with a rapid and feeble pulse. Since then she has been about the ward. She imagines that the patients she sees are disguised and has other delusions in regard to personal identity and other things. Eats well.
℞ Potass. Brom. gr xxx. B.I.D.

April 12-'86 - Often goes to bed for two or three days at a time, complaining only of weakness, and when she tries to get up is generally apt to faint. ℞ Sp. Ammon. every two hrs.

June 15-1886 - For past month she has been taking tonic instead of KBr. Her fits have come on and occur every two or three days. She cries out a minute or so before the fit comes on and remains unconscious for about twenty minutes. Imagines her medicine is poison since it was changed and thinks we are trying to injure some one else by keeping her confined here.

Aug. 28-1886 - Fits noted on seven days this month. Is more amiable and is much stronger. Does no work.

Jan. 19-1887 - Fits noted three days last month; fits usually light, often petit mal, and she seldom falls. KBr. continued B.I.D.

Apr 21-1887 - Unimpressionable. Fits on four days last month. Eats & sleeps well.

July 7-1887 - No fits last month. Keeps frequently. Still irritable.

Oct 7-1887 - No fits noted since last entry. Does nothing but sit quietly in one place. Is rather irritable, but causes no trouble.

Jan 10-1888 - No change. No fits last month. KBr continued.

Apr. 9-1888 No change - Always sitting quietly in the Alcove of B-1, saying nothing unless spoken to. Health about has usual, Is not very strong. - July 2-1888 - No change - Health seems good - Very dull - Oct - 9-1888. Very dull - Is hardly noticed on ward unless sought out. Feb. 25-1889. Is hardly worse, Keeps in about the same dull - half-stupid condition.

May - 14-1889. No change - Is stupid in behavior, sitting all day doing nothing else but look out the window.

July - 25-1889. Was in bed today for the first time in a long while. Had evidently had a fit. She talked along in a confused, delusive way but of nothing of importance - July 26-1889. This morning Pulse 108 - Still hot and feverish - Talked in the same way. Ate supper last night, but no breakfast - Has eaten nothing today, and has been growing more stupid all day - 6 PM Pulse 120 - Temp 104°. Is evidently in a dangerous condition. Correspondent written to. Has had today Dovers Powd gr 12 at 6 AM Valerian ℥ii - Tonight ℞ Sol. Sod Sal ℥ss, Brandy ℥ii Aq ad ℥iv. 2 tablespoonful every 2 hrs.

July - 27-1889 - Pulse has run up to 130 - temp 102¾ - Resp 140. Is evidently failing - Health - July 29-1889. 8 AM. Pulse - 135 - Temp - 103 - Resp. 60 - — 3 PM. Pulse 144 - Resp - 75 - Patient has had Antipyrin and Brandy, but failed steadily.

July 30 - Patient died 3 AM - The only two correspondents we have heard from (2 ministers) were written to and telegraphed several days ago, but there is no reply. Patient was examined by Supervisors after death. Nothing of importance found.

Died -

Personal and Medical History of James Downhour

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1102	No. for year,	159
Residence,	Morristown, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Feb. 16 - 1886	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883 (?)
Children,	1	Duration,	2 - 3?
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Limited	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33 ±
Habits,	Intemperate & Immoral	Time of leaving,	May 4 - 1886
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	2m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Bad Habits	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Marshal N. S. Pratt. His history is as follows: "None" of patient's relatives are insane, but the officer said that patient's wife was about as bad as patient. "A great deal of religious excitement from a recent revival" is a supposed cause of insanity. This is probably the first attack and is chronic in form, patient having "been more or less deranged for two or three years." Prior to insanity he was "irregular in habits"; "intemperate and immoral." Insanity is manifested on "religion", persecution of self, by incoherency and "desire to wander about; ran away last night." He has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. "He has been growing demented by degrees; his mind runs upon religion, conversions and fears that his family could not be allowed to be converted." But he has never attended or belonged to any church.

March 17-1886 - Claimed he was sent here because he spoke the truth, but now thinks he could keep his religious ideas more to himself, if he were home again. For some days would eat nothing; is now eating only day bread and water. Will not play cards and billiards. Quite lazy, and is more depressed than on admission. April 10-'86 - Thinks wife must be in this building or she would write.

April 30-1886 - Is eating better, having lost some queer notion he had in regard to eating. Talks better than he did, also. Tonic Elixir since Apr. 13.

May 4-1886 - Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jicha.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1103	No. for year,	160
Residence,	Ackland Tp., Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Feb. 18 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Hernan Blackmer)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1885
Children,	11	Duration,	7 mo.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Church member.	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 10 - 1887.
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	1 yr 2 mo 22 d.
Predisposing cause,	Change of life	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	John Jicha (husband), Hayward, Freeborn Co., Minn.		
	John Pleska. (friend) " " "		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Larson. Her husband accompanied her. Her history is as follows. "None" of her relatives have been insane. She has had 11 children. The cause of the attack, which is the first, "seems to be of a religious nature, probably influenced by change of life." She "seemed to be all right up to July, '85," when she "attempted to commit suicide by drowning; failing to accomplish this she ran into the cornfield and hid. Insanity is now manifested by "a sort of religious enthusiasm." She attempted to kill one of her girls nine years old by smothering and choking. This had been talked of before the attempt. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been watched, but not restrained. There seems to be a regret in her mind that she cannot attend church as she once did in the old country, and thinks if she had the money she would return."

March 14-1886 - Constantly talking and praying to self, and using Biblical names. Usually acts as if laboring under delusions of fear. Quiet at night and sleeps well. Has to be led to dining-room and to bed. R. Tonic & Elixir B.D.

March 31-1886 - Praying rather less, and is less timid.

April 12-'86 - Continues to improve. Less depressed and less timid.

May 27-'86 - No change since last note. Has gained some in flesh while here.

July 28-1886 - Keeps much at night. Otherwise no special change. Does no work.

Sept. 7-1886 - Visited by a friend. Seems to be getting worse - lying on floor, destroying clothing, &c.

Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Medicine continued.

April 20-'87 - Medicine continued. No special change in habits or conditions. Visited by husband early in February.

May 10-1887 - Husband came to-day and took her home on trial. She did not seem as bright as when he last saw her.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Lawrence McMaster.

F. JUNEAU PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1104.	No. for year,	161.
Residence,	Oranveo, Olmstead Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Feb. 20 - 1886.	Cause,	"Death of a child."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Periodic Headache Constipation.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 10 - 1886
Children,	6	Duration,	12.
Occupation,	"Domestic"	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	28 Y
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan - 30 - 1888 -
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	1Y - 11m - 8d
Predisposing cause,	Rel. Attacks.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	H.G. McMaster, (Son), 1203 Washington Ave., Jr., Minneapolis, Minn. Dr. Hamilton Boardman, Fisher Landing, Polk Co., Minn. (son-in-law) Margaret Odell, (sister), Easton, Equibault Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dr. M. Clark and accompanied by her son & son-in-law, Dr. Boardman. Had attacks 20 or 22 yrs ago, (lasting "about two weeks"). This attack began about the 10th of February, 1886. Insanity is now manifested on the subject of "religion", and its supposed exciting cause is the "death of a child". She is constipated; sleeps very little; will not walk if does not want to; eats, if food is offered to her. Sings and raves a great deal. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has not been in restraint. On admission - Had to be carried into the office, refused to take a sedative dose, and continually raved and sung impromptu rhymes, principally about her children. Was given a sleeping draught by ford and put in the covered bed for the night. Sang most of the night.

March 14-'86 - Has quieted down much; does little except read the Bible, stays in bed much of her time, or shuts herself up in her room. Has various delusions on religious subjects and personal identity, changing the names of people from day to day. Often screams or repeats constantly phrases. Is obstinate and notional about everything; resisting medicine, going to bed, &c. Eats poorly, but more regularly than at first. One day insisted on washing all of the dishes. Is usually very constipated, requiring powerful cathartics.

March 19-'86 - Visited by husband

March 26 1886 - Has recently had three attacks something like apoplexy or fainting fits (possibly hysterical) the last one this morning. Not seen in them by physician. Has has manifested hysterical tendency in various ways. Pulse is usually very feeble and she is generally in bed. Was put on Digitalis and tonic elixir about a week ago B.D.D.

April 8-'86 - Incredulous and facetious, mistaking identities. But is more amiable. Visited by husband to-day.

May 26-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine except tonic. Physical health better.

June 14-1886 - Was sent to a lower ward for over a week for destroying plants. On returning to her own ward she showed considerable improvement and has improved since. She still mistakes identities, and is still bitter against her people. But she is quieter, less contrary and altogether more agreeable. Admits being out of her head before coming here and remembers her violence here. Ceased picking at the plants, helped mend patients' clothing and worked in the dining-room. Eats and sleeps well.

June 16 - 1886 - Tonic discontinued. Physical condition excellent.

Aug. 22 - 1886 - Improved for a month after last note, quiet, working daily in the sewing-room. Then became boisterous and excitable, and required sending to a lower ward. Was during this excitement visited by her sister, whom she abused energetically. Has now improved a great deal, and is again working in the sewing room. During the paroxysms of excitement she calls herself Mrs. Cleveland and mistakes or pretends to mistake identities. Physical condition excellent.

Sept. 5 - 1886 - Becoming again silly, noisy and troublesome.

Oct. 14 - 1886 - Worse. Hilarious and silly in manner and is destroying clothing.

Oct. 23-'86 Visited by husband. Dec. 20-'86 - Profane and obscene. Quiet in wards.

On Nov. 27th she had a profuse menorrhagia - pure blood - with pain in back and thighs and considerable prostration, but was composed & quite rational in mind. Jan 2-'87 - Very noisy and violent; intensely excited; believes one of the patients is her daughter, and is violent to any one interfering with her control of this girl. Has worked some in the ward till recently.

Apr. 21-'87 - Somewhat less excited than at last note. Liable to become noisy, profane silly or incoherent on very slight provocation. Works a little at times in the dining-room, and takes care of her own room. Recently visited by husband and also by her son. Hallucinations of sight - mistaken identity.

July 8-1887 - Somewhat quieter; sometimes silly, vulgar & obscene; sometimes noisy at night. Enquires various relatives are about the place.

Oct. 7-1887 - Quiet day and night. Is composed and speech has become more coherent and less deluded. Bodily health good.

Jan. 10-1888 - No great change last note, but has perhaps improved a little in mental condition. Has been troubled some by neuralgia and rheumatism. -

Jan - 30 - 1888 - Allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged - Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Prob - notified

Personal and Medical History of Harriet Coates.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1105	No. for year,	162.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Empire Dak. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 25 - 1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Co. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	11 - 12 yrs
Occupation,	Pauper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	56 +.
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	Oct - 30 - 1890
Nativity,	Penn.	Time in hospital,	4 y - 8 m - 5 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	~~Oct - 3~~ Died - Tuberculosis
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by P. F. Bradford, with the following history: For 12 years has been in the Poor House. Nothing known as to the heredity of the case. Said to have kept her bed for 11 years, and for the last four years has been known to have kept her bed, tho' is suspected of getting up in the night when no one was about. She has had a habit of talking to herself. About the middle of last November she showed a disposition to halloo and scream and make all kinds of noises continually. Just before this a male pauper was found in her room. "A familiarity and probably intercourse with one of the male inmates of the poor house is supposed to be the cause and the only known cause of her present condition." She is profane, has hallucinations of hearing, occasionally is filthy and destructive. Has never been in restraint nor under medical treatment.

March 18-1886 - Remains all day in one place in sitting posture with head bowed down to the seat; says she is dizzy if she sits up; speaks only when spoken to, and would eat but one meal a day if let alone. Pulse usually rapid and quite feeble. Face pale. R Tonic Elix. with Digitalis B.I.D.

May 27-1886 No change. Medicine continued. Does nothing but sit still.

Aug. 23-1886 - Remained in bed from June 15 till a few days since. Complained of "weakness"; dizziness and flushing of face. Vomited much - could keep little on her stomach. Pulse feeble and rapid, sometimes up to 116. Put on special diet with a little wine and tonic, and was finally ordered out of bed, as she seemed stronger.

Jan. 18-1887 - No change mentally. Tonic continued, but health has not improved perceptibly. Had erysipelas of ear a week ago.

Apr. 20-'87 - Tonic continued. If permitted would spend her time in bed. Sits all day with head covered.

July 11-1887 - No change whatever. Tonic discontinued July 7th.

Oct. 6-1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Apr. 9-1888 - No change - Sits in a Rocking Chair all day long.

July 2-1888 - No change in anyway.

Oct - 9-1888. Usually sits in chair with head covered. No interest in anything - Health good. Jan. 25-1889. Patient has not changed in any important particular - Will talk quite freely if talked to - May-14-1889. No change - July-25-1889. Health good. Does nothing but sit in chair all day long. March-15-1890. Health good - Talks a good deal - Does nothing -

Oct-27-1890. Has always been cross & unapproachable - If any one tries to talk with her will abuse them excessively - Has always been pale & thin. For past week however she seems to have been failing steadily in strength, though in no particular way - Lies in bed for past 4 days & will eat but little.

Oct-30-1890 Mrs Coates died at about 10 o'clock this evening. For several days her failure has been noticed as steady and her death as quite sure - No symptoms appeared however - She simply ate less, her voice grew more weak, her face more pale & when seen 2-0 hours before death, she tried to drive us away in the same old fashion. There was no cough noticed since 1886 - & no febrile symptoms were noted. The absence of symptoms was quite peculiar as will be seen by report of Autopsy annexed

Personal and Medical History of Anna Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1706	No. for year,	163
Residence,	Unknown	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Feb. 26 - 1886.	Cause,	"Religion."
How sent,	Jo. Co. Prob. (Wm. B. McCarty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb. 21 - 1886
Children,	None	Duration,	5 d
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 2 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 y 7 m
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Phthisis).
Correspondent,	Andrew G. Johnson, 204 E. 15th St., St. Paul, Minn. Chas. J. Johnson, 245 14th Ave. S., Minneapolis, (nephew)		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Jas. F. Davis. The only information given in the accompanying "history" is that the attack is "acute and jealousy mal." Mr. Davis states that while in jail she has been screaming, raving and smashing things. Nothing known about her case.

On admission - had a constant desire to be moving. Feet were found frozen.

March 13-1886 - Was very much frightened when she first came and for a few days after, and fought vigorously on several occasions. Has quieted down much, tho' she still moves about much. Speaks but little, and that usually incoherent. Habits clean and appetite good; but she is in somewhat poor physical condition.

April 13-1886 - No special change noticeable. Is depressed and does not move about. Visited to-day by nephew, who found her reticent, but said her speech was pretty coherent and rational. Rx Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.i.d.

May 26-1886 - Since last note has remained depressed, quiet and contrary; would not talk; had to be pulled about, forced to bed, &c. Is now talking more, and less contrary. Does no work. Tonic continued.

Aug. 28-1886 - Has made great improvement since last note. Is less contrary and ugly, and works daily on the ward. Does not kick and strike the patients who approach her, as was formerly her custom.

Jan. 12-1887 - Has improved much since last note in some respects: she works daily in the sewing-room and talks much more freely than she did. She is rather irritable, answering shortly if given any directions about work, &c., and becoming angry if told to do anything she does not wish to do. Has the delusion that if the patients here had been more religious at home they would not have been brought here.

Feb. 1-1887 Bodily health not as good; losing flesh, somewhat weaker and cough a good deal.

Feb. 24-1887 - Failing slowly. Rx Oleum Morrhuae & stimulants.

March 8-1887 - Rx "Bovinine" 2 teaspoonsful t.i.d.

April 17-1887 - Continues to lose flesh and strength. Bovinine & Cod Liver Oil continued.

May 11-1887 - Appetite good; seems a little stronger.

July 12-1887 - Lies on bed all day. Cough & expectoration and pain in chest continue. Appetite good. Rx Special diet.

Sept. 25-1887 - Failing rapidly for last two or three days. Fever and dyspnoea have been great and feet have become very oedematous.

Oct. 2-1887 - Died at 10.40 p.m. Failed steadily since last note. Has been quite rational for 6 - 8 days.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1107	No. for year,	164
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Feb 26 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. Thos B. McCarty	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec - 16 - 1887
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1y - 10m 20d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transf'd St Peter
Correspondent,	Supre Pearson (father), Center Cy., Chisago Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff J. L. Davis. She was found wandering around the depot three weeks ago," in St. Paul. She has been confined in the Ramsey Co. jail. This attack is said to be "acute and excited" in form. It is impossible to get any utterance from her. "There is continual movement, laughing and singing[?]." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and has not been filthy or destructive.

March 18-1886 - First coming here she talked more than at any time since; said she had been sick for a year. Since then has been reticent, never speaking to physicians and seldom to others. Spends most of her time walking about, laughing and talking to self in a silly way. Laughs much at night, tho' she is reported as sleeping well. Eats well and is robust and healthy looking. No medicine except two cathartic doses.

May 25 - 1886 - Considerably improved. Laughing spells much less frequent, talks much less to self, answers questions & attends to. Has been working daily in the laundry, now works on the hall. Bodily health good.

Aug. 27-1886 - No special change. Speaks only when spoken to and then answers but briefly. Works daily on the wards.

Sept. 8-'86 - Painted twice in dining room to day. Acted queerly; after falling, she took plates from the table & placed them on the floor.

Sept. 9-'86 - Up & about her room in her night clothes. Trouble seems partly hysterical. Eats but little, and vomits frequently. Is in bed.

Jan. 12 1887 - Still laughs much to self. For last week has been talking quite freely - something quite new in her. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 17-1887 - No special change. Has been working daily on the ward.

July 18-1887 - Occasionally ugly and violent; will scarcely ever speak; is always turning on the water from the faucets in the closets. Bodily health good.

Oct. 6-1887 - No improvement. Speaks only to answer in monosyllables.

Dec-16-1887. No especial change. Head seems drawn to one side and it is painful to straighten it. Dull & stupid. - Sits all day on the couch, head hanging down.

Transferred to St. Peter.

Dec. 16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Edith Seidle

LYONS & GREEN PRINTING CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1108	No. for year,	165
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Feb. 26-1886.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. Wm. B. McGroarty.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	?
Children,		Duration,	?
Occupation,	Candy-making (she says)	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"None."	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Not very good" Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 4-1886.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	7m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Rosa Seidle 23 E. 7th St, St Paul (mother).		

This woman was brought here by Sunkey Louis Peterson. Her history is as follows. Intemperance is the supposed cause of this the first attack of insanity. Form of attack "acute and exalted"; first symptoms manifested by "incorrigible conduct". "She imagines she has a calling for a detective life; wishes to work up murder cases." No disposition to suicide, homicide, destructiveness or filthiness. Has never been under restraint or medical treatment.

April 6-1886 - Was inclined to be obstinate and contrary till she found she had to obey here. Said she always had her own way, and never had to obey till she came here. Had two attacks of hysterical convulsions soon after coming, but did not lose consciousness, and by coaxing has been persuaded not to give way when she feels a "nervous" attack coming on. Says she was not sent here because of a desire to be a detective, but because she drank liquor and kept company with a dissolute woman, and would not obey her mother. Does not want to return home. Works and reads much, and is quiet; rational and well behaved. Has been taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.P.

May 20-1886 - Quiet and well behaved, working a good deal on the ward, to help take care of the patients. Delusions not to be sent home. Perfectly rational. Tonic discontinued May 12-86. Aug. 23-1886 - No special change. Physical health good. No medicine except occasional laxatives. Works daily in the laundry.

Oct. 4-1886 - Hysterical symptoms frequently observable; she is always fearful she will be sent home, and has tried to make herself ill so she could stay here, refusing to eat, &c. Two days went out on trial to live with the family of Johnson, the Hospital baker. She has been very industrious.

Discharged
February 26-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Eli S. Rathbun

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1109	No. for year,	166.
Residence,	Orinoco, Olmstead Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	March 3 - 1886.	Cause,	"Unknown."
How sent,	J. J. Prob. (F. L. Butler.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	?
Children,	1.	Duration,	"More or less for 20 yrs."
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	More than one.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	24 (?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 4 - 1886.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 mo. 1d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack. Blow on Head.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mr. Israel Salescunoles, Oronoco, Minn.		

This man was brought here by M. M. Clarke. His history is as follows: "No" relatives relatives have been insane. Was struck on head and robbed, and this is a supposed cause of insanity. Has been more or less insane for twenty years, and this present attack is not the first. Three years ago is said to have had an attack. Cause of this attack unknown. Form of attack: paranoiac. Insanity is now manifested by "strange actions", delusions of suffering or fear of personal injury, driving his mother out of the house, &c. Has threatened injury to other. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Disposition before insanity - "irritable". Was confined two months in a New York Asylum three years ago.

March 20 - 1886 - Behavior quiet; speech connected and coherent and apparently rational. But he denies ever having done anything before coming here, that could be construed as crazy or as threatening injury to others.

April 13 - 1886 - R Elixir Ferri et Strychnae B.I.D. Is look rather anaemic

May 4 - 1886 - Allowed to go home alone on trial

Discharged
Aug. 10 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Edward S. Middleton.

J. ONEIL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1110.	No. for year,	167.
Residence,	Kalmar, Olmstead Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother. Grandfather Apoplectic
Date of Admission,	March 4-1886.	Cause,	"Fanaticism."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	"Not".
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan. 1-'86 (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	2m (about)
Occupation,	Student.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Academic.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 5-1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1m 1d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, Infantile convulsions Rev. Attacks	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	R. Middleton, Byron, Minn. (father).		

This man was brought here by his father. His history is as follows: Mother "partially insane;" grandfather died of apoplexy; patient had infantile convulsions. A year ago had an attack of inkanity lasting about one week, at which time he was disposed to be violent. For eight years he has been zealously "religious", and "fanaticism" is the supposed cause of this present attack, which is "acute, exalted and favorysmal" in form. Had been melancholy "for a month or two" before Feb. 26th, '86, the date given for the beginning of the present attack. Insanity is now manifested by imagining that he is "going to hell"; has "sinking spells", during which he thinks he is going to die; these attacks, from his father's description, seem to be hysterical. Is quite passionate, and his friends fear violence. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 5-1886 - The first night here he had one of his "sinking spells", and was going to Heaven at once. Obtaining no sympathy, he has had no "spells" since. Was given a sleeping draught the first two nights, but has required no hypnotics since. Has had an occasional cathartic. Has improved steadily in bodily health, and has remained rational, quiet and well behaved, reading much. To-day his father came to visit him, reported him in better condition than for several years past, and decided to take him home on trial, contrary to advice.

Discharged
May 5-1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Hunkins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1111.	No. for year,	168.
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt & Sister
Date of Admission,	March 4 - 1886.	Cause,	"Relig. Excit and Disapp'td Love"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Dyspepsia & Eczema.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885.
Children,	—	Duration,	Over 1 yr.
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Bapt.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 29 - 1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, Blow on head	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	D. C. Hunkins, Owatonna, Minn. (father)		

This man was brought here by his father. His history is as follows: Sister & aunt have been insane. Received blow on head by fall from carriage ten (10) years ago. Assigned causes of insanity given by patient, are "religious excitement and disappointed affections", but father thinks religion had nothing to do with insanity. Form of attack said to be "acute & sealed". This is the first attack and it began, according to the "history", about two weeks ago, but "his family think he has been slightly deranged for over a year". Father states that he suffers from "dyspepsia" and "saltrheum", and has had headache in the back of his head for nearly two weeks. Two weeks ago he manifested delusions on religious matters; he claims to be acting under divine control and wishes to marry a young lady whom he believes should be his wife, though he has had absolutely no encouragement in regard to it from the young lady. During the young lady's absence from her room, he went thither, undressed & went to bed, "believing, as he said, that they were married and that he was justified in so doing". Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been in restraint. Just before coming here was under homeopathic treatment.

March 15 - 1886 - At first talked rationally and well, remembering and admitting his insane conduct. Had been attending revival meetings at Owatonna & he has been worried and depressed, reading the Bible, meditating much on himself, his condition; and has delusions about what he must do or not do, tho' he sometimes admits they are probably delusions. Has been taking a mixture of Iron, cinchona and arsenic. Troubled some by dyspepsia, constipation and insomnia

April 12 - 1886 - No improvement; recently doped; delusions on various subjects, constantly dwelling on his sensations and feelings; writes out confessions of wickedness, &c. Always ready to promise & cast aside these feelings. Blistered once, has had frequent cathartics. Physical condition worse than on admission.

May 21 - 1886 - Condition much the same. Had various delusions in regard to diet, but is now eating better and sleeps well. Has been taking a mixture of Tonic Elixir, Theory Syrup Hypophosphas.

May 29 - '86 - Has improved some since last note. Father came today and was encouraged to give him a trial at home, so he was allowed to depart on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1112	No. for year,	169.
Residence,	Homer, Winonaska, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Feb. 4-1886.	Cause,	Alcohol.
How sent,	Off. Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Feb. 22d-'86
Children,	3	Duration,	10 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (?)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Apr 17th 1889
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3 y 1 m 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John L. May, Homer, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows: Has been intemperate, drinking alcohol; nothing known as to heredity of case. On Feb. 22d while intoxicated he attempted to injure a man with a knife, since which quarrel he has been insane. "At times" is insane on all subjects. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been "tied in bed for some days" and treated with "Chloral and Brom. Potass. to secure rest.

April 10-1886 - Maniacally excited for some time after admission, screaming, laughing, rolling about on the floor, pounding his head and trying to injure himself in various ways. Soiled his bed nightly and was noisy at night, requiring hypnotics and sedatives. Was in the muff day and night for several days. Is now quieter, cleaner in habits, has ceased injuring self, and does not require restraint. May 13-86 - Has left hematoma auris.

June 5-1886 - Has had definite delusions - imagined his wife gave him poison, that his neighbors were down on him. Has improved some. Occasionally speaks rationally; at other times speech is irrational. Sleeps well without medicine. Is gaining flesh. Does no work. No medicine.

June 26-1886 - Visited by a friend. His speech was incoherent & his mind full of delusions.

Sept. 2-1886 - Still deluded, tho' he usually answers questions rationally. Claims that he is insane - seems to realize that he is out of his mind.

Jan. 5-1887 - Quiet, pleasant and talks readily and coherently, but is still deluded. Does not care to go home or to write to his friends. Works daily outside with the farmers.

Apr. 6-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - Works daily on the ward and on the lawns; is steady and reliable; talks quite coherently and rationally, but delusions probably continue. Has no care to go home. Bodily health excellent. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Works in detached ward kitchen.

Feb. 28-1888 - Last notes still hold true. Will not write home. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - No change noticeable. Works in kitchen. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Is perfectly contented here. Visited recently by his wife. Jan. 18-1889 - No change.

Apr. 17-1889 - Shortly after last note patient had a paroxysm of rage, became violent for the first time in the hospital. Has been orderly ever since and was sent home on trial alone to-day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Pritchard

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1113	1170
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	
Date of Admission,	March 9-1886.	"Menstrual Trouble"
How sent,	Jos. Prof. A. Meland	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	"Menst. Irregularity"
Age,	26	Suicidal 6 mos ago.
Civil condition,	Single	Jan., 1885
Children,	None	15 mos (about)
Occupation,	Factory girl.	1
Degree of education,	Common	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	24+
Habits,	Good	
Nativity,	Minn.	
Predisposing cause,		
Correspondent,	A. Wolcott (bro-in-law)	Minneapolis, Minn.
	Sarah E. Smith (sister)	Minneapolis.

This woman was brought here by [illegible] Wolcott, with the following history: Insanity is not her [illegible] assigned cause of insanity is "menstrual irregularity", which has ever [illegible]rs. First symptoms of insanity began fifteen months ago [illegible] raving, violence & insomnia, the symptoms increas[illegible]ual epochs. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions, incoherence and disorderly conduct"; she is excited at the menstrual epoch, comparatively quiet between. She has shown disposition to injure others - in passion; and six months ago attempted suicide in various ways. Suicidal propensity said to be not now active. She is destructive to clothing. She was in the St. Peter Hospital two months about a year ago, was then taken back by relatives, though not recovered, and has been kept by them since. He said to masturbate.

April 1-1886 - Mind seems much confused some days; at other times she talks brightly and readily. Has delusions as to personal identity the only delusions noticed so far. Helps in the dining room. Neat, tidy & quiet, very pleasant and anxious to be placed on the best ball.

May 25-1886 - Is very partial to male society, and very ready to flirt with patients at the dances; is cross & ugly with the patients on her ward. Worked on hall & in sewing room, but was not much of a success in either place. Has delusions - thinks her people are here & very contrary.

Aug. 27-1886 - Great improvement since last note; is quieter in manner, more sedate, more amiable and obliging and mind seems much less deluded. Works daily on the ward or in the sewing room. No medicine.

Copy of Order for Hearing - in matter of appointment of Sarah E Smith as guardian for Mary E. Pritchard served upon Dr. A. J. Kilbourne Feb. 3rd 1899.

[illegible] during the last fall; but about [illegible] much the same condition as [illegible] summer - extremely silly, laughing [illegible] hilarious, destroying decorations [illegible], but is still very silly. Works in [illegible]

[illegible] since last notes. Bodily health good. [illegible] incoherent.

July 3-1887 - Visited by her brother and sister. Has made great improvement and talked well and rationally with her brother.

July 13-1887 - Seems becoming again silly, stupid & absent-minded.

Oct. 6-1887 - Has remained pretty well till within a week or so. Is now quite silly, laughing and talking to self, and is growing steadily worse. Is still able to work as usual. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan. 10-1888 - No improvement since last note. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

April-9-1888. No change lately or if any is for the worse. Can carry on no conversation with her now - Her answers an irrelevant and silly. July-2-1888. Physical health is excellent, but her mind is no better.

Oct-9-1888. More silly if anything. Pleasant in manner but very silly.

Feb. 25-1889. No change in any respect unless that is more silly and demented. - May-14-1889 - More silly if anything - Health good. July-25-1889. Growing very fleshy - Health excellent - Mind not improving - Chronic case. March-15-1890. Health is good. Has been violent at times. Is now on B 3. Oct-27-1890. Health is fair - Has been quite quiet of late - Does no work.

Feb 26-1891 Health good - Has been very destructive and troublesome of late. Moved to B 4. Nov, 18th 91. Patient has been quite dull or rather silly in manner during past quarter. Does not exhibit enough of intelligence to care for anything, & is apt to be violent upon occasions, on impulse & caprice.

Dec 25 1891 Went to Annex.

Dec 29-1891 Very quiet - Untidy at table. Bodily health good.

Jan 28. 1892 Neater and more quiet - Mental health good. No mark -

May 12-1892 Health good - Pleasant in manner. Goes walking and riding - No work - Very quiet.

Continued P 34

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Pritc

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1113
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn
Date of Admission,	March 9-1886.
How sent,	Jo Prob. A. Meland
Sex,	Woman
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Factory girl.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	A. Wolcott (bro-in-law) [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn. Sarah E. Smith (sister) [illegible] Minneapolis.

"Menstrual Trouble"
Chronic Mania
Menst Irregularity"
Suicidal 6 mos ago.
Jan., 1885
15-mos (about)
1
1
24+

This woman was brought here by [illegible] Wolcott, with the following history: Insanity is not her[illegible] assigned cause of insanity is "menstrual irregularity", which has [illegible] years. First symptoms of insanity began fifteen months ago [illegible] her raving, violence & insomnia, the symptoms increas[illegible] menstrual epochs. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions, incoherence and disorderly conduct"; she is excited at the menstrual epoch, comparatively quiet between. She has shown disposition to injure others - in passion; and six months ago attempted suicide in various ways. Suicidal propensity said to be not now active. She is destructive to clothing. She was in the St. Peter Hospital two months about a year ago, was then taken back by relatives, though not recovered, and has been kept by them since." Is said to masturbate.

April 1-1886 - Mind seems much confused some days; at other times she talks brightly and readily. Has delusions as to personal identity - the only delusions noticed so far. Helps in the dining room. Neat, tidy, quiet, very pleasant and anxious to be placed on the best ball.

May 25-1886 - Is very partial to male society, and very ready to flirt with patients at the dances; is cross & ugly with the patients on her ward. Worked on hall & in sewing room, but was not much of a success in either place. Has delusions - thinks her people are here & very contrary.

Aug. 27-1886 - Great improvement since last note; is quieter in manner, more sedate, more amiable and obliging and mind seems much less deluded. Works daily on the ward or in the sewing room. No medicine.

Jan. 12-1887. Continued to improve during the last fall; but about the first of December she relapsed into much the same condition as that in which she was early last summer - extremely silly, laughing, and incoherent in speech; mischievous, destroying decorations on the ward. Is now rather less mischievous, but is still very silly. Works in the dining room.

Apr. 17-1887 - Little, if any, improvement since last notes. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. Letters quite incoherent.

July 8-1887 - Visited by her brother and sister. Has made great improvement and talked well and rationally with her brother.

July 13-1887 - Seems becoming again silly, stupid & absent-minded.

Oct. 6-1887 - Has remained pretty well till within a week or so. Is now quite silly, laughing and talking to self, and is growing steadily worse. Is still able to work as usual. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan. 10-1888 No improvement since last note. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

April-9-1888 - No change lately or if any is for the worse. Can carry on no conversation with her now - Her answers an irrelevant and silly. July-2-1888. Physical health is excellent, but her mind is no better.

Oct-9-1888. More silly if anything. Pleasant in manner but very silly.

Feb. 25-1889 - No change in any respect unless that is more silly and demented. - May-14-1889 - More silly if anything - Health good. July-25-1889. Growing very fleshy - Health excellent - Mind not improving - Chronic case. March-15-1890. Health is good Has been violent at times. Is now on B 3. Oct-27-1890. Health is fair - Has been quite quiet of late - Does no work

Feb 26-1891 Health good - Has been very destructive and troublesome of late Maud S 24. Nov, 18th 91. Patient has been quite dull or rather silly in manner during past quarter. Does not exhibit enough of intelligence to care for anything, & is apt to be violent upon occasions, on impulse & caprice.

Dec 25 1891 Quiet to Annex

Dec 29-1891 Very quiet - Untidy at table Bodily health good

Jan 28-1892 Neater and more quiet - General health good No mark -

May 12-1892 Health good - Pleasant in manner Goes walking and riding - No mark - Very quiet

Continued P. 34.

Personal and Medical History of Nellie Leonard
Lanners

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1114	No. for year,	171
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None. Aunt
Date of Admission,	March 9 - 1886.	Cause,	Overwork & Grief.
How sent,	J. of Prob. Wm. B. McGrorty	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None known."
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 5 - 1886.
Children,	3 (?)	Duration,	4 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 27 - 1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 m 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Nicholas Lanners (husband), Oakdale, Washington Co		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Schlief, with the following history: "None of her relatives have been insane. Excessive strain caused by sickness and death in the family" is the assigned cause of insanity. This is the first attack, and it began on March 4 - 1886. She now manifests insanity by the "delusion that she was born an angel. Neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained."
March 23-86 - Husband visited her to-day; he states that her last child was born ... ago. That another child died three days before this attack began. That an aunt has been insane. On admission and for some days after she was much exalted, raving, with wild, staring eyes, incoherent; said she was born an angel, &c. When not spoken to, she would be comparatively quiet. Has usually slept well without medicine, and has improved greatly. Her husband says she talks as sensibly as ever to-day.
April 27 - 1886 - Has continued to improve, and to-day was allowed to go home with husband, on trial. Is apparently well.

Discharged
May 5th 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Mary E. Pritchard Spain P. 33.

Oct 15 - 1892 General health good Goes out for exercise - Sleeps well No mental change Dull and demented
Jan 30" '93 Very quiet of late, causes no trouble, never talks any sense, eats well. Feb 24 '93 No change.
April 24 93. No change in any way
May 31 " Silly in manner Does not work Very quiet of late. July 27. 93 Appetite good. Helps carry clothes from the laundry Very untidy & very obstinate. Goes riding & walking Health good. Oct 21/93 Appetite good. Is quiet Very careless in her habits. Gen health good. Feby 17. 94 Appetite good. Is very quiet. Habits dirty Very untidy in her personal appearance. Rather obstinate Goes riding & walking Gen. health good. Apr 20. 94 Appetite Good Dirty in habits. Very untidy in personal appearance. Is rather quiet. Talks incoherently Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. July 18. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits Very untidy in her personal appearance Is quiet Talks incoherently Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.
Oct 27. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet. Very obstinate and occasionally destructive. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Feby 10. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance Is quiet Talks but little & then incoherently. Is destructive part of the time. Gen. health good Goes riding & walking. Mch. April & May 95 Appetite good Dirty & untidy in habits Is not noisy but very restless and wants to stop in the water all the time, destroyes her clothing Talks very little - General health good Goes riding & walking. July 7 Appetite good. Dirty. Seldom speaks Destroys her clothing. Is growing fleshy. Gen. health good Aug 11 no change.
Sept. Oct. & Nov. '95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy, restless & silly in behavior. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 13 Appetite good: Dirty & untidy in habits: Is quite stupid & talks very silly. General health good: Takes outdoor exercise. Mar. 8. Appetite poor. Is losing flesh: Mar. 14 P. 64 - T. 97.90 R. 24.
Apr. 8. Appetite poor: Dirty & untidy in habits, Quiet: Rather stupid & obstinate: Does not talk: Thin in flesh: General health poor: Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps: - Aug. '96 Appetite good: Habits dirty & untidy: Genl health good: takes out door exercise: no mental change: Feb. '97 Demented, quiet & silly: does no work: Genl health good: May 97. no change: Aug. '97 Appetite good: quiet: does not talk: acts silly: genl health good. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 19 '97 Appetite good: dirty in habits: usually very quiet & demented: says almost nothing & when she does talk is silly & irrelevant: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 140. Feb. 10 '99: Patient has continued during intervening time with no special happenings: no change in physical condition: not visited: has had no accidents: noted at this time as being in fair general health:
Feb. 24 '99 Appetite noted as failing some: paler yesterday & today: Temp. taken because she looked flushed: At 8:30 was 99. At 2:30 p.m. 99½: At 7 p.m. 104 Temp had not been taken before & it is thought that this is the first time it has been elevated: The flushed appearance which directed attention to her at this time was not noticed previously. (Cont'd by Dr. R. A. Bobb) Mar. 14 '99 Ulceration of stomach followed by perforation of stomach wall on left side, with resulting sub-diaphragmatic abscess. Operation performed for same. Ulceration of stomach possibly tuberculor in origin: Abscess cavity contained large amount of

(See p. 38)

Personal and Medical History of Harriet J. Winslow.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1115	No. for year,	172
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	March 10-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Heart Disease. Insomnia.
Age,	66	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	June, 1885
Children,	4	Duration,	9m
Occupation,	H. W. & Music Teacher.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episc.	Age at first attack,	51.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 4-1893
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	6 yrs 11 mos
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Sick. Heart Disease	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	E. L. Winslow (son), Hastings, Minn. Guardian		

This woman was brought here by her son, E. L. Winslow, with the following history: "None" of her relatives have been insane. Has been insane for four months fifteen years ago, caused by death of a daughter. Has been sufferer from insomnia and heart disease. Present attack began in June last; cause unknown; symptoms were quite aggravated for about 4 mos., then she was better till about three weeks ago. Insanity is now manifested by fear of death and loss of her soul; imagines her son in danger of some unforseen calamity; imagines his health failing through her sickness and, when he is absent, that he has committed suicide. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. She reads the Bible very much and the more she reads the stronger is her belief of her inability to reach heaven. Has never been restrained, but has been treated with the effect of her partial recovery. "Financial embarassment has probably had its effect since" the death of her daughter.

March 25-1886 - Much the same ever since admission - constantly groaning, wringing her hands and bewailing the misery she is causing others. Sleeps poorly, tho she has generally had at night ℥j Sr. tt yes + gr. xxx Chloral. Is taking Elix. Per. et Cinchonae C.D.

April 10-1886 - Worse mentally and physically: Agitated, restless and sleepless, tearing hair and clothing, and groaning constantly.

June 15-1886 - Has become much more composed, but walks about most of the time, groaning quietly to self. Imagines the people here "phantoms" or are going to vanish, that we have no existence, that a cyclone is about to descend on the place, that her son is dead or that

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Harriet Winslow

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	2	m	8			Drank a little	Milk Punch Tonic
						Bowels moved	
						Abroad the Piazza	
	3	a m	8 a	100	98	Urinated Spit	A little Milk & Water
			X			Washed out - Mouth	
		=	12			Medicine gave	Her some milk & Water
	2	=	8			is very weak	Urinated
						Abroad the Piazza	
	4	a m	8			Good a Discharge from Rt Temple	
						this morning	Otherwise about the
	=	=	11	60	98⅖	20	Piazza Dressed head with Cotton &
		=	12			Vaseline	
	2	=	2			Supped one mouthful of	Milk & Water
	=	=	6			About the Piazza	" " " "
	=	=	8			Urinated	
	=	=	10			Passed - Away Feby 4, 1893	
						Died	

usual. Her mental behavior is about the same. She walks

(P. 114)

Personal and Medical History of [redacted]

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF [redacted]

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan	27th	P. m.	6			Came from C.	Is in heavy stupor
						In heavy stupor	all night mouth dry
						moist with a towel	Under Doctor
			4	100		Urinated	
	28th	A. m.	7	100		sipped one glass of	warm milk
			10	99	21	Pleased Breath	odor Eye is Black &
						cut on Rt Temple	Bruised on Rt Shoulder
						at 5-4 yesterday	while clouding on
						walking about	Fell & struck on Rt temple
		P. m.	1	98		R. side was paralyzed	R. in Philips
			3 30	100		Cup of warm milk	urinated
			7	99		½ Cup of milk	"
			8			About the same	"
	29th	A. m.	7 30			½ Glass of warm	Milk
						Removed with	the Fall down & seemed
			8	97	99 20	to be strangling	of liver
		P. m.	1			½ Glass of milk	Still in stupor
			4			Urinated	" " "
			7 30			Could not	any milk without strangling
			7			Urinated	
						Seems weaker	this morning
	30th	A. m.	7			Sipped a few	spoonfulls of milk
						Wakes Respirations	Under Doctor Still Unc.
						stupor	
			12			little milk	
		P. m.	12			" "	
			2			Urinated	
			4			Little milk	
			5			" "	
			6			" "	
			7	96	100 20	" "	
						Not any change	Urinated One glass of
						Under ½ milk	during the night
	31st	A. m.	7	97	100 20	sipped a little	milk Urinated
			9			" " "	"
			10			" " "	"
			11			" " "	"
			12			" " "	"
		P. m.	2			Urinated "	is about the same
						"	" " "
	Feb 1st	A. m.	8	92	99 21	"	" " "
			12			sipped a little	milk
			1 30	98		" " "	"
			8			" " "	" Urinated Bowels moved
	2nd	A. m.	7			Still in stupor	is more restless to
						day sipped a little	milk Seems
						to realize a little	His morning more
						to speak some	& Rt hand to his Nose
			12			Took but a little	milk

Nov. 11 97 Further remarks upon [redacted] as usual. Her mental behavior is about the same. She walks

(P. 114)

most of the time, quarrels quietly to self. Imagines the people here "phantoms or are going to vanish, that we have no existence, that a cyclone is about to descend on the place, that her son is dead or that

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF ~~MR.~~ Mrs Brudow
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Oct 2								Ate slice toast cup of coffee
		96						Patient yesterday P.M. quite weak. Mrs Brudow arrived in a weak condition - could not speak distinctly - Was dazed - at 9 P.M. was able to walk - Was induced to go to bed - Urinates profusely - seemed better - Rested fairly well during the night and is quite quiet as fraternally this morning.
Oct 3								Pulse full and strong - Says she feels much better. Takes food well
" 4								Ate well
" 5	1	6		60		24		97
" 5	18			16		12		97
" 5	10	10		60		30		97
" 5	5			60				97
	5							Urine 3 ii
	15							" 3 oz Ate supper
" 6	13	4		16		37		98
	12			60		12		97
	30							Ate Breakfast
	30							" 3 ii Urine
"								" 3 ii Urine
								Dressed and sitting up most of time
								Complains of pain in left
	12							12 3 ii Urine
	4							Ate slice bread cup of tea cup milk
								Dressing
	14							Urinated
Oct 7	20		16		37		98	Pain localized all gone
	20		60		96		97	Urinated
								Ate light Breakfast

most of the time, grunts quietly to self. Imagines the people here "phantoms or are going to vanish, that we have no existence, that a cyclone is about to descend on the place, that her son is dead or that

Mental behavior is about the same. She walks

(P. 114)

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Hainrat Winslow

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec.	24	M				Complains of Pain in stomach and bowels	no stomach and bowels
						also of slight headache	eats very little
	24	8				No Changes ate very little to day	
25th	A.	M	7			Urinated Bowels moved Friday	
	"	"	7 30	66	98-3	22 Drank a little Coffee	
			12			Ate dish K. pudding and drank cup of tea	
	P.	M	3			Bowels moved	
	"	"	5			"	
	"	"	6 45	67	98-5	26 ate goodly supper tonight seems better	
25th	A.	M	7 30			Ate a good breakfast Bowels moved Urinated	
	"	"	8	78	98 2-5	21	
	"	"	10			Urinated	
	"	"	12			Ate a hearty dinner slept most of the morning	
	P.	M	1 30			Urinated	
	"	"	4			Bowels moved	
	"	"	6			Ate a hearty supper	
	"	"	8	67	97	22 Urinated	
26th	A.	M	7 15			Ate a good breakfast	
	"	"	8 "	70	98 4-5	21 Bowels moved Urinated as up this A M.	

most of the time, groaning quietly to self. Imagines the people here "phantoms or ange going to vanish, that we have no existence, that a cyclone is about to descend on the place, that his son is dead or that

usual. Her mental behavior is about the same. She walks

(P. 114)

Personal and Medical History of Isabella Peterson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1116	173.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Mch. 10-1886	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. Hon. B. McGr	Dr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	"None." Amenorrhoea(?)
Age,	46	Suicidal 3 yrs ago.
Civil condition,	Marrid	1879
Children,	"None."	73
Occupation,	H. K.	1
Degree of education,	C	1
Profession of religion,		39.
Habits,		
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,
Correspondent,	Peter Peterson Stenseth, Dayton's Bluff, St. Paul	
	" " - 219 Commercial St	"

This woman was brought here by G. B. Gudron. Her history is as follows: Predisposing and exciting causes unknown. First symptoms of insanity manifested seven years ago by "delusions that she had tumors &c in regard to wealth and other subjects." "Has never been sane since first attack." "Attempted to drown herself three years ago; no attempt since." Is neither homicidal nor filthy, but is destructive to clothing. She has not menstruated for three years (possibly due to menopause). She was confined in St. Peter Hospital three months in 1883.

April 1-1886 - Has delusions of having clothing burned, friends trying to kill her, &c. Helps a little in the dining-room, but says is not able to do much. Complains some of pain over her stomach, but eats well. Often asking to go home, saying she is not crazy. Usually tries to wear several suits of clothing.
April 15-1886 - R. St. Louis Elixir B.D.S. Still troubled by dyspeptic pains.
May 26-1886 - Troubled some yet by stomach, but bodily health is better and she has gained flesh; eats more and complains less about stomach. Mind better much less deluded. Tonic continued.
Aug. 27-1886 - Much more cheerful. Delusions continue - imagines she does not get her own clothes back from the laundry, that medicine injures her, &c. Works daily in the hall. Medicine continued - Complains less of her stomach.
Jan. 19-1887 - Imagines clothing, &c., are sent here, but she is not allowed to have them. No special change in mind or body. Tonic elixir continued.
Apr. 8-1887 - Tonic discontinued.
Apr. 20-1887. No special change in mental condition. Does not seem to care to go home. Works daily in sewing-room.

July 7-1887 - Visited July 9th by her husband, who thought her somewhat improved. Works in the sewing-room. No medicine.

Husband of Isabella Peterson - going back to Norway to live
address
P. Peterson
(Care of) Mjandlaten
(Station) Noame Ekers
Norway
Northern part Norway

July 29. 90

...to. Works daily in the sewing-room. ...Bodily health good. No medicine. ...al times.
...Wandered away at Fair ...ow evening. Feb. 26-1889. Rather ...Peaceable & quiet in ...ing room. July 25-1889. Husband ...d. Her manner is more quiet ... March 13-1890 Works in dining ...ine. Quiet. May 27 Husband ...is about the same as when brought here. Oct. 15-1890 Health good. No change. Jan 27-1891 Health good. Works in dining room. No mental change. May 26-1891 Health good. Works steadily. No mental change.
Oct 14-1891 Was sick in bed Oct 5 with sick headache. Well as usual now. Works in dining room every day. Mental condition unchanged.
Dec 3-1891 Works in dining room still. Clean in habits. General health good.
Jan 20-1892 No change.
May 12 1892 General health good. Quiet and clean. Can walk ...ing and riding.
Oct 6-1892 Still works every day in dining room. Always the same. No mental change.
Jan. 12th 93 Was visited by her husband. Jan 20th 93 Inclines to make complaint at times, still works, very incoherent in talk.
Feb 24 No change.
April 24 93 Still works in dining room. No change in any way.
May 31 " No change. Gen. Health good. July 22 93 Visited by her husband. July 27 93. Works in dining room. Seldom complains. Habits clean. Oct 31 93. Health good. Oct 31. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Does not quit. Works in dining room. Gen. health good. Feby. 17 94 Appetite fair. Works in dining room. Gets very angry occasionally and throws things around. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is growing thin in flesh, but seems to be well. Exercising & walking.

Turn to page 121 Transfer book Page A.

Personal and Medical History of Isabella Peterson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1116
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn
Date of Admission,	Mch. 10 - 1886
How sent,	J. of Prob. Hon. B. McGr
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	"None."
Occupation,	H. K.
Degree of education,	6
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Peter Peterson Stenseth, Daytons Bluff, St. Paul
	" " 219 Commercial St.

1873.

Time in hospital,

Result,

This woman was brought here by G.B. Gendron. Her history is as follows: Predisposing and exciting causes unknown. First symptoms of insanity manifested seven years ago by "delusions that she had tumors & in regard to wealth and other subjects." Has never been sane since first attack. Attempted to drown herself three years ago; no attempt since. Is neither homicidal nor filthy, but is destructive to clothing. She has not menstruated for three years (possibly due to menopause). She was confined in St. Peter Hospital three months in 1883.

April 1 - 1886 - Has delusions of having clothing burned, friends trying to kill her, &c. Helps a little in the dining room, but says is not able to do much. Complains some of pain over her stomach, but eats well. Often asking to go home, saying she is not crazy. Usually tries to wear several suits of clothing.

April 15 - 1886 - R. Tonic Elixir B.I.D. Still troubled by dyspeptic pains.

May 26 - 1886 - Troubled some yet by stomach, but bodily health is better and she has gained flesh; eats more and complains less about stomach. Mind better - much less deluded. Tonic continued.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - Much more cheerful. Delusions continue - imagines she does not get her own clothes back from the laundry, that medicine injures her, &c. Works daily in the hall. Medicine continued. Complains less of her stomach.

Jan. 19 - 1887 - Imagines clothing, &c., are sent here, but she is not allowed to have them. No special change in mind or body. Tonic elixir continued.

Apr. 8 - 1887 - Tonic discontinued.

Apr. 20 - 1887. No special change in mental condition. Does not seem to care to go home. Works daily in sewing-room.

July 7 - 1887 - Visited July 4th by her husband, who thought her somewhat improved. Works in the sewing-room. No medicine.

Oct. 6 - 1887 - No change since last note. Works daily in the sewing-room.

Jan. 10 - 1888 - Last note still hold good. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 2 - 1888. Quite talkative and noisy at times.

Oct - 9 - 1888 No change in any way. Wandered away at fair time but had no plan. Did not know enough. Feb 25 - 1889. Rather demented in behaviour - Health good - Peaceable & quiet in ward. May - 14 - 1889 No change - In sewing room. July 25 - 1889. Husband visited & thought she was greatly improved. Her manner is more quiet but seems about the same mentally. March 13 - 1890 Works in dining room. Bodily health good, No medicine. Quiet. May 27 Husband called to see her today thinks she is about the same as when brought here. Oct 18 - 1890 Health good - No change. Jan 27 1891 Health good - Works in dining room. No mental change. May 26 - 1891 Health good. Works steadily. No mental change.

Oct 14 - 1891 Has sick in bed Oct 5 with sick headache. Well as usual now. Works in dining room every day. Mental condition unchanged.

Dec 3 - 1891 Works in dining room still. Clean in habits. General health good.

Jan 20 - 1892 No change.

May 12 1892 General health good. Quiet and clean. Takes walking and riding.

Oct 16 - 1892 Still neat & tidy every day in dining room. Always the same. No mental change.

Jan. 12th 93 Was visited by her husband. Jan 30th 93 Inclines to make complaint at times, still works, very incoherent in talk.

Feb 24 No change.

April 24 93 Still works in dining room. No change in any way.

May 31 " No change. Gen. Health Good. July 22 93 Visited by her husband. July 27 93 Works in dining room. Is quiet, tidy in habits. Is quite good. Gen. health good. Oct 9 - 93. Appetite fair. Tidy in habits. Is quiet. Works in dining room. Health good. Febry 17 94 Appetite fair. Works in dining room. Is very angry occasionally and throws things around. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is growing thin in flesh but seems to be well. Goes riding & walking.

Transfer to Page 121 Transfer book [illegible] A

Personal and Medical History of Maria Kreuz.

ENGER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1117	No. for year,	174.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	March 12 - 1886.	Cause,	"Melancholy."
How sent,	Jud of Prob. (H.B. McGroarty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	"Not"
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb. 27 - 86
Children,		Duration,	13d
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept - 20 - 1887.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1y - 6m - 8d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Chas. Schleif. Her history is imperfect. Insanity is said not to be hereditary. Melancholy is the supposed cause, and this, the first attack, is "depressed" in form, and began Feb. 27th. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested "on religion." Is not either suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive, manifested no peculiarities or bodily disease prior to insanity, and has never been restrained.

April 7-1886 - No change since admission. Is depressed; seldom speaks, and then only to answer questions in monosyllables. Eats and sleeps well. Is rather poor in flesh. R Tonic Elixir B.D.D. Spits a good deal.

April 16-1886 - Improved considerably, both physically and mentally. Is gaining flesh, takes more notice of things; occasionally speaks.

May 12-1886 - Now dresses self and makes her bed - something she did not do till very recently.

June 14-1886 - Worked in the laundry for about two days during latter half of May, but the work was too hard and she was taken with fainting spells, tho' she did not become unconscious. She gained in flesh and answered questions more readily and brightly. But lately she has been depressed again. Has again begun to spit, and has lost in flesh. Eats well again, but has to be brought to the dining room.

Aug. 27-1886 - Menstruated this month for the first time since admission. During her period she refused food and would not take her medicines. Is now better than at any time since admission. Is quite cheerful, laughs occasionally, talks more freely and goes daily to the laundry to work.

Oct. 26-1886 - Has continued to improve in bodily and mental condition. Has much flesh and color, talks freely & is cheerful and obliging, and works daily in the kitchen. Has numerous delusions as to the identity of those about her, imagines they are various relatives. Working in kitchen.

Jan. 12-1887 - During the first half of last month patient became very silly and mischievous, laughing constantly without cause and destroying decorations on the ward; raced about and was very meddlesome. Remains extremely silly in her actions, but is less mischievous. Bodily condition excellent. Tonic discontinued yesterday.

Apr. 19-1887 - Has made little improvement - is still extremely hilarious and silly. Does no work. Bodily health good. Has been rather worse the last few days, destroying clothing, &c. Shut in room. R Ant. et Pot. Tart. gr. ij.

July 15-1887 - Has been wilder, more destructive, quarrelsome and uncontrollable than ever, since last note, requiring camisole, tartar emetic, and numerous sleeping doses to keep her fairly quiet. At present seems to be growing less maniacal and makes some less trouble.

Sept. 20-1887 - Has improved much since last note - no restraint required; works daily on the ward. Brother came and took her home on trial to-day.

Discharged - Feb. 6 - 1888
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Adelia A. Brockett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1778	No. for year,	175.
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Mch. 12 - 1886	Cause,	"Unknown."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal and homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Infancy.
Children,	None.	Duration,	34 y
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Very limited.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Infancy.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 24 - 1886.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	3m 12d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	S. F. Brockett, (father),	Rochester,	Minn.

This woman was brought here by her father, S. F. Brockett, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. Cause unknown. Has been insane "from infancy." Is an imbecile, tho' has been taught to a certain extent. She is jealous of everyone and of everything. Insanity is now manifested by "suicidal tendency," and has attempted suicide four times, by "taking poison, &c." Has also attempted homicide - premeditated. Has been restrained "only at home." Is neither filthy nor destructive, nor subject to bodily disease.

April 1 - 1886 - Quite contented here; says her people are against her and told her she was "no account," so she tried to commit suicide. Has little to say, speaking only when addressed. Does a little work. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

May 27 - 1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

June 24 - 1886 - Sent home to-day by Supt. in charge of Hostler - Jas. Smart. Father did not seem pleased to see her.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

M. E. Pritchard

(From p. 34)

pus. Abscess opened - drainage tube inserted + dressings applied: First day there was considerable discharge, grayish green in color, + the first few nights after operation she was very restless: Discharge gradually became less offensive + diminished in amount: Sutures removed on 8th day + contained some blood. Temp. about this time about 100 4/5 to 100 3/5: pulse 84. respiration 24. During second week complained of much pain and hot boracic compresses were constantly applied for about ten days. Apr. 5 '99 Drainage tube removed. Wound healed nicely condition became more comfortable. Patient rested better. Moderate fever continued, however, throughout the illness + for several weeks after she was able to be up. Recovery altho' slow was complete.

June 1 to Sept '99 June 17 Transferred to A'. General health very much improved: Appetite continued good + bowels regular: Assists some with dining room work: Gradually becoming more indifferent: Helps less - is more destructive. (Sent by Dr. Leonard) Sept. 99 & Feb. 1900. Eats + sleeps well goes walking and riding: takes cathartics: quiet: very destructive of late: Does not destroys clothing. Bowels regular: appetite good: sleeps well, Jan 1 Wt 150# Feb 4 Became very angry struck 2d Asst. bruising left side of face. Attempted to strike Nurse Alice Morris with my handle: knocked Mrs. Murphy down: no injury: secluded four hours: trans. to annex: Feb. 24: No change Mch. - Aug. 31. 1900 Neat in habits but careless in appearance during early Spring but became more tidy during Summer. Is destructive + stupid, seldom speaks. Manner quiet + general health good: Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Takes out door exercise. Does no work. July 20 Vaccinated. Mar. 1 - June 1 1901 - no change. May 30 Wt 148#
Sept. 1 - 1900 - Feb. 28 - 1901 Nov. 24 Wt 142 1/4#. General health good: sleeps well: appetite good: takes out door exercise. Sometimes very disagreeable. Usually seems stupid. Feb. 28 - no change. Mar. 3. Wt. 144 1/2#
June - Sept 1901. July 3. 17 Aug. 28 menstruated: bowels constipated requiring cathartics: appetite good: sleeps well: untidy and careless: does no work: attends no amusements: takes exercise: is at times distractive: does not converse or answer questions. Sept. 3. Wt. 155#. Sept to Dec. Does no work takes out door exercise, No change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 139#.
From Sept to Feb 1903: General health good appetite good, bowels regular sleeps well takes exercise, but does no work untidy in habits and appearance, is usually quiet and does not converse,
Dec 1st 1902 Wt 158 lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Michael Dwyer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1119	No. for year,	176.
Residence,	Rosemont, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	March 18-1886.	Cause,	Epilepsy aggravated by Intox. Liquors.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not as far as known.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Mch. 8-1886.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Says has had Ep. four years
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	May 8-1887.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1 Yr 2 mos 10 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy & Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff D. Conley. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to insanity of relatives. "This man is a comparative stranger ... and nothing definite can be ascertained touching his former habits and antecedents". He has been intemperate. Cause of insanity "epilepsy aggravated by intoxicating liquors". He states he has had fits at irregular intervals for four years. First symptoms of insanity manifested "about four days ago; during the day was comparatively quiet, but at night was restless and wild". Number of attacks unknown; insanity now manifested on no particular subject. Not known to be suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Has no relatives or family in this section of country. No further particulars known.

April 6-1886 - No fits known since admission. Rational, quiet and well behaved. Mind not noticeably affected by previous fits. R. K. Br gr. xxx B. D. D.

June 1-1886 - Has had one fit since last note. Works outside and on the ward. R. Br. continued.

June 22-1886 - Has had, altogether, three fits since admission.

July 9 - Fit to-day and also one on June 26. Both very severe.

Sept. 4-1886 - No special change. A quiet, rational willing and agreeable worker on the ward. Medicine continued.

Jan. 5-1887 - Is one of the best workers in the house. No fits last month.

Apr. 4-1887 - Continues quiet, pleasant and rational. Has been troubled some by cough. K Br continued. Has had only about 8 fits in past nine months. Works steadily both outside and on the ward.

May 5-1887 - Went out on trial to-day, going in care of Dr. Bowers as far as Owatonna.

Discharged
August 8/1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Julia Nelson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1420	No. for year	177
Residence,	Town of Salem, Chisago Co., Minn.	Informant,	Brother.
Date of Admission,	Mch. 16 - 1886.	Form,	Frequent Childbearing?
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman		"None."
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	4	Duration,	3?
Occupation,	D. W.	No. [illegible]	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	[illegible],	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	H. C. Nelson (husband),		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: One brother has been insane. Has had four children, the last twins, 2½ years ago, but was insane prior to their birth. First symptoms of insanity came on about three years ago, and began by irritable temper; the symptoms of insanity have continued up to the present time, but became aggravated about a week since. The form now is acute, exalted + pappy smd. Insanity is manifested by "bad temper", "dislike to husband", "anger", talking to self, depression and insomnia, with delusions of religious character - e.g. Jesus Christ is her husband. No disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been confined only at home, and has never been under medical treatment.

April 1-1886 - Spitefully obstinate and contrary, doing all in her power to aggravate her attendants. Will neither talk nor work. Eats and sleeps well. Visited recently by brother, who said she still talked much on the subject of religion.

May 11-1886 - Tries to pull out her tongue, drive nails through it, &c., under the influence of her delusions; is constantly spitting on the floor. No improvement. Has been taking Louis Elixir B.B.B. and is still taking it, but still has made no improvement in physical condition. Husband has been to inquire after her twice. Habits dirty.

Aug. 20-1886 - Visited by mother and sister recently, but would not talk with them. Has made no improvement.

Jan. 18-1887 - Habits dirty. Talks and laughs to self. Does no work. Seems becoming demented.

Apr. 20-1887 - [illegible] frightful grimaces. Had- [illegible] dirty. Does [illegible] no work. No medicine.

July 19-1887 - [illegible] ally by husband.

Oct. 6-1887 - [illegible] mental condition.

Jan. 10-1888 - [illegible] - Sits about

Apr. 9-1888 [illegible] Feb. 25-1889.

and acts [illegible] May-14-1889. No

Oct-9-1889 [illegible]

No change [illegible] change of any kind. More silly if anything.

July-28-1889 Health comparatively good - Does nothing -

March 15-1890, Health good - Has scratched her face all up at times -

Oct. 27-1890. Health good. Has had spells of noticing the [illegible] of pounding herself. Usually quite demented in manner. Feb 27-1891 Health good - Has spells of fighting - is generally quiet

Nov. 18-91 Grows even more demented & irrational in manner. Does not talk, & is apt by impulse, to be violent; Frequently sits on the floor, or shuts herself in her room.

Nov. 29 '91 At present not dirty in habits - does not talk; - is, however, occasionally violent. Tears clothing, to some extent. Cannot be trusted on a quiet ward.

Jan 8, '92. More violent and less tidy, of late. May 19 '92 Health quite good; - has not been complained of, of late. Does no work; - sits quietly in a demented way all day, and is only aroused, if something irritates her.

Sept 1st '92 Remains upon the lower ward, is rather irritable, although does nothing much disturbed, dull & demented all of the day. Sept 30th 92 Appetite good, sound sleeper the greater part of the time, but at times is restless & will tear the bed-clothes.

Menstruation regular, & dirty in Sept; Bowels not constipated, behavior at times dull & at other times violent; talks (when she does talk) incoherent. Nov. 3rd had spell just before menstruation, & continues partly, at least through time of same.

Nov. 30th Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation reg., bowels not constipated, behavior violent at times, dirty in habits 7 times in Nov. Dec. 31st Appetite good, dirty 12 times during month, does no work, violent at times, at others dull, sleeps poorly. Jan. 31st 93 Appetite good, dirty 25 times, very destructive, no change. Feb 28 No change, dirty 26 times "

(P. 41.)

1140
no 11 10

M. Julia Nelson

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of H. C. Nelson

for appointment of Andrew Madson [illegible] the suitable person as guardian for said Julia Nelson insane; served and service admitted. Hearing set for Dec 5th at Probate Court, Rochester

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Personal and Medical History of Julia Nelson.

ENGEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1420	No. for year	177
Residence,	Town of Salem, Chisolead Co., Minn.		Brother.
Date of Admission,	March 16 - 1886.		Frequent childbearing?
How sent,			Manitou
Sex,			"
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	O. L. Nelson (husband),		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: One brother has been insane. Has had four children, the last twins, 2½ years ago, but was insane prior to their birth. First symptoms of insanity came on about three years ago, and began by irritable temper; the symptoms of insanity have continued up to the present time, but became aggravated about a week since. The form now is acute, exalted + paroxysmal. Insanity is manifested by "bad temper", "dislike to husband", "anger", talking to self, depression and insomnia, with delusions of religious character - e.g. Jesus Christ is her husband. No disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been confined only at home, and has never been under medical treatment.

April 1-1886 - Spitefully obstinate and contrary, doing all in her power to aggravate her attendants. Will neither talk nor work. Eats and sleeps well. Visited recently by brother, who said she still talked much on the subject of religion.

May 11-1886 - Tries to pull out her tongue, drive nails through it, &c, under the influence of her delusions; is constantly spitting on the floor. No improvement. Has been taking Lonic Elixir B.B.B. and is still taking it, but still has made no improvement in physical condition. Husband has been to inquire after her twice. Habits dirty.

Aug. 20-1886 - Visited by mother and sister recently, but would not talk with them. Has made no improvement.

Jan. 18-1887 - Habits dirty. Talks and laughs to self. Does no work. Seems becoming demented.

Apr. 20-1887 - Growing worse. Laughs + talks to self and makes frightful grimaces. Habits dirty. Does no work. No medicine.

July 19-1887 - Remains about as above stated. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - No improvement. Visited occasionally by husband.

Jan. 10-1888 - Habits still dirty. No improvement in mental condition.

Apr. 9-1888 - Quite demented - Says nothing - Sits about and acts silly. - July 2-1888. No change.

Oct. 9-1888 There is no marked change of any kind. Feb. 25-1889. No change of any kind - silly as demented. - May 14-1889. No change of any kind. More silly if anything.

July 25-1889 Health comparatively good - Does nothing -

March 15-1890. Health good - Has scratched her face all up at times -

Oct. 27-1890. Health good. Has had spells of noticing that of pounding herself. Usually quite demented in manner. Feb 27-1891 Health good - Has spells of fighting - is generally quiet

Nov. 18-91 Grows even more demented + irrational in manner. Does not talk, + is apt by impulse, to be violent; frequently sits on the floor, or shuts herself in her room.

Nov. 29 '91 At present not dirty in habits - does not talk; - is, however occasionally violent. Tears clothing, to some extent. Cannot be trusted on a quiet ward.

Jan 8, '92. More violent and less tidy, of late. May 19 '92 Health quite good; - has not been complained of of late. Does no work; - sits quietly in a demented way all day, and is only aroused if something irritates her.

Sept 1st '92 Remains upon the lower ward, is rather irritable, although does nothing much disturbed, dull + demented all of the day. Sept 30th 92 Appetite good, sound sleeper the greater part of the time, but at times is restless + will tear the bed clothes.

Menstruation regular, is dirty in Sept; Bowels not constipated, behavior at times dull + at other times violent; talks (when she does talk) incoherent. Nov. 3rd had spell just before menstruation, + continues partly, at least through time of same.

Nov. 30th Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation reg., bowels not constipated, behavior violent at times, dirty in habits 7 times in Nov. Dec. 31st Appetite good, dirty 12 times during month, does no work, violent at times, at others dull, sleeps poorly. Jan. 31st 93 Appetite good, dirty 25 times, very destructive, no change. Feb 28 No change, dirty 26 times.

(P. 41.)

Personal and Medical History of Peter Dahlstrom

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1121	No. for year,	178
Residence,	Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	March 16 - 1886.	Cause,	Masturbation. Confinement in prison.
How sent,	Co. of Prob. R. Schmicker	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1 (Probably)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	June 6 - 1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1y 2m 20d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by ____ with the following history: "None of his relatives have been insane. He has been confined in jail for three months for stealing horses, and this confinement and masturbation are the supposed causes of insanity. This is 'apparently' the first attack, is "paroxysmal" in form, and it began by "desire to injure Warden Reed, and insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations". Has shown disposition to injure others, with premeditation, and has a tendency to filthy habits. Is not suicidal. No further information given.

April 6-1886- Has remained quiet, well-behaved and apparently rational, ever since admission. He complains some of dyspepsia, and has been taking a mixture of Pyrophosphate of Iron and Tonic elixir. Does some work on the ward.

April 25-1886- Claims that while "crazy drunk" he took the horses and went to see his girl, who had him sent to jail for stealing. Claims his medicine nauseates him - it is Bi substrate and H C B W. April 24-86- Medicine discontinued on account of nausea it creates.

May 15-1886- Allowed to go home alone on trial this morning.

June 1 - 1886 - Heard from through newspapers - Lying in wait for Warden of Stillwater prison.

June 22-1886- Recommitted today with new warrants - not necessary, as he had not been discharged. Talks about as he did when here before. Denies trying to kill Warden Reed. Claims to have made rules for the prisoners at Stillwater, which rules are now all over the U. S. Imagines voices are now talking to him, and bothering him. Shows his insanity more clearly than when here before.

July 7-1886- Persecuted by "electricity".

Sept. 7-1886- His imaginary persecution continues. He ascribes the persecution to the Stillwater warden and this probably accounts for his homicidal attempt on that person.

Jan. 7-1887- Remains quiet and well-behaved, working daily in the bakery. Delusions continue: No medicine. Is allowed considerable freedom about the place. Apr. 7-1887- No change noticeable. Looks as above.

June 6 - 1887 - Allowed to go out alone on trial. Sent to Winona.

June 29 - 1887 - Heard of as being in St. Peter.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1887
Judge of Prob. notified.

F. page 4.

Julia Nelson.

May 24 93. Very quiet but irritable & destructive, destroys her bed, also filthy at night. July 2 3. Violent & destructive at times appetite good. Bowels constipated. Aug 20 93 Has been quite violent during the month. Keep off with other patients. Sept 29 93 Violent at times. Untidy in appearance, destructive at times. Appetite good. Oct 31. 93. Struck Minnie Lydman this morning. Nov 24 93. Has been violent in behavior, also destructive, appetite good. Does not help herself in any way. Has to be dressed & undressed. Also to be from dining room. Dec 29 93 Has been violent in behavior during the month. Appetite good. Menstr. about the 20th. Jany 3 94 Violent in behavior also destructive. Menstr. about the 25th. Appetite good. Bowels regular. In health good. Feby 94 Has been violent, also very destructive. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. June 3 94 Violent at times. Dirty & destructive. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking. July 9 94 Had diarrhoea 2 days. Menstruates regularly. No change to speak of. Aug 31 94 Violent & destructive at times. Destroys clothing nearly every night. Appetite good. Bowels reg. No change noticeable. Sept 30 94 Behavior violent at times, but usually sits in the one position from morning until night. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Oct 31 - No change noticeable. Nov 30 94 - Behavior violent during the past week, striking others frequently. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dec 31 94 Behavior violent at times & very destructive. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Jany 31 95 Generally quiet but at times becomes destructive. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Feb 28 95 Behavior violent at times & destructive. Habits dirty & very untidy in appearance. May 31 95. Stood May Daly (5'2') blacked her eye & broke it. Otherwise no change, neither in physically & for months. June 95. Behavior very violent at times - also very destructive, especially towards clothing. Appetite good. Bowels quite regular. July 31 Destroyed two strong dresses yesterday. Aug 31 Patient quite destructive towards clothing & bed. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Sept. 28 Habits dirty & is very untidy in appearance. Usually stays in one place & has to be dressed &c. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sept 30 In bed a few days during month. Oct. 17 Patient violent at times. Habits dirty & is untidy. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Nov. 18 Very destructive of clothing - No change since last note. Dec 20 95 Violent. Dirty: Sleeps well. Appetite good: Bowels regular.

May 31 96 Choked roommate during night. Ayer's Straight roommate when put to bed. Is violent & destructive: dirty in habits & untidy in appearance; Appetite fair. Has to be dressed & undressed: Goes walking & riding. Bowels regular: Never speaks audibly but laughs & cries at times. Menstr. regularly.

(See 4 to.)

Personal and Medical History of James A. Purvis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1122	No. for year,	179
Residence,	Rainview, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Mch 15 - 1886	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Keller)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Has used intoxicants for years.
Occupation,	Blacksmith	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 2 - 1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Sam'l Purvis (father)		Rainview, Minn.

This man was brought here by his father & left on an insane warrant. As evidently an inebriate, so was received only on condition that proper inebriate warrants should be substituted as soon as possible for the others. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Form of attack - "chronic mania for drink". Has used spirituous liquors for years, and for the last year constantly and very intemperately. Insanity is manifested by "an insatiable desire to drink. Last Saturday he tried to pull his pals tent out, tried several times during the day." Shows a disposition to quarrel and injure others in passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. He uses whisky or alcohol.

April 1-1886 - Quiet, pleasant and rational since admission. Has been taking gtts Liq. Pot. Arsenitis t.i.d. April 30 1886 - Visited by father.

June 2 - 1886 - Father yesterday requested his release, so patient was allowed to go home alone on trial this morning. Has been taking no medicine. Is in perfectly good physical condition and is extremely lazy.

Discharged
Aug 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Julia Nelson

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. E. L. Phelps:- Aug '96:- Very violent: extremely dirty in habits: Qual health apparently good: Nov '96 Menstr: regular: violent: qual health good: Feb '97 Qual health as good as usual: mind very dull: never talks: fights violently: July 97:- appetite good: takes out door exercise: very stupid & stubborn at times: strikes other patients. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept 6 '97 Struck by another patient & given a black eye: usually rather stupid altho' easily irritated: rather dirty: physical health good: Dec. 30 '97 Weight 104 lbs.: Inclined to be violent at times; striking patients if they interfere with her. Oct 25 '98 Transferred to C. Feb. 25 '99 Exactly the same as for annual years past: somewhat inclined to be violent: strikes if irritated: no happening of importance during intervening time. Mch 1 '99 - Aug 31 '99 Cont. by Dr Bros General health good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Visited by friends Apr. 15. & Aug 10 did not appear to recognize them: Aug 10 Struck on head by E. Miller with shoe causing slight Cut. Menstr. regular. Cont. by Dr. D. C. Reynolds) Sept '99 to Feb 1900: Untidy in habits & appearance: eats and sleeps well: takes out door exercise: at times very violent: Jan 25 - Wt 107#. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 (Dr Britton) Untidy in habits, at times quite stupid & at others violent & destructive. Does not converse. General health good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Menstruates regularly: Takes out door exercise: July 16 Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov 30 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Oct 18 Wt 109# Usually quiet & does not talk at all: Habits dirty. Mar - 1 - June 1 - 1901 no change. May 15. visited by daughter. May 29 Wt. 104#

June - Sept. 1901. Up to Aug. 22d: general health was good: appetite good: bowels regular: menstruated regularly: takes outdoor exercise: does no work: untidy and careless: July 21. visited by daughter: August 22 was taken ill: slight emesis: Tem. 104.7: P. 92: R. 25: tepid baths given every few hours: sent to Infirmary: was given 1/20 strychnia every three hours: liquid diet: bowels moved frequently. August 26 medicine discontinued: Tem normal: Transfered to C. 1. Sept 2 Wt. 100#. Sept to Dec. Takes out door exercise, does no work, no change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 23 Wt. 101#.

From Sept to Feb 1903:- Appetite good bowels regular sleeps well menstruates regular does no work takes exercise; is at times violent attacks other patients; does not converse or answer questions.
Dec 1st 1902 Wt 96 lbs

Dr. Fiers

Personal and Medical History of Erick Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1123	No. for year,	180
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Mch. 20-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	"Chronic" Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874-5
Children,		Duration,	11 years or more
Occupation,	Formerly Farmer. Pauper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2 (Case B. I, P. 69)
Profession of religion,	Luth	[illegible]ack,	91 (about)
Habits,	"Morality bad"		June 29. 1897
Nativity,	Sweden	[illegible]al,	11 yr. 3 mo. 9 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	P. J. Lundquist, Red Wing, Minn.		

This man was brought here by P. J. Lundquist, Dep. Sheriff. His history is as follows: Has confined in this hospital from March '70 till Oct, '83. (See C. Book I, Folio 69.) No information obtained concerning patient, aside from that contained in history on previous admission, except that he he cannot control his desire for sexual intercourse and has broken into the sleeping apartments of women. Insanity is manifested in "many topics" and he has shown disposition to injure others in "sudden passion." Has a tendency to filthy habits and destruction of clothing. Has been growing more unmanageable since his escape from here in '84.

April 10-1886 - Speech rambling, incoherent and irrational. Does a little work on the hall.

June 5-1886 - No change. Speech always irrational. Works daily on the hall. Is much better tempered, it is said, than when confined here before.

June 19-1886 - Eloped. June 24 '86 - Brought back from Red Wing.

Sept. 2-1886 - No special change. Talks much to self. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change. Makes no trouble. Is quite fleshy.

Apr. 5-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - No change in condition of mind or body. Works daily on the ward and with the farmers. Quiet and peaceable. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - Works daily, both outside and on the ward. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change noticeable.

Feb. 28-1888 - No change whatever. Works outside in oval room with farmers.

June 27-1888 - No material change in mind or body or habits. Works daily outside. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Bodily condition excellent.

Jan. 18-1889 - No special change: is quiet, orderly, untidy & partly demented. Works daily, either on the hall or outside.

Apr. 29-1889 - No special change, except that he now is doing no work.

Sept. 4-1889. Mentally unchanged. Working daily outside now.

Apr 13/90. In excellent health. Works outside daily. Talks but little. Clean, neat. No medicine. July 16/90. Health good. Works outside. Somewhat feeble.

Oct 31/90. No change.

May-25-'91 Is well. Good color. Talks incoherent and is self and when spoken to. Works out. Works well and willingly. Dresses self.

Sept-6-'92. Weighs 178. has medium appetite. eats slowly and has good color. Talks but little. Goes out & is prompt. Works well. Dresses & shaves for self, is good-natured. Just standing.

Nov. 11-'92 Wt 172 - Health good. Talks but little - ~~Sits~~ on a bench most of the time - works some -, sleeps well. Mch. 6-'93 Wt 179 - Health good - works outside occasionally. May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, talks a little to himself or in a while, works outside a good deal & appears to be in good health. July 31 93. No change. Sept 2 93. A quiet harmless patient, works outside most of the time. Health good. Oct 3 93 No change. Nov. 22. 93. A quiet harmless patient, sits in one place when on ward and talks to himself in low tones. He works with the mason. Health good. Dec 23 93. No change. Jany 31 94. He has no work at present, otherwise no change. — Feb. - March & to April 30/94. During this period there is no change to note in either his mental or physical condition. Is quiet & inoffensive. Works outside, most of the time. (Successfully vaccinated April 15th) May 22nd 94. Is generally quiet & inoffensive, talks to himself a good deal in low tones, works outside most of the time. Health apparently good. June 25th No change. July 27 94 No change. Aug 29 94 Patient quiet & well behaved, works with mason, talks to himself, is clean & tidy, health good. Same note to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94. quiet, works outside, seldom speaks, health good. April 20th 1895. Works with masons. Health good: no mental change. May June & to July 31/95. No change to note, during the Quarter. Patient has been quiet, but stupid: seldom speaking; habits clean. Health good. Works outside, as usual. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Health seems good. Works with the mason. Nov 4/95. Wt 190 lbs. P 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Quiet & inoffensive: works outside, most of the time. Talks to himself & gesticulates some. Habits rather filthy. Health good. Feb/96. Wt 190 lbs. P 80. Feb. Mar & to Apl 30/96. No change noticeable, specially, during the period. Quiet: rather stupid. Talks to himself some: works outside. Habits clean: health good. May 1/96. Wt 176 lbs. P 92. June 30/96. Patient is quiet, well-behaved: works with mason, every day. Talks to himself a great deal: has a peculiar twitching of muscles of face, at times. Hands will also jerk & twitch involuntarily. Habits clean, but dissentary. Health good. July 1/96. Eloped to-day, while at at work. July 11/96. Was returned, this evening: patient was brought here with New Commitment papers, from State County, but inasmuch as he had not been discharged, he is therefore recorded more books as Returned. — See Folio 44

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Coppins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1124	No. for year,	181.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father??
Date of Admission,	March 27-1886.	Cause,	Sunstroke.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story.)	Form,	Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Petit Mal(?)
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1873
Children,	None	Duration,	13?
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	"Fair."	Time of leaving,	April 22-1886.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	26d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rev. J. J. Fox or Rev. J. B. Keller, St. Thomas church, Winona.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows: He states his father was at one time insane. In 1873 he had a sunstroke and was sick for fifteen months following. Since then he has had attacks of dizzyness, especially when he takes cold, at varying intervals, but never falls. During these attacks and following them he sees "visions", &c. "Visions and spirits appear at times; devils get into things and prompt him to act wildly." Insanity is now manifested "in the matter of visions and devils. He becomes wild and will seize a knife or axe and attempt to unmone spirits." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive, "but he places others in danger in his attacks upon evil spirits."

April 22-1886 To-day was allowed to go out alone on trial. During his stay here he has had no attacks of dizzyness. Has been somewhat surly lately and impatient of confinement, and made one attempt at elopement by making a rope of a trunk and dropping from a window. Aside from this he has made no trouble and has remained rational. Complained of having no medicine given him here, and he had "inward chills". Was given several doses of Quinine and put on tonic B.I.D. There were no special indications calling for any treatment

Discharged.
May 5th 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Erick Johnson

1897

From Folio 43.

Aug 1896 - May 1897 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Patient talks to himself considerably. Has rather nervous motions of body & hands. Is on the whole rather stupid: behavior fairly good May 1897 Wt. 206½ Pulse 76. June 29-97 Eats & sleeps well: behavior quiet. Is stupid & inactive. Talks some: Habits very untidy: Works a little about grounds but will wander away if not closely watched. Trans. to Fergus Falls Hospital

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ella Zens.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1125	No. for year,	182
Residence,	Unknown.	Insane relations,	Uncle.
Date of Admission,	March 29-1886.	Cause,	?
How sent,	J. of Prob. A. Meland	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	?
Children,	None	Duration,	?
Occupation,	?	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	?	Time of leaving,	April 19-1887
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 21 d
Predisposing cause,	? Senility (?)	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

This woman was committed under the name "Zanze." Her history is unknown, as she was picked up in the street in Minneapolis. She claims to have an insane uncle. Insanity is manifested "in general derangement". "Claims to be from St Cloud". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. She was brought by J. W. Doran.

May 11-1886 - Is subject to paroxysms of bad temper during which she is apt to be violent; is lazy; laughs easily without adequate cause, talks much about the men and is rather silly in speech and manner. Helps the attendants. No medicine. Has been suspected of concealing a knife stolen from dining-room.

June 21-1886 - Temper irritable; she is saucy and contrary, and very mendacious. Erotomaniacal and "bars" much about the opposite sex. Mistakes identities and claims she was abused by her family when she was at home.

Sept 9-1886 - Has changed greatly; seems depressed rather than exalted. Is quite homesick, quiet and well behaved, and has ceased talking about the men. She says little except in answer to questions and then seems quite rational. Has been frequently seen weeping. No medicine.

Jan. 8-1887 - Was sick in bed for about three days during the middle of November. Prior to this she had seemed quite rational and sound in mind; about ten days later complained of dizziness and weakness. Early last month her mind became confused, her speech irrational and conduct silly. Dec. 29th she wrote a very crazy and incoherent letter, in which she constantly repeated the same words & ideas.

About three days ago she became quite dirty in her habits and very mischievous; she soils her bed, picks quarrels with the patients, and steals anything of value on which she can lay her hands. For a week or two past she has been secluded much of the time in her room.

Apr. 19-1887 - Has improved greatly since last note; has become clean, quiet and industrious. Seemed about as well as last fall, but was a rather unreliable worker if left alone, and was rather inclined to tell incredible tales. Her father came to-day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
May 4 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Josephine A. Downs.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1126.	No. for year,	183
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of Admission,	March 29 - 1886.	Cause,	Ill health; grief, otitis.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Meland.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	2	Duration,	1 m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 1 - 1886
Nativity,	Penn.	Time in hospital,	1 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Frick Downs, 1029 6th St., S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Brother had an abscess which discharged by the ear, after which he became insane. Her health has been poor - has had an irregular cough for years; She has worried much about her brothers insanity. She also had an abscess discharging by the ear, following which she became insane. Form of insanity - "depressed." Insanity began a year ago by disposition to wander away, delusions about neighbors, hallucinations of hearing, imagining people were unfriendly to her, and is now manifested in the same way. No disposition to injure self or others, to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment without noticeable effect.

April 8-1886 - Disposition very disagreeable - is cross, sassy, and very injurious without cause. Says there is no one here fit to associate with, and believes that her bad breath is the cause of her being brought here. Eats poorly and complains of being weak. R. Tonic Elixir P.D.D. To-day is pale and complaining of headache. R. Sherry.

April 17-1886 - Menstruating; menstruated also two weeks since; has dysmenorrhoea. R. Viburnum Prunifolium.

May 1-1886 - Disposition has remained the same; is scarcely civil. Husband came to-day and took her home but little improved. Delusions of various kinds - chiefly with regard to slights and injuries to herself.

Discharged
August 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

46

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1127.	No. for year,	154.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Mch. 30 - 1886.	Cause,	Grief - death of child.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Thos. McGinty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dysmenorrhea.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	2	Duration,	3 y 4 m
Occupation,	W. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	June 11 - 1886
Nativity,	Ca.	Time in hospital,	2 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Dysmenorrhea, Intemp.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here on the 13th of last November, regularly admitted; but the same day was removed by husband, so she was not entered on the books. To-day she is returned with a certified copy of the original warrant, under charge of Jno. Lilling. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Grief over loss of a daughter is the supposed cause of insanity. She suffers from dysmenorrhea and "uterine inflammation." Insanity began three years ago by profound melancholy. "For the three years just past she has had frequent paroxysms, alternating with calm, quiet spells, when she seemed entirely rational." Insanity now manifested by mourning over her last child, bitterness against her husband, and a craving for stimulants." Has destroyed clothing and furniture, but has shown no disposition to injure others. She manifests animosity toward her husband during her violent spells; has delusions of personal injury. Goes much to child's grave. Is always more violent at menstrual periods. Takes liquor when depressed. Has been treated for endocervicitis for months at a time and taken bromides very freely. She always claims she cannot sleep, and takes stimulants or chloral recklessly to bring sleep.

This history was given at first commitment.

May 21-1886 - No special change since admission. Has appeared perfectly rational, pleasant, willing and obliging, working daily on ward or in sewing-room. Has been allowed considerable liberty going to town, &c. Eats and sleeps well. Physical health good except that is sometimes troubled by colic

June 11-1886 - Has continued quiet, pleasant and amiable, and pretends to feel more kindly disposed toward her husband than she did at first. She has occasionally asked for peppermint for pain in her stomach, but aside from this her bodily condition is good. Her husband came this evening to take her home. She received him very coldly. He took her over to town.

June 12-1886 - Heard from - abusing husband, hospital, and going out for whisky - drank 6 oz. Husband allowed the option of keeping her out on trial or bringing her back at once & he chose the former alternative.

Discharged
August 16-1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Flaherty.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1128.	No. for year,	185.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	March 31-1886.	Cause,	Parturition.
How sent,	Ord. of Prob. Judge McGrorty	Form,	Puerperal Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 28-'85 (about)
Children,	1	Duration,	10m
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	"Beer occasionally".	Time of leaving,	Oct. 12-1886
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	6m 12d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Martin Reaney, 896 Point Douglass St. St. Paul, Minn. Father Patk Flaherty, 914 Conway St. St. Paul, Minn. (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband and Jos Dulling. Her history is as follows: None of her relatives have been insane. Insanity began about one week after birth of child, May 21st-1885, and she has been insane ever since. First symptoms were manifested in "great agitation and excitement". This is the first attack. Insanity now manifested by "great or exalted spirits, alternating with angry or dangerous symptoms. Has shown disposition to injure others; a knife has been taken from her. Is not suicidal. Tears clothing and breaks furniture if not prevented. Is not filthy. Has been watched and restrained at home by friends

May 14-1886- Has scarcely spoken since admission; manner silly or sullen, according to her mood. Is subject to excited spells, when she fights, dances about, shouts and laughs. Just prior to menstruation she had an excited spell, flowed very freely for a number of days and remained in bed; lost too much blood, and has been looking paler ever since. Sleeps well. No medicine.

July 5-1886- Visited by husband.

Sept. 4-1886- Has made great improvement since last note. Is quiet, pleasant and industrious, working in the laundry and sewing-room. She speaks only when spoken to, but answers questions readily and seems pretty rational. She has almost entirely lost her silliness of manner and expression.

Oct. 12-1886- Has continued to improve, both in mind and body. Has become very fleshy. Seems perfectly rational. Visited by husband yesterday. The only thing noticeable out of the way was her uncertainty at first as whether she wanted to go home or not. She was allowed to go home on trial with him this morning. Has been on the best ward and has worked daily in the sewing room for some time.

Discharged
Feb. 2-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Jane Hicks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1129	No. for year,	186
Residence,	Eden Prairie, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	2 Grandmothers. Father.
Date of Admission,	March 31 - 1886	Cause,	"Homesickness."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Meland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Constipation & Headache."
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal (never attempted)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan. 31 - 86 (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 m ("about")
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	24 +
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 18-1886
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	5 m 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Prev. Attack.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	James Anderson, Washburn, Hennepin Co, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by J. V. Doran. Her history is as follows: Two grandmothers and father were insane. She was insane once before and was in an asylum in Ireland 2 yrs. of present attack - "acute melancholia. Supposed cause - "homesickness." Insanity began about two months ago in "delusions, fears, wandering away", & is still manifested in the same way. Has shown "some disposition to suicide", but has never attempted it. Is neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 16-1886 - Conditions of body - good; is fat and rosy. Mind much confused; cannot or will not answer questions correctly; speaks only [illegible] when spoken to; is constantly standing about; often asks - "Where are we all going to?" Has to be dressed, or she goes half-naked. Tried to work, but stops in the middle of what ever she may be doing, as if dazed. Expression of face confused. Sleeps only when given sedative doses and hypnotics - which have been given about every other night. Eats well.

May 25 - 1886 - Somewhat improved; works daily in the laundry; eats and sleeps well.

June 22 - 1886 - Not at work to-day; complains of headache and dizzyness; head cool, pulse weak, tongue slimy. Is much brighter.

Aug. 4 - 1886 - Has worked daily in the laundry and has made very great improvement in mental condition. Is in bed to-day, complaining of headache and nausea.

Aug. 9 - 86 - Still in bed complaining of pain all over and nausea. Eats scarcely anything.

Aug. 14-86 - Vomiting blood. Aug. 17 - Is in bed; vomits blood occasionally. Can keep nothing on stomach but lime water and milk.

Aug. 19 '86 - Is menstruating. Passed urine to-day - first time in two days. Pain over stomach.

Aug. 25-86 - Vomiting some nearly every day; again to-day vomiting blood; it is always bright red in color. Has been on a milk and lime water diet for over a week. Night before last lay in stupor nearly all night - perhaps hysterical. Is quite weak but has no fever. Aug. 26 - Visited by her uncle.

Sept. 1 - 1886 - Up to-day for first time. Has vomited blood occasionally since last note. Tendency to hysteria - stupor, &c.

Sept. 18 - 1886 - Went home to-day with her uncle. Made a good recovery from her stomach trouble. During her stay here she has made great improvement in mental condition and now is sharp and bright in her remarks, is not depressed and seems entirely rational. She has been noticed pricking her lips with a pin, which probably account for the hematemesis.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Arthur Hartmann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1130	No. for year,	187.
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of Admission,	April 8-1886.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Jo (Prob. C. J. Mullin.)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1886
Children,		Duration,	1 mo
Occupation,	Jeweller.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	17 +.
Habits,	Intemp. & Immoral.	Time of leaving,	July 2-1886.
Nativity,	Switz.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 24 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, Meningitis, Bad Habits	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. H. Schmidt (uncle) Faribault, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Ch. Barton. His history is as follows: Father has been insane. Habits bad. Had gonorrhoea and syphilis two yrs ago; masturbates once or twice a day. Supposed cause of insanity—"self abuse." Is supposed to have been insane in Europe, and this is probably the second attack. This attack began about four weeks ago by excitement, firing pistol and threatening suicide. At present insanity is manifested in "no particular subject; troubled about his own affairs and himself. Attempted to burn the jail last night. At the age of 5 or 6 he had an attack of inflammation of the brain. Has been treated by bromides.

May 12-1886- Has been the same since admission, quiet and smiling when addressed. He speaks only French, but a tolerably intelligent and rational patient who speaks that language says that his speech is rational and has been since admission. That he says he became deranged before coming here on account of drinking hard. He is rather homesick. Slept rather poorly at first, but now sleeps well. Physical health good. R. Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae since April 13-1886.

June 22-1886- Took no interest in anything here for a long time, but worried much about the trouble he had caused his people and his own wrong-doing. Has become much less depressed. Plays billiards some, has begun to want to get out to work. Worries much less about his sins. During latter part of May, when most depressed, he was put on special diet, as he would eat scarcely anything.

July 2-1886- Went home on trial. Has improved much since last note.

Discharged
Aug. 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Brita Kuldal

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1137.	No. for year,	188.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of Admission,	April 9-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Of Prob. (Aaland).	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Jan. 1-1886 (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	3m 8d.
Occupation,	"Housekeeper."	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	56
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 4-1890
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3 yrs. 9 mo. 6 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Rev. Talk Gjertsen, Minneapolis.		

This woman was brought here by Jas. Riley. Her history is as follows: Nothing known as to cause of insanity. This is said to be the first attack, as "acute, exalted" in form, and began about Jan. 1-1886 in delusions and hallucinations, but became "violently" insane a week ago. Insanity is now manifested "in religious delusions and hallucinations" Is neither homicidal, suicidal, nor filthy, but destroys clothing. Has been restrained at home.

April 29-'86 - Speech coherent, but mind has tendency toward melancholia. Somewhat childish in actions, liking to be petted. Says she worked too hard at home; did not know where she was but supposed this place was close to Minneapolis. She frequently goes to bed for a day, tho' she says she is not very sick, because she feels as if she were in the way when on the ward and were making too much trouble for the attendants. Her feet and ankles are somewhat swollen - probably rheumatic.

May 12-1886 - Depressed, homesick and begs hard to be taken back to Minneapolis; very fawning and lachrymose in her entreaties. Begs not to be killed.

June 17-1886 - Much the same. Sits quiet all day, except to mop a little when told. Made much ado when it was tried to get her to work in the laundry. Has to be forced to bed, bath and dining-room. Has to be forced to eat, and eats but little. Begs to go home.

Aug. 28-1886 Some improvement. Not quite so obstinate. Works daily on the ward, mopping. Rather more cheerful, but speaks only when addressed. Laughs and cries to self. Is growing rather more untidy.

Jan. 14-1887 No special change, except that she seems a little more cheerful. But the improvement, if any, is very slight.

Apr. 19-1887 - Rather better than at last note. Works daily in the laundry.

July 12-1887 - No special change. Is quiet, obliging and works daily in the laundry. Speaks no English, so delusions are not known. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 10-1888 - Works daily. Is quiet, pleasant and cheerful, even better than at last note. July-2-1888. No change - Makes no trouble.

Oct-9-1888. No change of any kind. Does not work so much.

Feb-25-1889 - No change - Laughing & good humored - usually even to silliness. May-14-1889. Health good. Does little or no work. July-25-1889. Usually pleasant & laughing, sometimes so much so as to be silly & boisterous.

Feb-4-1890. Patient taken home to a sister in Iowa. She is about the same. Pleasant - Laughing a good deal. Works some.

Discharged May 8-1890
Judge Pond comes. Notified

Personal and Medical History of William Bechter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1132	No. for year,	189.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt Maternal.
Date of Admission,	April 9 - 1886	Cause,	Masturbation and bad habits.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1885
Children,		Duration,	10m
Occupation,	Miller	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	July - 20 - 1891
Nativity,	Pa.	Time in hospital,	5 yrs. - 3 mos. - 11 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Ulcus Laryngeal Abscess.
Correspondent,	Wm. Bechter, Sr. (father), Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows: He says a maternal aunt has been insane. He has been immoral in his habits, has been accustomed to take beer and has practiced masturbation. "Self abuse and bad habits" are the assigned causes of insanity. This is the first attack, is said to be, in form, "chronic, depressed, paranoiamal", and it began in June, 1885. Insanity is now manifested "in the subject of religion and various delusions." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No other information of importance is given.

April 15 - 1886 - R. Ernie Eldjer M.D.

May 18 - 1886 - Claims to have had syphilis two years since. Has said that he did not think his head was quite right, but now says is all right. Claims that his people drew his wages, and he made trouble about it and was sent here. Temper is rather bad. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work now, but did a little on the hall after admission. Seems as if his mind had never been quite up to par. R. Ernie Eldjer. {Pd. Dec. 3 - 1886}

June 1 - 1886 - Is a trifle brighter than at last note, talks in a vague way in regard to his mental trouble. Frequently asks to be released. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 28 - 1886 - Eloped yesterday, but was brought back the morning from Eyota. Imagines he is changed into some other person who is changed likewise into him. Wants a bath in oil, and on that account desires to leave the hospital. July 8 '86 - Eloped again.

July 17 - 1886 - Was brought back from home to-day. His parents could not keep him there any longer.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Has not mentioned delusions lately. Frequently swears vigorously because he is kept here. Lazy and untidy. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is always asking how long we intend to keep him or if he cannot go home to-day.

Oct. 25 - 1886 - Has been much less persistent in his requests to go home. No delusions noted lately. Allowed to go home alone on trial to-day, with his father's consent.

Apr. 14 - 87 - Became unmanageable at home and was returned to-day by Sheriff Bogart, who stated that patient had smashed numerous windows, tried to set fire to the house and tipped over the family privy; but patient flatly denied any bad conduct. Has done no work.

July 25 - 1887 - Appearance very untidy; is lazy, but has worked some on the ward. Has gained much flesh. No improvement in mental condition.

Oct 6 - 1887 - Quiet, lazy, morose. Delusions probably continue, but he seldom says anything. Has worked some outside. Bodily health excellent. No medicine.

Jan. 10 - 1888 - More stupid, untidy and contrary than ever. Masturbates, which probably accounts for his stupidity. Bodily condition good. No medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1888 - No change in mind, body or habits. No medicine.

June 27 - 1888 - No improvement whatever.

Sept. 29 - 1888 - Quiet, untidy, sullen & stupid. Does nothing whatever.

Jan. 18 - 1889 - No material change. Apr. 29 - 1889 - No change; is sulky and masturbates, for which he has been blistered.

Sept. 4 - 1889. Ugly and contrary. Ready to strike on slightest provocation. Bodily health good.

Apr. 12/90. In excellent health. Sits stupidly on bench greater part of time. Is ugly & struggles & kicks on slight provocation. Never answers addresses; is angered by them. Cleans closely; no work, no medicine. July 16/90. Health good. Conduct unchanged.

Oct. 31/90 No change. March 5 - 91 Ugly, untidy & not very clean. Scratches his face some. Bodily health good. June 4 - 91. No change. Persecution Ideas Constantly. No work or medicine.

July - 15 - 1891. Had a shaking spell during night accompanied by Cough and dyspnoea. For some time past has been standing up in a corner with head twisted around or drawn back and neck appeared to be some what swollen but he would allow of no examination. Has also been losing in weight some, although has eaten well. Managed to make a slight examination while patient was in bed this morning and found a pulsating tumor in neck apparently between the cricoid vertebrae and the oesophagus.

Continued Folio. 53.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Roach.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1133	No. for year,	190.
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	April 10 - 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Jo of Prob. (J. Mullin.)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	1	Duration,	3 y (numerous attacks)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	Numerous
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 15 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	5 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Thos. Roach, (husband),		Faribault, Minn.

This woman was committed as an inebriate and brought here by Dep. Shiff H. Barton. Her history is as follows. Began to drink three years since and has continued intemperate. She exhibits mania a potu and pleads guilty to long standing inebriety and cheerfully consents to go to the Hospital for treatment. No relatives have been insane. She claims that her husband plied her with stimulants when she was in poor health and exhausted.

May 12-1886- Sews and works on the hall and is perfectly contented to stay here. Does not want to return to her husband and abuses him roundly and writes scathing letters to him. Has a very sharp tongue. Eats and sleeps well. Required sleeping doses the first three or four nights here. June 23-'86- Had worked on hall or in sewing room for last month. Worrying some about her children.

Aug. 25-1886- Has lately been quite homesick, worrying about her children a great deal. Physical health not as good. Suffering from neuralgia some lately and was in bed a few days. Is now up and about.

Sept. 15-1886- While at the Fair in town to day she escaped from attendant and eloped. Sept. 20- Letter received from her saying she had arrived safely home.

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

William Bechtel Jr. (Continued from page 52).

The following is a synopsis of patients condition from July 20 A.M. until death occurred.
Patient resisted all efforts to take temperature.

July 16. A.M. Choking spell accompanied by expectoration of bloody pus, and followed by Cough and dis pnoea. Pulse 100.
P.M. Coughing some very restless. Pulse 108.

July 16. A.M. Throat swollen. Resists all examination. Pulse 108.
P.M. Visited by Father. Some Cough. Pulse 100.

July 17 A.M. Permitted examination for first time this morning. Seems realize all that passes and still vicious and ugly. Apparently suffering some. Coughing and expectorating pus and blood and pus. Pulse 110.
P.M. Much dis pnoea. Spit blood and pus in Doctor's face. Pulse 114.

July 18. A.M. Sputa contains more blood than formerly, seems weaker. Pulse 120.
P.M. Inward 8 A.2 Wast.

8.25 P.M.	Coughing and spitting blood.	1.30 A.M.	Quiet.
9.20 P.M.	Coughing and restless.	4.30 A.M.	Coughing.
10.30 P.M.	Quiet.	3.30 A.M.	Coughing.
11.20 P.M.	Coughing and restless.	4.20 A.M.	Quiet.
12.30 P.M.	Coughing and spitting blood.	5.20 A.M.	Hard spell of Coughing, dispnoea.

July 19 A.M.

July 19 - 9 A.M. Much weaker. Expectorating blood and pus. Pulse 128.
4. P.M. About same as this morning. Refuses food. Pulse 134.

8.30 P.M.	Coughing and spitting blood.	1.20 A.M.	Coughing, spitting blood + pus.
9.30 P.M.	Coughing and very restless.	4.30 A.M.	Coughing + restless.
10.20 P.M.	Coughing spitting blood and pus.	3.30 A.M.	Coughing.
11.30 P.M.	Quiet.	4.30 A.M.	Quiet.
12.30 P.M.	Coughing.	5.20 A.M.	Coughing.

July 20 A.M.

July 20. 9. A.M. More quiet and weaker.
1 P.M. Quiet extremities cold. Cannot live much longer.
2.30 P.M. Died. Remains removed, no autopsy allowed. Diagnosis Ratio-Pharyngeal Abscess. Confirmed by Drs Phelps, Linton & Dilhaume.

— Died July 20 - 1891. —

Personal and Medical History of Ernestina Richter.

POIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1134	No. for year,	191
Residence,	Delavan, Faribault Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None Known".
Date of Admission,	April 13-1886.	Cause,	Lactation
How sent,	J. J. Rud. (J. A. Kiester.)	Form,	Puerperal Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March - 1885.
Children,	6	Duration,	2?
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lyth.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 7 - 1887
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 - 1m - 24d
Predisposing cause,	Excessive Childbearing.	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Gustav Richter, Husband Delavan, Faribault Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her uncle, C. Matthews, accompanied by her sister-in-law. Her history is as follows: No known insane relatives. Has had six children in a period of six years, the last one born in Jan. '85. About two years ago while nursing the last child but one she began to show signs of insanity. The symptoms were not marked till about a year ago, since when she has been worse at some times than at others; is often greatly depressed, usually very quiet, indifferent as to every thing; cannot tell her age; usually answers all questions - "don't know". Will not exert herself to do anything; is irrelevant in answers, disowns husband, and children, (except youngest), has hallucinations; is incoherent in speech; lies in bed all the time; says she meets dead people, that someone has changed her child and husband. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal nor filthy, but is careless and untidy. She has a ravenous appetite; has to be watched constantly. Has refused to take medicine

April 29-1886 - Eats and sleeps well and is in good bodily condition; Quiet and speaks only when spoken to, but does not seem especially melancholy. Often answers questions with "I don't know". Has helped a few times in the dining-room. On admission, milk was found in her breasts; dried up under use of Tr. Belladonna internally & externally.

June 3-1886 - About the middle of last month patient began to work in the sewing-room. Was given strong faradic current one day, and after its use she has continued to talk more freely, but only speaks in answer to questions. Has worked some also on the hall. Generally answered questions coherently and rationally, but has remained depressed. Could work occasionally. Eats and sleeps well. To-day husband came and insisted on taking her out on trial.

Sept. 7-1886 - Returned to-day by her husband. She threatened to kill him, & manifested delusions, so he was compelled to bring her back.

Sept. 8 1886 Fainted before breakfast. When found she was in a hysterical condition. Was aroused by a large dose of whiskey.

Dec. 18-1886 - Has remained quiet and depressed, as before her visit home, working daily in the sewing-room. Is probably pregnant. Seldom talks, but answers questions correctly.

Apr. 5-1887 - Delivered of a healthy male child at 1.30 this morning. Lost considerable blood, but is doing well. Apr. 18 - Making an excellent recovery.

June 7-1887 - Taken home by her husband.

Discharged. Feb. 8-1888.
Judges of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Stromgren.

ECKHERT PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1785.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission,	April 13-1886.
How sent,	J. of Hood (A Meland.
Sex,	Woman
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	N. K.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Luth
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Carl Stromgren

192.
Paternal Aunt.
Baptism.
Acute Mania.
"None."
"Talks of it"
April 15-1885
19
1

Copy of notice of hearing petition for appointment of A.G. Faustrum as guardian for Johanna Stromgren. Dated October 27, 1899 & filed with commitment papers.

This woman was brought her[e] paternal aunt has been ins[ane] baptized in the river", a[nd] on April 15-1886. She was [taken] me and fall; Since her return from there she has not been entirely well; "the present paroxysm began about two weeks ago"; and insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement". She talks of suicide, but is not homicidal. Shows a disposition to filthy habits and destruction of clothing.

April 28-'86 - Raved and talked much for the first few days on religious topics; now is quiet unless spoken to, when she begins to rave, calling people "devil", &c. Sits with eyes shut. Has to be fed.

May 19-1886 - Keeps when she has to eat and she has to be fed. Keeps eyes shut or head covered. Is growing somewhat more quiet and agreeable in manner and acts brighter.

June 14-1886 - Improved some - a little - till about a week since. Was neat and clean, but depressed and quiet and, except a couple of meals, always had to be fed. Imagined self & others to the Devil, God, &c. A week ago she became maniacal again, wild, raving, spitting, demanding self, dirty in habits, &c., and has been most of the time since in the camisole and seclusion occasionally. ℞ a few sedative doses - Chloral and Potas. Bromid.

June 20-1886 - Becoming thin and haggard from excitement & loss of sleep. ℞ Mist. Hebl & Ammon mixture B.D.

STROMGREN HANNAH:-
Feb.19th'94 Appetite fair, is quiet, habits dirty, untidy in her personal appearance, silly in behavior, goes riding and walking, general health good. MAY 1st'94 Appetite good, is very quiet, , dirty and untidy in habits, is growing more fleshy, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 25th'94 appetite good, is quiet, acts silly, is dirty and untidy in habits, goes riding and walking, general health good.

For Continuation See page 319 W.S. Hosp.

Examination of Urine of Hannah Stromgren

Passed Oct 13th 1902 —— Examined Oct 14th

Spc. Gr. 1005 —— Color: Pale Yellow

Quantity in 24 hours —— Reaction, acid.

Cloudy: a slight flaky Dep:-

Tests for Albumen

Heat o: Nitric acid o: — Tannic: a trace:

Tests for Sugar

Fehlings Sol o: Haines —: Bismith o

Microscopical

Urates amor: Epithelium, a few cells:

Against God

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Strongren.

FARNHAM PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1785.		192.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.		Paternal Aunt.
Date of Admission,	April 13-1886.		Baptism.
How sent,	J. of Wood & Noland.		Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.		"None."
Age,	27		"Talks of it"
Civil condition,	Married.		April 15-1885
Children,	None.		1?
Occupation,	H.W.		1
Degree of education,	Common.		1
Profession of religion,	Luth		26
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Sweden	Time of Attack,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Time in hospital,	
Correspondent,	Carl Strongren (husband) 2508 9th St S, Minneapolis, Minn.	Result,	

This woman was brought here by J. W. Doran. Her history is as follows: A paternal aunt has been insane. Exciting cause of insanity - "Being baptized in the river", and first symptoms began by religious excitements, on April 15-1886. She was at St. Peters hospital seven months last summer and fall; Since her return from there she has not been entirely well; "the present paroxysm began about two weeks ago"; and insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement". She talks of suicide, but is not homicidal. Shows a disposition to filthy habits and destruction of clothing.

April 28-86 - Raved and talked much for the first few days on religious topics; now is quiet unless spoken to, when she begins to rave, calling people "devil", &c. Sits with eyes shut. Has to be fed.

May 19-1886 - Keeps when she has to eat and she has to be fed. Keeps eyes shut or head covered. Is growing somewhat more quiet and agreeable in manner and acts brighter.

June 14-1886 - Improved some - a little - till about a week since. Was neat and cleanly, but depressed and quiet and, except a couple of meals, always had to be fed. Imagined self & others to the Devil, God, &c. A week ago she became maniacal again, wild, raving spitting, demanding self, dirty in habits, &c., and has been most of the time since in the camisole and seclusion occasionally. ℞ a few sedative doses - Chloral and Pots. Bromid.

June 20-1886 - Becoming thin and haggard from excitement & loss of sleep. ℞ Mist. Febl & Cunine mixture B.I.D.

STROMGREN HANNAH:

h'94 Appetite fair, is quiet, habits dirty, untidy in her person
nce, silly in behavior, goes riding and walking, general
Y 1st'94 Appetite good, is very quiet, , dirty and untid
rowing more fleshy, goes riding and walking, general
25th'94 appetite good, is quiet, acts silly
habits, goes riding and walking, general hea'

Continuation See page 319 H. J. Vol 9.

Examination of Urine of Hannah Strongren

Date 1907 —— Examined Oct 14th

Sp. Gr: 1005 —— Color: Pale Yellow

Quantity in 24 hours —— Reaction, acid.

Cloudy: a slight flaky Dep:-

Tests for Albumen

Heat o: Nitric acid o: — Sanets: a trace:

Tests for Sugar

Fehlings Sol o: Haines —: Basmith o

Microscopical

Urates amor: Epithelium, a few cells:

Against God

Improving, per nurses report — Oct 23/1907. Appetite good. Untidy & dirty in habits. Very much demented. Content growing & very quiet. Gen health good.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Strongren

FRONTIER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1795.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission,	April 13-1886.
How sent,	J. of Knod (A Meland)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	N. W.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Luth
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Carl Strongren

192.
Paternal Aunt.
Baptism.
Santa Maria.
None.
Talks of it.
April 15-1885
y

Copy of notice of hearing petition for appointment of A. G. Faustrum as guardian for Johanna Strongren filed October 27. 1899 & filed with commitment papers.

This woman was brought her[e] ... paternal aunt has been ins... baptized in the river", an... on April 15-1886. She was ... mer and fall; Since her return from there she has not been entirely well; the present paroxysm began about two weeks ago; and insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement". She talks of suicide, but is not homicidal. Shows a disposition to filthy habits and destruction of clothing.

April 28-'86 - Raved and talked much for the first few days on religious topics; now is quiet unless spoken to, when she begins to rave, calling people "devil", &c. Sits with eyes shut. Has to be fed.

May 19-1886 - Keeps when she has to eat and she has to be fed. Keeps eyes shut or head covered. Is growing somewhat more quiet and agreeable in manner and acts brighter.

June 14-1886 - Improved some - a little - till about a week since. Was neat and clean, but depressed and quiet and, except a couple of meals, always had to be fed. Imagined self & others to the Devil, God, &c. A week ago she became maniacal again, wild, raving, spitting, denuding self, dirty in habits, &c., and has been most of the time since on the camisole and seclusion occasionally. Rx a few sedative doses - Chloral and Potas. Bromid.

June 20-1886 - Becoming thin and haggard from excitement & loss of sleep. Rx Mist. Febl & Cumini mixture ℞ ℈ ℈

DATE.	DAY.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April 11	1	84	98	19	Gets up little	Breakfast
" 12	2				Sleeps in glass of milk & Beef tea offered	
" 13	3	84	98	18	Takes glass of	
		12			Dinner	
					Gotten up & dressed	
		5			At dinner gets up & dresses	
		6	81	17	rest in bed	
" 14	7				At Breakfast	in the dressing room
		12			Dinner	and sup in the sitting room
" 15	1	82		20	got up and	dressed
" 16	80	81		20	has sat up all day, appetite very good	
" 23	87	82		20	" " "	" "
" 24	84	82		17		" "
	6				sat up all	day appetite good

eral health good. Talks to self at times, usually neat.
March 27. 93. Norwalk. So quiet. Very untidy. General health good. Appetite good.
April 9 " Went to bed sick 9 30. Pulse 140. Temp. 104 1/5. Transf to C. 2.
April 26 " Brought to Ax. Recovered. See minute Records attached.
May 31. Has been well as regard acute her return to Asylum. Sept 28. 93. Appetite good. Habits tidy. Inquiet. Good
[illegible] working. Gen. health good. Oct 26 1893. Appetite good. Habits tidy & habits very much demented. Entire
[illegible] grooming. So very quiet. Gen health good.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Strongren

ENGLER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1135.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission,	April 13-1886.
How sent,	J. of Prod (A Meland)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Luth
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Carl Strongren

1135

192.
Paternal Aunt.
Baptism.
Acute Mania.
"None."
"Talks of it"
April 15-1885
19
1

Copy of notice of hearing petition for appointment of A.G. Faustrum as guardian for Johanna Strongren dated October 27, 1899 & filed with commitment papers.

This woman was brought her[e] ... paternal aunt has been ins... "baptized in the river", an... on April 15-1886. She was ... ran and fall; Since her return from there she has not been entirely well; the present paroxysm began about two weeks ago; and insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement". She talks of suicide, but is not homicidal. Shows a disposition to filthy habits and destruction of clothing.

April 28-'86 - Raved and talked much for the first few days on religious topics; now is quiet unless spoken to, when she begins to rave, calling people "devil", &c. Sits with eyes shut. Has to be fed.

May 14-1886 - Keeps when she has to eat and she has to be fed. Keeps eyes shut or head covered. Is growing somewhat more quiet and agreeable in manner. and acts brighter.

June 14-1886 - Improved some - a little - till about a week since. Was neat and clean, but depressed and quiet and, except a couple of meals, always had to be fed. Imagined self & others to the Devil, God, &c. A week ago she became maniacal again, wild, raving, spitting, deriding self, dirty in habits, &c., and has been most of the time since in the camisole and seclusion occasionally. ℞ a few sedative doses - Chloral and Potas. Bromid.

June 20-1886 - Becoming thin and haggard from exposure & loss of sleep. ℞ Mist. Gebl & Cumin mixture B.I.D.

April	9	7-		104	Moved to 6-2- Gave Grayer. Has dysentery at present. Bowels loose.
		7 30			
night	9	11 30	128	103	20
	10	7-	120	102	20
April	11	7-	118	101	20
		11 30			
		12-			
		5-			
		4-	130	103 1/5	20
		5			
		7 30	124	103	20
		7			
April	11				
		4 30			
		8 30	98	100	19
		2-	84	98	19
		4-			
	12	7 30	84	98 1/5	20
		12			
		5 30	87	99	19
		12			
		3 15	84	99	19
	13	7-			
		9 am	92	99 1/5	20
		7			
		2 30	84	99	19
	14	9 30	86	99 1/5	20
		10			
		4 P.M.	84	99 1/5	19
		6-			
	15	7 am	92	99	19
		12			
		6			
	16	7-	96	99	19
		12			
		6			

Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a glass of milk
Drank a little milk this morning
Drank a glass of milk
" " "
" " "

Oct 10-'93 - No change. [illegible] ... general health good. Talks to self at times, usually mutt...

March 27.93. Normal. So quiet. Very untidy. General health good. Appetite good.
April 9 " Went to bed sick 9.30. Pulse 140. Temp. 104 6. Transf to C. 2.
April 24 " Trans to Ax Recovered. Is now in Ward. attending.
May 31. Has been well as usual since has return to Ward. Self 20.93 Appetite good Habit tidy. Is quiet. Is reading & walking. Gen. health good. — Oct 24 93. Appetite good. tidy, & tidy in habits. Very much demented. Gets [illegible] grooming. Is very quiet. Gen health good.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Strongren.

ENGLER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1135.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Admission,	April 13-1886.
How sent,	J. of Prod. (A. Meland)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	N. K.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Luth
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Carl Strongren

1135

192.

Paternal Aunt.
Baptism.
Acute Mania.
"None."
"Talks of it"
April 15-1885
19
1

Copy of notice of hearing petition for appointment of A. G. Faustrum as guardian for Johanna Strongren filed October 27, 1899 & filed with commitment papers.

This woman was brought her[e] ... paternal aunt has been ins... to baptized in the river", a... on April 15-86. She was ... mer and fall; Since her return from there she has not been entirely well; the present paroxysm began about two weeks ago; and insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement". She talks of suicide, but is not homicidal. Shows a disposition to filthy habits and destruction of clothing.

April 28-86 - Raved and talked much for the first few days on religious topics; now is quiet unless spoken to, when she begins to rave, calling people "devil", &c. Sits with eyes shut. Has to be fed.

May 14-1886 - Keeps when she has to eat and she has to be fed. Keeps eyes shut or head covered. Is growing somewhat more quiet and agreeable in manner. and acts brighter.

June 14-1886 - Improved some - a little - till about a week since. Was neat and clean, but depressed and quiet and, except a couple of meals, always had to be fed. Imagined self & others to the Devil, God, &c. A week ago she became maniacal again, wild, raving, spitting, deriding self, dirty in habits, &c., and has been most of the time since in the camisole and seclusion occasionally. Rx a few sedative doses - Chloral and Potas. Bromid.

June 20-1886 - Becoming thin and haggard from excitement & loss of sleep. Rx Mist. Gebl & Cumini mixture B.I.D.

Aug. 23-1886 - Physical condition improved. Is still ... and deluded; but is not so noisy. During June she had a severe attack of cerebral ... Gebl & Cumini mixture continued. Has had also a few sedative draughts when most excited. Is very much quieter. Habits quite dirty.

Jan. 18-1887 - Habits dirty. Talks and sings to self and is quite silly and facetious in manner. Eats and sleeps well. Status continued.

Feb. 24-1887 - Husband visited her; he could see no improvement whatever in her mind since he was here last July. She did not speak a rational word to him.

Apr. 20-1887 - No special change. Sweeps some in hall and works a little in laundry. Medicine discontinued about March 28th.

July 14-1887 - Is perhaps a little more composed in behavior, but there is no improvement in mental condition. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct 6-1887 - No change since last note. Bodily health good.

Jan. 10-1888 - Visited last month by her husband. She did not speak a rational word to him. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 9-1888 - No change - Talks quite loud - but not so frequently as awhile ago. - July 2-1888. No change in any way - Husband visited her last - was not encouraged to take her out - Oct. 9-1888 - No change. Feb. 25-1889. No change. Noisy at times. Will talk no sense.

May 14-1889. Does little or nothing - Is very noisy in talk.

July 25-1889 No improvement. Health good - Noisy & silly in talk.

March 18-1890 Generally quiet - has spells of singing and scolding - No medicine - Bodily condition about same. June 5-1890 Health good - No work - Oct. 15-1890 - Health good - No work - Very quiet - neat and clean. Jan 27-1891 No change - May 26-1891 Health good Very quiet. Always sits in about same place. Glad? No mental change Oct 14-1891 General health good - No work. Sews and reading and writing. No mental change. Never talks.

Dec 17-1891 General health good - Quiet - Abdomen seems to be somewhat distended. Getting more fleshy - No work - Habits dirty

Feb 8-1892 No change. Excepting more untidy.

May 16-1892 Health good. Eats and sleeps well. Does nothing and Smoking - Very quiet. Very seldom speaks.

Oct 15-1892 - No change. Jan 30" 93 No change. March 2nd 93 general health good. Talks to self at times, usually not.

March 27. 93. No work. Is quiet. Very untidy. General health good. Appetite good.
April 9 " Went to bed sick 9.30. Pulse 140. Temp. 104 4/5. Transf to C. 2.
April 24 " Grows & ax. Recovered. See nurses Record, attached.
May 31. Has been well as usual since last report. Quiet. Sept 20. 93 Appetite good. Habit dirty. Is quiet. Sews reading & writing. Gen. health good. — Oct 24/93. Appetite good. Untidy & dirty in habits. Very much demented. Eats & grooming. Is very quiet. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Zimmer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1136	No. for year,	193
Residence,	Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Apr. 14-1886	Cause,	"Pregnancy."
How sent,	Co. Prob. Hennepin Co. (A. Eckland.)	Form,	Interp. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	1y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	John Zimmer (husband), Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary, but was caused by "pregnancy". The first symptoms began a year ago just after becoming pregnant; the child is now three months old. First symptoms - fear of being poisoned, refusal to eat, suspicious, &c. Is fond of her children, but jealous of her husband, and strikes and accuses him. She complains of headache; insanity is now manifested in the same way as at first. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained at home and in other private houses. Has treated by Drs. Hunter & Jones of Minneapolis, but refused to take medicine. No effects noticed from treatment.

May 12-1886 - Used to say she wondered how the people here could live on their food, but she eats well and has not refused food. Is saucy and contrary, has to be forced to go to bed, and usually tries to elope when out walking. Usually wears a foolish grin and will not talk readily - acts as if suspicious of evil intended. Helps some in dining-room and has tried to work in the sewing-room, but is not a success there. Sleeps well.

June 14-1886 - Delusions and irrational speech not so marked; asks still to go home. Has been rather impronny for about three weeks; manner is not so sly and crafty. Works in the laundry daily.

Aug. 23-1886 - Used to steal articles of finery and adorn herself therewith, but has ceased this. Works in the laundry, but would be glad to get out of it, and usually hides when the laundress comes for her. No improvement noticeable.

Copy of order for hearing petition for appointment of John Zimmer as guardian for Mary Zimmer, insane - duly issued Nov. - 97.

Filed with commitment papers.

, mischievous at times,
ch '93 Menstruated Apr. 27th
ruated 29th.
, bowels regular, talks Occasionally
ly in dining room, menstru
r when annoyed.
nstruated about the 20th;
or is usually annoying unmanageable
ward. Jan. 30th '94
appearance, usually has
. '94 mischievous in be-
under the beds, talk
egular.
dressed, appetite good,
No change noticable
lking. MAY '94 Appe-
works on the ward and is very nice to get along with. July '94 Goes out riding and walking, appetite good, sleeps well, menstruates regularly, no change to speak of. Aug. 31st '94 Works some on ward, is quiet in behavior, makes no trouble, eats and sleeps well.

For Continuation see Page 329 Vol. Hist. Women

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1136	Insane re..	
Residence,	Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.	Cause,	
Date of Admission,	Apr. 14-1886	Form,	Dem
How sent,	Jail Rob. Hennepin Co. (A Ward.)	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Reddish
Sex,	Woman	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Age,	29	Date of attack,	1885.
Civil condition,	Married.	Duration,	1y
Children,	4	No. of attack,	1
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of admission,	1
Degree of education,	Common	Age at first attack,	28
Profession of religion,	Luth	Time of leaving,	
Habits,	Good	Time in hospital,	
Nativity,	N.Y.	Result,	
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	John Zimmer (husband), Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary, but was caused by pregnancy. The first symptoms began a year ago just after becoming pregnant; the child is now three months old. First symptoms - fear of being poisoned, refusal to eat, suspicions, &c. Is fond of her children, but jealous of her husband, and strikes and accuses him. She complains of headache; insanity is now manifested in the same way as at first. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained at home and in other private houses. Was treated by Drs. Hunter & Jones of Minneapolis, but refused to take medicine. No effects noticed from treatment.

May 12-1886 - Used to say she wondered how the people here could live on their food, but she eats well and has not refused food. Is saucy and contrary, has to be forced to go to bed, and usually tries to elope when out walking. Usually wears a foolish grin and will not talk readily - acts as if suspicious of evil intended. Helps some in dining room and has tried to work in the sewing room, but is not a success there. Sleeps well.

June 14-1886 - Delusions and irrational speech not so marked; asks still to go home. Has been rather improving for about three weeks; manner is not so sly and crafty. Works in the laundry daily.

Aug. 27-1886 - Used to steal articles of finery and adorn herself therewith, but has ceased this. Works in the laundry, but would be glad to get out of it, and usually hides when the launderess comes for her. No improvement noticeable.

M. Zimmer:- a petite good, works in dining room, mischievous at times, sleeps well. Feb. 28th '93 No change. April 30th '93 Menstruated Apr. 27th May 24th No change in any way. May 30th Menstruated 29th.
July 28th '93 Usually quiet, works some on ward, bowels regular, talks incoherent, general health good.
Aug. 28th, No change.
Sept. 29th '93 untidy in appearance, works steadily in dining room, menstruated about the 25th; appetite good.
Oct. 31st '93 appetite good, is violent in behavior when annoyed.
Nov. 29th '93 Very incoherent, appetite good, menstruated about the 20th; goes walking and riding, works in dining room.
Dec. 29th '93 Mischievous in habits and behavior is usually annoying the other patients, appetite good, works some on ward. Jan. 30th '94 Works some on ward, appetite good, very untidy in appearance, usually has to be dressed; menstruated about the 15th. Feb. '94 mischievous in behavior, annoys other patients, or else is lying under the beds, talk very disconnected, appaite quite good, Bowels regular.
MARCH 28th '94 Quiet, almost stupid, has to be dressed, appetite good, Bowels regular, general health good. APRIL '94 No change noticable Appetite good, bowels regular, goes riding and walking. MAY '94 Appetite good, bowels regular, quiet, no change apparant. June '94 Patient works on the ward and is very nice to get along with. July '94 Goes out riding and walking, appetite good, sleeps well, menstruates regularly, no change to speak of. Aug. 31st '94 Works some on ward, is quist in behavior, makes no trouble, eats and sleeps well.

For Continuation see Page 329 W.T. Hosp.

Nov 30" doing quite well. Always silly in manner, goes about in silly, laughing way, will talk but little. Nov 30. appetite good, sleeps sound, menstl reg, quiet but incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1136	Cause,	
Residence,	Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.	Form,	
Date of Admission,	Apr. 14-1886	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
How sent,	Jos. Rob. Hennepin Co. Asylum.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Sex,	Woman	Date of attack,	1885.
Age,	29	Duration,	1 y
Civil condition,	Married.	No. of attack,	1
Children,	4	No. of admission,	1
Occupation,	H. W.	Age at first attack,	28
Degree of education,	Common	Time of leaving,	
Profession of religion,	Luth	Time in hospital,	
Habits,	Good	Result,	
Nativity,	N. Y.		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	John Zimmer (husband), Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary, but was caused by "pregnancy". The first symptoms began a year ago just after becoming pregnant; the child is now three months old. First symptoms - fear of being poisoned, refusal to eat, suspicious, &c. Is fond of her children, but jealous of her husband, and strikes and accuses him. She complains of headache; insanity is now manifested in the same way as at first. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained at home and in other private houses. Has treated by Drs. Hunter & Jones of Minneapolis, but refused to take medicine. No effects noticed from treatement.

May 12-1886 - Used to say she wondered how the people here could live on their food, but she eats well and has not refused food. Is saucy and contrary, has to be forced to go to bed, and usually tries to slip when out walking. Usually wears a foolish grin and will not talk readily - acts as if suspicious of evil intended. Helps some in dining-room and has tried to work in the sewing-room, but is not a success there. Sleeps well.

June 14-1886 - Delusions and irrational speech not so marked; asks still to go home. Has been rather improving for about three weeks; manner is not so sly and crafty. Works in the laundry daily.

Aug. 27-1886 - Used to steal articles of finery and adorn herself therewith, but has ceased this. Works in the laundry, but would be glad to get out of it, and usually hides when the launderess comes for her. No improvement noticeable.

Oct. 14-1886 - Says her head feels as if there were "cats" in it. Occasionally has attacks of faintness, but she does not lose consciousness.

Nov. 16-1886 - Visited by her husband, who concluded to give her a trial at home. She was allowed to depart with him.

2 Apr. 1887. Returned to-day by her husband - was unmanageable at home and abused the children; would not work.

Apr. 9-1887 - Had an abortion during the night, losing about 8 pints of blood. Very pale and weak. Apr. 11-1887 - Very deluded. Will not stay in bed.

April 18-1887 - Up and on the ward.

July 19-1887 - Sometimes is quite rational & coherent in her replies. But she is usually silly, has a strong antipathy to her husband, scolds much, talks and laughs to self. Is very untidy. Is very anxious to go home. Recently received a letter from her husband, but she refused to open it. Works in the kitchen and also in the dining-room. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 - No special change in mental condition. Works both in the kitchen and on the ward.

Jan. 10-1888 - No improvement in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Apr. 9-1888 - No change - very silly - works a little. Very untidy. July 2-1888. Is working some. Very silly and untidy.

Oct. 9-1888 - No change. Feb. 25-1889 - Health good in every respect. Scalp is full of small sores made by picking it with fingers. May 14-1889 - Health as good as usual - Does little work. July 29-1889 - Quite good in health. Not much work - March 15-1890 - Patient quite silly - very incoherent. Talks actively & works some.

Oct. 27-1890 As silly & foolish as ever. Behavior rather erotic.

Feb 26-1891 Health good No change.

Nov. 18-91 Is silly in manner & speech as ever, never inquires about her people nor shows any interest; Health fairly good. Works some. Dec. 9-'91 — Works some in dining-room. Usually quiet, and silly in manner. Is demented in her behaviour. May 19-'92 - Continues as at last note. Not made any change of note for great while. Health usually good. Usually works some. Is almost always silly in manner.

Sept 1'92 Patient remains on B. W. health uniformly good. Behaves in a silly manner, works considerably, not being able to hold intelligent conversation. Sept 28'92 Appetite & sleep good, menstruation regular, behavior quiet; talk incoherent. Nov 30' doing quite well. Always silly in manner, goes about in silly, laughing way, will talk but little. Dec 30. appetite good, sleep sound, menses reg., quiet, but incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Lynch

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1137	No. for year,	194
Residence,	N. St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 14-1886	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Mrs B McGroarty)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1873
Children,	None	Duration,	13 y
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	9
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 16-1893
Nativity,	St.	Time in hospital,	6 yrs 4 mos 2 da.
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Patrick Lynch (brother), 472 Hall Ave., N. St Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Jas. Lolling. Nothing of value given in the history that was not given on her previous admission. (See Case Book Vol. V, Folio 110. She left this hospital July 26-1885.

April 20-1886 - Rx Potassii Bromide gr. xxx. B.D.D.

May 26-1886 - Much as during previous confinement here: full of requests and complaints. Elaped once. Declined to be contrary + ugly.

Aug. 28-1886 - No special changes. Three or four fits so far this month. Recently jumped into a creek - probably only to annoy attendants. Works a little in the ward.

Jan. 14-1887 - Fits reported seven days last month. Works some daily on the ward. No change in mind, habits or disposition.

Apr. 21-1887 - One fit reported last month; 8, so far, this month. Works daily on the ward. KBr continued.

July 15-1887 - Two fits reported last month. Is very irritable and threatens to kill. Does no work. Deluded and complaining. KBr continued (gr xxx KBr.)

Oct. 6-1887 - No special changes since last note. Medicine continued.

Jan. 10-1888 - Two fits reported last month. No special change in habits or mental condition. KBr. continued.

April 9-1888 - As talkative as ever - No change.

July 2-1888 - No change - Teases about "another Hall" and about her fathers address.

Oct - 9-1888 - Still wants to know about her "fathers address".

Jan. 25-1889. Is still as ever full of complaints and uncertain about her fathers address - May-14-1889. Still wants her fathers address - July. 25-1889. Health as usual. Very cranky. At times violent.

March 15-1890 - Cranky always - Violent at times - Wants her own way. Health fair. No work. Always asking for paper to write.

Oct-27-1890. Has changed little if any - Has same complaints & same anxiety to know if she has her Fathers address right.

Feb 26-1891 Has not had any one of her violent spells for some time. May 22'91 In good health, the same as for years, always asking for fathers address, writes an occasional letter, is occasionally violent for a few hours & will be cranky & irritable.

May 18-'91 Patient has the filthy habit of rubbing urine in her eyes, & has almost completely destroyed the sight of one, by filling up with this. This habit seems to be almost impossible to break her of. Otherwise, her health is good. Jan 24-'92 - Received an injury to-day. May 19-'92 - Continued in about same condition - mental state varying somewhat, with the number of fits she has, during the past week, passed through somewhat incoherent, demented mental condition, having no fits, but this seeming to come in their place.

Aug 13-1893. Fits becoming very frequent, Condition approximating Status Epilepticus -

Aug 16-1893 - Patient died - Patient died as the result of, Epileptic State. Was quite steadily failing & never reached her former mental condition from the one noted above - Was reported as having 12 fits this morning.

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Schwartz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1138	No. for year,	195
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 14-1886	Cause,	"Poverty + Family Troubles."
How sent,	Off. Prob. Wm. P. McGroarty	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1-1886 (about)
Children,	8	Duration,	1 w 2
Occupation,	K. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec-16-1887
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 y-8 m - 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf'd to St. Peter
Correspondent,	Christian Schwartz (husband),	178 Platte Ave., St. Paul.	

This woman was brought here by Co. Lelling. Her history is as follows: This attack is the first, and its supposed cause is "family troubles - poverty, &c." Form - "acute depressed." Is neither filthy, destructive, homicidal nor suicidal, has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. Duration of disease - "two weeks". There is no preceding or accompanying bodily disorder. No further information contained in history, but Officer Lelling states that she screamed all last night in jail, smashed furniture, &c., and manifested delusions as to identity of persons on the way to the hospital.

May 12-1886 - For about a week she was acutely maniacal, destructive, pugnacious and violent, filthy, noisy and was kept in restraint day and night. Since then she has been quiet and depressed, requiring no restraint, clean in habits, eating and sleeping well. Complains of pain in stomach and abdomen. Visited a few days since by her husband, who said her mind was still full of delusions, as it was before she came here. Before coming here she was melancholy, husband states. While maniacal she had sleeping doses several nights, and is now taking Elix. Ferri et Cinch. Co.

June 16-1886 - Visited June 8 by husband and child. Since then she has steadily grown more stupid, depressed and melancholy. Has to be pulled to bed, bath and table; will not talk, but sits silent all day. Does no work. For past two days she has been fed by attdt.

July 9-1886 - Eating better, walks about hall much; expression of countenance any stupid. Otherwise as at last note.

Aug. 28-1886 - No special change except that she will answer a little when closely questioned; but is still very reticent. Does no work.

Sept. 6-1886 - Husband came to-day and took her home on trial contrary to advice of Superintendent. Sept. 15 - Returned by officer in worse condition than when she left. Had been in jail several days.

Oct. 14-1886 - Dull and stupid. Does no work. Will scarcely answer questions. Has to be forced to eat.

Jan. 17-1887 - No improvement, except that she eats better. Scolds a great deal - about the only exercise she takes. Sits about, usually, and does nothing.

Apr. 21-1887 - Habits clean, but very untidy. quiet and reticent, but occasionally asks to go home. Does not scold as much. Visited recently by her daughter.

July 11-1887 - Scolds much - is very irritable. Has worked in the dining room and lately in the kitchen.

Oct. 11-1887 - Seems brighter and less irritable, but is as deluded as ever. Does a little sweeping and helps care for the sick. Is quieter. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec 16-1887 - No change.

Transferred to St. Peter
Dec - 16 - 1887

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1189	No. for year,	196.
Residence,	Kilmington, Houston Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Bro's Uncle's.
Date of Admission,	April 15-1886.	Cause,	Suppressio Mensium.
How sent,	Jof Prob. (A.F. Flynn.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 4- 1886
Children,		Duration,	1 d
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Temp.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 12-1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	5 m 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Hans Johnson (father), Caledonia, Houston Co. Minn.		

This girl was brought here by her father and brother. Her history is as follows. Two uncles have been insane. Suppressio Mensium is the supposed cause of this (the first) attack. Insanity began nine days ago, and during this time she has been restrained at home. Insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations of the mind." Is dirty and destructive, and has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal. Has been treated medically "without effect".

No further information given.

April 20-1886- Much excited, weeping, screaming, laughing and raving good-naturedly. Has to be forced to eat and take medicine. Has had several sleeping doses at night, as she is apt to be restless and noisy; also has had occasional doses of gr. xxx ea. Chloral and Potas. Bromide. Pays no attention to calls of nature, and has leggin mittens and camisole constantly as she denudes self and destroys clothing.

April 24-1886- ℞ Potas. Bromid. gr. xxx B.I.D.

May 7-1886- Medicine continued with from gr. xxx to gr. lx ea. K Br. & Chlead daily extra. Now sleeps well without medicine and is quieter during day. But is still kept in camisole to prevent denuding self, and doing mischief generally. Is always in good humor when petted. Habits cleaner.

June 7-1886- Little improvement as yet; sometimes feeds herself, at other times has to be fed. Appetite better. Very saucy and usually incoherent in speech. Often pretended to weep if not petted or if left alone, but very seldom shed any tears. Has been more or less restrained by hand or camisole every day. Has required a few sedative doses.

Aug. 25-1886- Has made very great and steady improvement. Required no restraint since June, and habits have been clean since the first week in July, and she has, when well, worked daily on the ward since that time. About the first of this month she complained of headache, a little later of sore throat; Aug. 8. went to bed; Temp. found to be 104.2; R 28; P. 120. Temp. remained high till following evening; next day was out of bed. In bed again next day and remained there for a week; headache, dizziness, sore throat, &c. Is now about the ward again, rather weak, but in better condition mentally than at any time before. ℞ Quinine, Fe & Glycerine mixture B.I.D. Has been rational all this month.

Oct. 12-1886- For past month she has been quite rational, but homesick, and depressed. She is very quiet, but part of the time has been irritable, and "cranky"; and she has complained of various and numerous aches and pains. For the past few days she has been more cheerful and pleasant. To-day her father was allowed to take her home on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 21-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Cecilia Lee.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1140	No. for year,	197.
Residence,	Homestead, Dodge Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None Known
Date of Admission,	April 16 1886.	Cause,	Death of Husband.
How sent,	Jos. Prob. Ct. & H. Benton	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	February, 1886.
Children,	2	Duration,	2 mo (9?)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 10 - 1886.
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	24 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Phthisis - Chronic)
Correspondent,	Mattie Ford (cousin), Kasson, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Edwd Wilson, with the following history: No relatives known to have been insane. Death of husband is the supposed cause of insanity, which began "two months since on religious matters"; is depressed, sings and prays; weeps much, eats and sleeps little and sometimes refuses food. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No accompanying or preceding bodily disorder, &c. Never been in restraint nor under medical treatment.

April 21 '86 - Low bed; furnish; head hot, tongue coated brown, pulse feeble and respirations rapid. R Sol.

April 23 '86 - Talking this morning for first time since admission. R Elixir Feri et Cinchonae B.i.d.

April 28-'86 - Has remained in bed, temperature ranging from 101° to 103°, Pulse from 116 to 140 and Resp. 28-40 per minute; coughs, but expectorates little; delirious much of time; cheeks flushed or dusky; coarse rales and harsh breathing with very short inspiration all over front of chest but no dullness. 10 p.m. R. 30, T. 103.8°, P. 116. Has days since looked moribund, but rallied up again. Ap. 29-'86 - 12 m. T. 104°. 5 p.m. T. 104.4.

May 1 - Visited by cousin.

May 8-1886 - Brother visited her yesterday and to-day. Since last note T. has varied from 101.8° to 103.5° at which point it is to-day. Since she went to bed she has taken pretty steadily Liq. Ferricum et Spiritus Frumenti with frequent doses of Salicylate of Soda (every hour or two). Has usually slept poorly unless given sedatives. Has expectorated some solid, cheesy matter streaked with blood. Brother states that an Iowa physician told him some time ago that "one lung was half gone," and states also that she has never been perfectly sound in mind for nine years past. She has during her stay here had delusions of a religious and melancholic character - e.g. she or others are going to hell on acct of her wickedness; weeps some without cause; scolds alternately; resists medicine, but has usually had a remarkably good appetite; is constantly asking to be dressed, and getting out of bed, day and night. Her symptoms have pointed to cerebral lesion (or meningeal) complicating phthisis. T. 102.5°; R. 44; P. 130. 9 p.m. R. 40; P. 128

May 9-1886. Face cyanotic and dusky. 9 a.m. P. 144; R. 50-60

1 p.m. T. 102°; R. 52-56 per minute.

May 10-1886. 8.30 a.m. - P. 140; R. 54; T. 103.5°. Died about 2 p.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Fellmann

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1141	No. for year,	198.
Residence,	Young America, Carver Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	?
Date of Admission,	April 17-1886.	Cause,	?
How sent,	J. of Prob. C.H. Benton	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	?
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	?
Children,	None	Duration,	?
Occupation,	?	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	?	Time of leaving,	Died May 15th 1889
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 y. 28 d.
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by . Patient is supposed to have escaped from St. Peter "asylum"; but no person of that name has escaped from there. The above information was probably obtained from patient himself. Is insane on the subject of "going to Germany". Nothing further known about the case.

June 30-1886 - Quiet and well-behaved, tho not apparently depressed. Expression of countenance stupid and general air that of a "chronic". Speaks only when spoken to; somewhat incoherent in speech. Says that he has never attained virility - he is "like a boy". No medicine. Does no work. Seems partly at least demented.

Sept. 6-1886 - Believes himself in Germany. Conversation always irrelevant. Quiet, working daily on the hall. Usually skips along sidewise, instead of walking forward. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 - No change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.

Apr. 8-1887 - Last notes still holds good. Still never answers relevantly.

July 25-1887 - Works daily on the ward. No change noticeable.

Oct. 6-1887 - Is never known to give a relevant answer, no matter how simple the question may be. Always speaks promptly when addressed, but speaks only when spoken to. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan 10-1888 - No change whatever. Feb. 28-1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Works daily - in detached ward.

June 27-1888 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - No change except that he works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Is in detached ward.

Jan. 15-1889 - No change. Answers questions when addressed, but is almost invariably irrelevant in his answers.

Apr. 29-1889 - Still works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

May-15-1889. Eloped today. Sept. 11-1889. Has not been heard of since elopement.

Discharged

61

Personal and Medical History of John Downing.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1142.	No. for year,	199.
Residence,	Fillmore Co.; Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of Admission,	April 14 - 1886.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. V. Farrington	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy. Paralysis.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not Suicidal. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 '93
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	7 yrs. 7 mos 27 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Dict - Status Epilepticus.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Langhame.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langham. History as given as follows: "He has epilepsy. The attacks have been quite frequent lately. After an attack he has no control over himself and it is then he tries to injure others, destroy clothing, &c." He "has had a paralytic stroke of left side." "He is both filthy and destroys his clothing after having an epileptic fit. Has shown disposition to injure others "both from sudden passion and premeditation." Averages about a fit a day. "Has been confined lately every night."

May 13-1886 - Has had fits on four or five days since admission; is apt to be ugly or irritable before fits. Silly and Idiotic, muttering a kind of gibberish. Apt to become violent if interfered with; habits clean. Speech never intelligible. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept. 6-1886 - No change in mind. Has been rather better behaved since last note. Fits occurred nearly daily last month.

Oct. 5-1886 - One or more fits occur daily.

Jan. 4-1887 - Last note still true. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 - Large abscess under L. jaw opened.

Apr. 5-1887 - Fits occur nearly every day. No special change, except that his temper is not so much affected by his fits as formerly.

July 26-1887 - Fits reported thirteen days last month. Does a little work on the ward. Bodily health good. Not as irritable as formerly.

Oct. 6-1887 - Fits occur daily, but do not seem to affect the condition of his mind between the fits. On the whole is better than he was eighteen months ago.

Jan. 13-1888 - No special change since last note. Twenty-two fits reported last month. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1888 - Fits occur once or twice daily. Bodily condition and mental, [illegible] good.

NAME. John Downing

DATE. 1892.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOST.
Sept. 5th	138	84		3
Oct. 4th	139	80	1	
Nov. 2nd	141	60	2	
Dec. 5th 1893	144½	68	3½	
Jany. 3d	146	72	1½	
Feby. 3d	145	90		1
Mar. 2d	140	70		5
Apl. 4th	148	92	8	
May 3d	148	103	-	-
Nov. 2d	154	90		

Works daily on the ward. No medicine - nearly one a day. No special change from any kind - bout every other day on an average. Works daily on ward. Does not jabber as much as he used to do - every day. Quiet and depressed. Works daily on the ward. Is silly in behavior and appearance. fits every day. Apr 12/90 In fair health. Since visit 6th inst. put on Pot bromid. gr XV, Ammon bromid. m. Never speaks. Smiles much. Still pleasant and rather stupid and silly. fell on heater + burned face + hands, [illegible] usual. No pain. ur. Usually pleasant. Scar on left cheek ably elevated + is drawing lower eyelid down. 21/92 A fit last night. To day, wt 142 lbs Pulse 72. Temp. 98 ves regular. Has occasional fits. Cannot articulate, clean. Mch 3/92 Weight 144 lbs. Pulse 72. Had one 29 & Jany, 3rd 7th & 12th Feb. Apl 4/92 Wt. 139 pounds. ote. May 3/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 82. 9 nocturnal fits re- 140 pds. Pulse 76. But 3 nocturnal fits reported in the last n nocturnal fit reported last month. Aug 3/92. Wt. 141 d during past month. Aug 23/92. Is quiet, sleeping ed by day. Bodily health good. Jany 10/93. Has had t. Uniformly quiet at night. Fits occur by day. ocks 1/93. Since the 1st inst, has had convulsions almost ng fitty; on a few occasions, 3 or 4 a night. May 1/93. Since the last note, fits have been much less frequent - is about as usual. May 3/93 Appetite poor good Bowels reg. Had 3 fits during the month. Takes bromides. Behavior good. Talk. very little. Habits clean. June 6/93. Wt 153. Pulse 92. Appetite good Bowels regular. Cough none. 24th 2 fits, 27th fit, 28th fit Behavior good. Complains none. Talk. very little Habits clean. July 3/93. Wt 148. Pulse 80. July 26 Had 1 fit. July 27th 1. July 31st 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Had two fits during month. Aug 4/93. Jan 1 fit Sept 1 fit Aug 5/93 Wt 148 lbs Pulse Aug 12/93 Has good appetite. Bowels reg. No cough. He is an Epileptic and has fits varying in number from 2 to 4 a month. He is generally well behaved, but is quarrelsome and vindictive, or thinks he is ill-used or interfered with. Is dirty. Sept 4/93 Wt 149. Pulse 74. Sept 11/93. above note still true. 1/13/93 Wt 152. Pulse 78. Oct 10. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Quiet. Habits dirty. Oct 26/93 Received a slight scalp wound

to P. 63

Personal and Medical History of John [illegible] 9.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1142.	No. for year,	
Residence,	"Fillmore Co."; Minn.	Insane relati	
Date of Admission,	April 19-1886.	Cause	
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. V. Farrington		
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	24		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Laborer		
Degree of education,	—		
Profession of religion,	—		
Habits,	—		
Nativity,	Irel		
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy		
Correspondent,	Sheriff [illegible]		

27 ds.
Epileptiform.

This man was brought he[illegible] history is given as follows: "He has epilepsy. The attacks frequent lately. After an attack he has no contro[illegible] and it (is) then he tries to injure others, destroy clothing, "has had a paralytic stroke of left side." He is both[illegible] and destroys his clothing after having an epileptic fit. Has sh[illegible] disposition to injure others "both from sudden passion and premeditation." Averages about a fit a day. "Has been confined lately every night."

May 13-1886 - Has had fits on four or five days since admission; is apt to be ugly or irritable before fits. Silly and idiotic, muttering a kind of gibberish. Apt to become violent if interfered with; habits clean. Speech never intelligible. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept. 6-1886 No change in mind. Has been rather better behaved since last note. Fits occurred nearly daily last month.

Oct. 8-1886 - One or more fits occur daily.

Jan. 4-1887 - Last note still true. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 - Large abscess under l. jaw opened.

Apr. 5-1887 - Fits occur nearly every day. No special change, except that his temper is not so much affected by his fits as formerly.

July 26-1887 - Fits reported thirteen days last month. Does a little work on the ward. Bodily health good. Not as irritable as formerly.

Oct. 6-1887 - Fits occur daily, but do not seem to affect the condition of his mind between the fits. On the whole is better than he was eighteen months ago.

Jan. 15-1888 - No special change since last note. Twenty-two fits reported last month. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1888 - Fits occur once or twice daily. Bodily condition and mental, however, seem as good as ever. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - Fits average nearly one a day. No special change of any kind.

Sept. 29-1888 - Fits occur about every other day, on an average. Works daily.

Jan. 18-1889 - Last notes hold good. Does not [illegible] as much as he used to do.

Apr. 29-1889 - Fits average nearly one every day. Quiet and depressed. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 11-1889. Fits almost daily. Is silly in behavior and appearance.

Under ward. Dec 27/89 Having fits every day. Apr 12/90 In fair health. Quiet, well behaved. Has fits quite frequently. On 6th inst. put on Pot bromid. gr XX, Ammon bromid. gr ℥ij, t.i.d.; works daily in ward. Clean. Never speaks. Smiles much.

Oct. 27-1890 - Stable on C.4 - Still pleasant & rather stupid & silly.

Jany 14/91 Had a couple of fits; fell on heater & burned face & hands.

Jany 17/91 Visited by a friend.

July 7/91 Face healed. Health as usual. No pain.

July 13/91 Health fair. Fits occur. Usually pleasant. Scar on left cheek following burn is considerably elevated & is drawing lower eyelid down.

Jany 11/92 Had a fit last night. Jany 21/92 A fit last night. To day, Wt. 142 lbs. Pulse 72. Temp. 98.4. Since last note, appetite good; bowels regular. Has occasional fits. Cannot articulate; works a little; dresses & cares for self, clean. March 3/92 Weight 144 lbs. Pulse 72. Has one fit on each of following nights: 24 & 29 of Jany, 3d, 7th & 12th inst. April 4/92 Wt. 139 pounds. 7 nocturnal fits reported since last note. May 3/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 82. 9 nocturnal fits reported since last note. June 3/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 76. But 3 nocturnal fits reported in the last month. July 6/92. Wt. 137 pds. Pulse 82. One nocturnal fit reported last month. Aug 3/92. Wt. 141 pds. Pulse 80. But one fit at night reported during past month. Aug 23/92. Is quiet, sleeping well at night. Quiet and well-behaved by day. Bodily health good. Jany 10/93. Has had 7 nocturnal fits since the 25th August. Uniformly quiet at night. Fits occur by day. (See attached table of Weights.). March 1/93. Since the 1st inst, has had convulsions almost nightly; on a few occasions, 3 or 4 at night. May 4/93. Since the last note, fits have been much less frequent - Is about as usual. May 31/93 Appetite pergood Bowels reg. Had 3 fits during the month Takes bromides Behavior good Talks very little Habits clean June 6/93 Wt 153. Pulse Appetite good Bowels regular Cough none. 24th 2 fits. 27th fit, 28th fit Behavior good. Complains none Talks very little Habits clean July 3/93. Wt 148. Pulse July 25 Had 1 fit. July 27th do. July 31st 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Had four fits during month. Aug 4/93. Jan 1st Dec Wt Aug 5/93 Wt 148½ Pulse Aug 12/93 Has good appetite Bowels reg. No cough. He is an Epileptic and has fits varying in number from 2 to 4 a month. He is generally well behaved, but is quarrelsome and vindictive, & thinks he ought to be interfered with. Is dirty. Sept 4/93 Wt 149. Pulse 74 Sept 11/93. Above note still true. Oct 3/93 Wt 152. Pulse 78. Oct 10/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Quiet. Habits dirty. Oct 26/93 Received a slight scalp wound

to P. 63

Personal and Medical History of Ann Svenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1143.	No. for year,	200
Residence,	Ramsey Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	April 20 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Com of Prob. Wm. McGroarty	Form,	"Acute Mania."
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Dec-16-1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1yr - 7m - 26d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf'd to St Peter
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by L. B. Sendrow. "The woman was found wandering about aimless and purposeless and all effort to get any history futile". Insanity is manifested in a "general" way. She was lodged last night in jail. Facts given above probably obtained from patient herself.

May 10 - 1886 - On admission both limbs were found much swollen, and on the right one two inflamed ulcers, with an erysipelatous appearance about them. She imagines she was sent here to have the sores treated. Is usually good humored and jovial, but is sometimes homesick and becomes then lachrymose. Eats and sleeps well. Conversation rather difficult to understand, but it seems coherent and she appreciates a joke.

June 14 - 1886 - No special change. Occasionally angry because she is kept here. Follows outsiders to the doors as they pass thro' the hall. Does walking but does no work. Talks much at night. Speech coherent — no delusions beside from the one above mentioned, are known. Recently complained of pain inside and slight cough. Painted with Iodine. No further complaint.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - No noticeable change. No medicine. Ulcers recently healed.

Jan 13 - 1887 - Worked for a while in the laundry, but got into the habit of trying to elope at every opportunity, so was sent back to the ward. Does no work now. No special change. No medicine.

Apr. 15 1887 - No special change. Bodily health good.

July 13 - 1887 - Does a little work on the ward. Otherwise no change.

Oct. 6 - 1887 - Talks some to self. No improvement in condition of mind. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward.

Dec-16-1887 No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.

Dec-16-1887.

From page 62

John Downing.

this morning, not known. Thin. Oct 31/93. Does not change in any respect. — Nov 1/93. Has been making some gain in flesh the past few months. Nov 20/93. Patient became unable to walk or even to sit up, today, and was put to bed. He took no supper last night, or breakfast this morning. Seems feverish. Pulse ranging from 100 to 120. Nov 21/93. He appears slightly improved this morning & got him up and dressed. Pulse reduced to about 90. Nov 22/93. Patient is still weak, but able to take sufficient nourishment to sustain life. Nov 23/93. Got out of bed today, but fell repeatedly. Straight, he fell in the hall, cutting his left temple slightly. Nov 25/93. Patient has been left in bed & is able to take food but not a full meal. Is very dull & paretic. — Habits are very dirty.

Dec 9/93. Patient was out of bed & wandering & staggering around the hall. Fell on floor at supper time, and cut his left eyebrow quite severely. Was put to bed. Dec 15/93. Has been up & about part of the week, but is very shaky, weak & confused. Can, with difficulty, stand at all. Has been failing steadily. Patient continued to fail and died at 12 N PM today.

Remains placed in vault, for burial in the Spring.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Paulina A. Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1144	No. for year,	201.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"Envy of sisters children".
Date of Admission,	April 23-1886.	Cause,	"Childbirth"
How sent,	Ord of Prof. N.B. McGinty.	Form,	Incep. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	November, 1885.
Children,	2	Duration,	5 m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec-16-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 yr - 7m - 23d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Transf'd to St. Peter.
Correspondent,	Julius Anderson (husb.)		

P.O. Box 154 - Ashland, Wis.

This woman was brought here by Rev. Krech. Her history is as follows: Envy of sisters children were insane. She aborted nearly a year ago at two months. Previous to that time was in good health. First symptoms of insanity were manifested in "November, 1885". She imagines that women neighbors are trying to murder her children; thinks her husband has other women in the house; "abused her children"; and has shower disposition to injure them with premeditation. Tried to stab her husband yesterday. Neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No preceding nor accompanying bodily disorder or injury. Has never been restrained.

May 10-1886 - Claims she was put in here because she was in the way and her husband did not want her home. Is homesick and worries about her children, but never talks about her husband. Is very willing and obliging, and helps on hall and in the sewing room, but she does not seem to know how to do housework. Made several attempts to elope. Seems slowly improving. Eats well and sleeps well.

May 22d 1886 - Brighter looking and more cheerful. Weeps less; works daily in the sewing, and works more steadily: when she began to work first she could not settle down to steady work. Is less contrary. Delusions continue - e.g. children are in the hospital.

July 13-1886 - Visited by husband, who said she talked quite rationally with him, and was considerably better than on admission. He was allowed to take her home on trial.

Sept. 3-1886 - Returned to day.

Jan. 17-1887 - Worries about her children much and talks much about them. Talks to herself and out of the window to imaginary persons; weeps much. Works a little in the laundry. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887 - Works in the laundry. Does not weep as much. Sometimes strikes patients without provocation. No great change in her condition.

July 11-1887 - No special change. Has been working on the hall, but is now in the kitchen.

Oct. 11-1887 - Growing more stupid and deluded and more irritable. Talks to herself most of the time and is unable to accomplish much work. Has been doing nothing for over a month past.

Dec-16-1887 No change -

Transferred to St. Peter
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Christian Nass.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1145	No. for year,	202
Residence,	Cherry Grove, Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	April 23 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jos. Prud. H. B. McGroarty.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Sciatica.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January, 1886
Children,		Duration,	3 m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Sept. 13 - 1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 y 4 m 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Dysentery)
Correspondent,	Knud Nass (bro.), Wanamingo, Goodhue Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by T. A. Carlson. His history is obscure, but Dr. Jackrig gives the following facts: Complains of pain along the course of sciatic nerve and claims to have burned gunpowder on his thigh to relieve pain. Three months ago he threatened injury to friends. Has been in jail about a month on charge of incendiarism; the woman with whom he boarded made affidavit that he set fire to several articles in his room. A few days later was seen by Dr. J. his mind seemed "a little clouded" and he complained of sleeplessness Was given anodynes p.r.n., tonics & embrocations. At trial yesterday his strength had decidedly declined and his mind "more obtuse". He remembers being injured on head by a horse, time and severity of injury he could not state. "The other inmates of the jail have not been able to gather any information from him that would shed light on his condition, but consider his actions those of a crazy man." "There may be a possibility of error in diagnosis."

May 12-1886- Is very obstinate and contrary, but never violent when interfered with. Will talks to but few persons, and to them but little. Speech coherent; says his head is all right. No delusions known. Is much depressed and homesick Does not wish to take medicine and has to be forced to take it. Eats and sleeps well Does no work.

June 5-1886- Had begun to talk more freely and had worked out a few days grubbing. While working June 2d he eloped. Was taking Tonic Elix. B.B.B.

June 30-1886- Returned from Red Wing by officer to-day.

July 2-1886- Incoherent and irrational in speech and shows his insanity more clearly than before elopement

Sept. 2-1886- Silent and depressed. Does not work any. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887- No noticeable change. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887- Talks to self; will not speak English; very obstinate; for a while would not go to eat his meals. Silent and depressed. No medicine.

July 21-1887- Masturbates so frequently that he is steadily becoming more demented. Seems about as obstinate as ever. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 25-1887- For past ten days has been confined to bed by Dysentery. Is still in bed, but is convalescent.

Oct. 6-1887- Bodily condition considerably injured by his sickness. Is more stupid than ever. Masturbates still. No medicine since illness.

Jan. 10-1888- No improvement whatever. Mch. 28-1888- No special change. Is quiet, but exceedingly contrary and obstinate. Will not talk. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does not work - is lazy, untidy & indifferent.

June 27-1888- Utterly untidy, indifferent and demented. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1888- Sent to bed yesterday; gnawing diarrhoea; p. 112. Will give no information about himself. R. Mist. Diar.

Sept. 8-1888- Growing weaker. Dysenteric discharges continue - blood & mucus. R. Stimulants and astringents & Ipecac. and R. Of

Sept. 10-1888- Wont eat and resists medicine. Is losing strength rapidly. Says he is unworthy - "no good."

Sept. 12-1888- R. Pf.; stimulants, and astringents continued, but the dysentery is as bad as ever. Still losing strength and is moribund.

Sept. 13-1888- Died at 8.10 p.m. Has been in a state of partial collapse for two days. Stimulants used freely without avail.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Katie Curran.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1146	No. for year,	203.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	April 24-1886.	Cause,	Intemperance & Desertion of Husband.
How sent,	J. of Prob Butler, Olmstead Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April, 86. {April 24 / Intemperance 2 yrs.
Children,	1	Duration,	A week or less. {2 yrs. / Intemp. 2 years.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	July 1-1886
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	2 M 7 D
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Michael Curran (husband),		St. Paul & Duluth R.R. Shops, St. Paul.

This woman came here alone, voluntarily and without a warrant Apr. 23d-'86, requesting admission, saying her head was "wrong" and she wanted it "fixed". Was refused admission, went back to town, took a small dose of laudanum, tried to jump out of hotel windows - frightened and made so much trouble for hotel people that they had her committed by Judge Butler. She was brought here by Sheriff Richardson. The following facts were given in the "history": Case not known to be hereditary. Family trouble is the assigned cause. Form of attack - "acute". "She says during the past week trouble has bewildered her head." "We only know that she is trying to suicide". She claims her husband deserted her.

April 26-'86 - Husband visited her to-day. He says she has been drinking pretty hard ever since the death of her sister two years ago, when she was also somewhat out of her right mind. She claimed to have a hole in the top of her head. She would drink, and then deny it and lay the effects of the liquor to the difficulty in her head. Husband states that she started for Fargo to visit her brother, but changed her mind and stated for Merriam Park, then changed her mind again and came here; was intending to kill herself because she thought he owned not live with her. He left her about three weeks ago because she drank so hard. He says that during his conversation with her here, she would make a statement or request and the next moment do exactly the opposite thing in the way of a statement or request. April 28 - Seems perfectly rational. Sleeps poorly, so she has had several sleeping potions at night.

May 15-1886 - Rather pale. Rx - Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.P.D.

June 8-1886 - Has gained much in flesh and color. Works much on ward.

June 16-1886 - Medicine discontinued.

July 1-1886 - Went out to-day on trial to sisters in Rosemont with Mrs. Hyland. Has remained pleasant and rational, working daily on the ward and occasionally in the sewing-room. Has been troubled a little by headaches.

Discharged
August 10, 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Oldenburg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	11417	No. for year,	204.
Residence,	Frank Hill, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	April 26-1886.	Cause,	Fracture of Base of Skull
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Incont. of Urine.
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack, (first)	Dec. 5-1886
Children,	8	Duration,	2d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 10-1887.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1y 4m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Berend Bollmann (neighbor), Frank Hill, Winona Co.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows: "None" of his relatives have been insane. He has been intemperate and Dec. 5-1885 he sustained a fracture of base of skull by falling out of a wagon while intoxicated. "Paroxysms of insanity" occurred ever since this fall"; especially when patient was excited they lasted for some hours. He is subject to incontinence of urine. Before the insanity appeared, "when sober, he did not show any peculiarities, but when intoxicated he was almost uncontrollable." Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion and claims to be inspired and destroys property. Is neither filthy nor suicidal. Has never been restrained nor treated for insanity.

May 31-1886 - Speech incoherent and irrational; has delusions e.g. imagines his daughter is about the building; sometimes founds his head on the wall. Does no work. Eats and sleeps well. Has been well-behaved and quiet, depressed rather than exalted, but appears pleasant and cheerful when addressed.

Sept. 7-1886 - Visited two weeks ago by a friend. The latter found him much improved; conversation for the greater part seemed rational, but his friend thought him much more talkative than when well. Visited again to-day, by his wife. Works daily with the farmers.

Sept. 22-'86 - Eloped to-day while out at work.

Sept. 29-'86 - Returned to-day by Sheriff Bogart. He cannot be kept at home.

Jan. 4-1887 - Quiet, and deluded, working daily on the ward. Talks readily when addressed, but otherwise has little to say.

April 7-1887 - No change noticeable in mind or habits. Bodily condition good.

Apr. 19-1887 - Eloped to-day while working outside.

May 5th-1887 - Returned to-day by Sheriff Bogart from home.

July 26-1887 - Behavior and condition of body and mind have remained the same as they were prior to his elopement. Has worked daily on the ward. No medicine.

Aug. 26-1887 - Growing rapidly demented. Visited to-day by his son and daughter, whom he failed to recognize. Sept. 10-'87 - Eloped again.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Superv. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mullen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1148	No. for year,	205
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	April 26 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	"Has never been very clear headed."
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Infancy (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 17 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	7 mo. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ann Mullen (mother)		Winona, Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. "Has never been very clear headed. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. About Christmas he commenced complaining, had fever ("catarrhal") about eight weeks ago. "He will not speak"; "Eats but little"; "will leave bed or room and wander aimlessly about, etc". "Occasionally passes urine & feces in bed. Is neither suicidal, homicidal nor destructive. He has been watched in his room; has had tonics and soporifics. "Rest was at times secured by chloral in medium doses".

May 13 - 1886 - Since admission has been the same - speechless, standing or sitting with lips parted and a dazed expression of countenance. Has to be dressed, and sometimes fed. Sometimes feeds self and undresses. Acts as if utterly demented. R. Tonic Elixir B.D.H.

Aug. 11 - 1886 - Has not spoken yet. Has gained much flesh & color. Tonic discontinued. Aug. 31 - 86 - Beginning to notice a little when spoken to. Medicine discontinued.

Nov. 1 - 1886 - Talks some with the attendants - gradually improving in this respect. Physical condition excellent & is fat now.

Dec. 15 - 1886 - Talks freely with anyone now. Says he left quiet so long because he thought it safer than to talk too much. Mind seems to be as clear as it ever was.

Dec. 17 - 1886 - Mother came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John F. Haines.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1149	No. for year,	206
Residence,	Wabasha, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27 - 1886	Cause,	Epilepsy & Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. J. Collier)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Divorced.	Date of attack,	1860 ±
Children,	1	Duration,	26 ± (of Epilepsy)
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	5 - 7 ? (of Epilepsy)
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 4 - 1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	5 m 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. B. Haines, (father), Wabasha, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Henry Burkhardt. His history on previous admission will be found at Case Book III, Folio 125. He left the Hospital May 22 - '84. Insanity is now manifested "in wild phrensy whenever he gets drink. Has shown disposition to injure others others in sudden passion. He drinks when the spell is on him."

May 12 - 1886 - Has a number of fits daily, some "petit" some "grand mal." Is usually somewhat confused after the fits, and makes a peculiar sound as the fits come on. Fits both diurnal and nocturnal. R. K Br. gr. xxx B. I. D.

June 1 - 1886 - Since coming here has had more hard fits - grand mal - than before. Mind is more confused. Does not sleep well. Occasionally troubled by headaches. June 19 - Eloped, but was brought back from town.

Aug. 24 - 1886 - Sleeps better. Has complained often of dizziness and "sensations of fits". Occasionally asks for laxatives. K Br continued. Fits lighter in character and less numerous than at last note.

Sept. 27 - 86 - Medicine has been continued, with occasional cathartics. This evening in company with N. C. Iverson, inebriate, he escaped from the hall and eloped. Oct. 1st - '86 - Returned by Sheriff Bogart of Minnesota, where he had gotten intoxicated.

Oct. 4 - 1886 - Again succeeded in eloping, taking two inebriates with him.

Oct. 8 - 1886 - Parents write he is home and that they wish to give him a trial.

Discharged,
Feb. 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Blais

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1150	No. for year,	207
Residence,	Shieldsville Rice Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	April 30 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal and Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Summer of 1885.
Children,	6	Duration,	7 m ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch. 28 - 1887.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	11 m 28 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Andrew Blais, Faribault, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff H. Barton. His history is as follows: "One sister" has been insane - "died of brain trouble". Had "symptoms" of insanity several years ago. This attack began last summer by pain in the head, restlessness, insomnia, and insanity is now manifested by disposition to suicide and to injure family premeditated. Has attempted suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Has never been restrained nor confined.

May 1-1886 - Says he has suffred from headaches for 20 yrs. and that he has been unable to sleep for last three or four weeks, and on account of this insomnia has sometimes been excited and entertained the idea of suicide. Did not expect to be forced to stay here. Talks readily and coherently. May 15-86. Tonic Elixir B.I.D.

June 4-1886 - Headaches have nearly ceased. Knows he was insane before coming here. Rational and cheerful. Works daily on the hall. Tonic elixir continued.

July 7-1886 - Dizzy spells much less frequent, feels better. Rational.

Aug. 11-1886 - Continues rational and pleasant. Has gained in flesh. Tonic discontinued.

Aug 26-1886 - Patient went home on trial with his wife Aug. 17th. Has returned to-day. He did well till yesterday, when he threatened to "do something bad" - burn the house, &c; he went to a drug store and called for poison.

Sept. 7-1886 - Seemed rather stupid and confused the first few days after his return, but since then has been quiet and rational as before going home. Attributes his relapse to excessive heat and to overwork. Complained of dizziness for four or five days after his return.

Sept 13-1886 - Has not slept well for several nights past.

Sept. 27-1886 - Now sleeping better and is less often troubled by dizziness. Somewhat depressed, as he is worrying about home; but he has seemed perfectly rational.

Dec. 18-1886 - Dizziness has long since ceased. Cheerful, rational and willing, working well on the ward, with the painters, &c. Does not seem to be much depressed, tho' he is of course anxious to get home.

March 29-1887 - Is as continued much as at last note, working well with the painters, &c. To-day was sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

70

Personal and Medical History of Annie Knudson

F. JUNEAU PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1157	No. for year,	208
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	May 1 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Co. of Prob. (J. H. Benton)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	" None. "
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suicide & Homicide by the threats
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb., 1886
Children,	None	Duration,	1m 7d (about)
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 20 - 1886.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	2m 19d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack.	Result,	3m 26d +.
Correspondent,	Christ. Knudson, brother, Kasson, Dodge Co. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by with the following history: "None" of relatives have been insane. "When about 13 or 14 yrs old was insane two or three months - caused by suppressed menstruation." This first attack was accompanied by "epileptic fits". The present attack began about five weeks ago by incoherency of speech. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. At first she thought some one was trying to kill her, but now believes they are trying to kill her mother and brother. She has threatened to kill her mother and to commit suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has had no treatment except sedatives

May 10 - 1886 - Imagines she has sinned and that she is to be shot for and that her people are to be punished for it. Has made two attempts to elope. Soon after coming she stated that at home she could not work at times, when she had hallucinations of sight. Is willing to work here, but does not succeed in accomplishing much on the hall. Constantly picks her nose and bites her nails despite remonstrances and threats. Seems rather more stupid and confused than when she came.

June 14 - 1886 - Grows more depressed and stupid. Chews the ends of her fingers constantly. Seems to be troubled chiefly by inertia - has to be pulled to the dining-room, laundry and to bed. Accomplishes but little in the laundry, to which she goes daily. Eats and sleeps well.

July 20 - 1886 - Went home on trial to-day with her brother, very slightly improved.

Discharged
Prov. 20 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Herzog.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	115-2	No. for year,	209
Residence,	Austin, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	May 4-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. A. Prob. (O. Allen)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1858
Children,	None	Duration,	28 Yrs (of Epilepsy) 15 Insane
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	3 (of Ep.) 16 (of Insanity)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	
Correspondent,	Henry Herzog Austin, Minn. (Brother)		

This woman was brought here by her brother, Henry Herzog. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Had epilepsy at age of three, lasting "four or five years, from time to time." This case is one of mental weakness since childhood. "From sudden passion during the last fifteen years has shown a disposition to injure others." "The indications of insanity lately have been these violent outbursts of temper, exhibited when crossed in any way, with constant threats of bodily injury to those about her." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Lately has been "very religious." Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 22-1886- Has remained quiet, amiable and peaceable, working daily in the dining-room. Somewhat silly in manner and mind, shows its defective development.

June 15-1886- Speech rational and coherent. Says she will never forgive her brother for bringing her here. Once got excited and swore vigorously when talking of the way she had been treated by her neighbors. Works willingly on the ward when asked. Has had a few cathartic doses to relieve constipation and headache, which trouble her some. Was in bed for two days last week. ℞ 3j aa. Sr. Calumbae & Sr. Gent. bo. after each meal.

June 29-1886- Complains often of constipation, chills, dysuria, poor appetite. ℞ cathartics, diuretics, a few doses of Quinine; bitters continued.

July 26-1886- Has been working lately in the kitchen. Complaints of bodily ailments less frequent. Bitters continued.

For Nov 9th & May 12 93 see also page 72.

Louisa Herzog Dec. 9th '92 Sick with head ache, Dec. 12th Up on ward. Dec. 28th. Became very angry in the sewing room, was sent to C-4 for the day. Jan. 14th '93 Sick in bed, complains of sore throat. Jan. 21st '93 Up on ward to day. Feb. 24th. Goes to sewing room, makes rugs more quiet this month. April 22nd '93 Works in sewing room, habits clean, is quiet, is very disagreeable in manner, complains a good deal; general health good, eats well. May 10th '93 Goes to sewing room and makes rugs.

July 20th '93 Goes to Laundry some times, appetite good, habits clean is very disagreeable, walks and rides, general health good.
Oct. 10th '93 Works in Laundry, appetite good, clean in habits, complains a good deal about her eyes. General health good.
Feb. 10th '94 Appetite very good, works in the laundry most of the time. Is quarrelsome and very disagreeable; habits clean, general health good.
MAY 17th '94 Appetite good, clean in habits, rather quiet, very quarrelsome and disagreeable, works in laundry, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 3rd '94 Appetite good, clean in habits, is quiet, rather disagreeable, works in laundry, goes riding and walking, General health good.

Aug. 30-1884 Jan 10-1887 last mens March 9-1887 plains of constipation May 11-1887 July 11-1887 Works daily Oct. 6-1887 constipated, breath very offensive; she often complains of severe headaches. No change in mental condition. Jan 10-1888 Looks thin and sallow. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. Apr-9-1888- Up and about now as well as at any time since she came. She is always full of a big misery somewhere however when talked to. July-2-1888. Occasionally makes a very piteous complaint but never seems very sick. Oct-9-1888. No change. Last note. Still same. Jan-25-1889. Having had very little medicine lately, her complaints are not of the sick kind. Health seems in all respects as good as ever. May-14-1889. Does some work. Health seems as good as ever. July-25-1889. Full of piteous complaints at times. One time refused to eat nothing for several days till treatment was taken. March 12-'90 Still complains a great deal-asks for medicine. Works in sewing room at times. June 2-1890 Works in sewing room helps with bed-scrubs & sweeps-clean. Health not very good. Oct 15-'90 No change. Nov 5-'91 Sick in bed with bad cold and disordered stomach. Jan 29-1891- Was sick and complaining about three weeks. Now up and well as usual-shaking carpet rags. Will be quiet for a week or so then will suddenly break out & curse & swear about the way she is abused. Not satisfied unless she is taking some medicine all the time. Scolds about the food & saying it is not fit for a dog to eat. May 26-1891 No change in any way. Oct 14-1891 Health not very good. Always complains unless she is taking two or three doses of medicine. Works in sewing room

For continuation see page 318 U.S.I.A.H.

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of Admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	15 Insane
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Henry Herzog Austin, Minn. (Brother)
No. of admission,	
Age at first attack,	3rd (of Ep.) 16 (of Insanity)
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

This woman was brought here by her brother, Henry Herzog. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Had epilepsy at age of three, lasting four or five years, from time to time." This case is one of mental weakness since childhood "From sudden passion during the last fifteen years has shown a disposition to injure others." The indications of insanity lately have been these violent outbursts of temper, exhibited when crossed in any way, with constant threats of bodily injury to those about her." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Lately has been very religious. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 22-1886 Has remained quiet, amiable and peaceable, working daily in the dining room. Somewhat silly in manner and mind, shows defective development.

June 15-1886 Speech rational and coherent. Says she will never forgive her brother for bringing her here. Once got excited and swore vigorously when talking of the way she had been treated by her neighbors. Works willingly on the ward when asked. Has had a few cathartic doses to relieve constipation and headache, which trouble her some. Was in bed for two days last week. R. Sy as Sr. Columbo ʒ i Gent. b.i. after each meal.

June 22-1886 Complains of constipation, chills, dysuria, poor appetite &c. R cathartics, diuretics & a few doses of Quinine; bitters continued.

July 26-1886 Has been working lately in the kitchen. Complaints of bodily ailments less frequent. Bitters continued.

Aug. 30-1886 – Still works in the kitchen. No noticeable change since last note.

Jan 10-1887 – No special change mentally. Had an attack of erysipelas early last month. Works daily in the kitchen.

March 9-1887 – No change mentally; still works in kitchen; occasionally complains of pain in her side, "cold", &c. Has been taking Red Clover laxative to relieve constipation. Apr. 20-87 No special change – hypochondriacal & imbecile.

May 11-1887 – Erysipelas of face. R Specials. May 23 Specials discontinued.

July 11-1887 – Sick in bed several days last month with Rheumatism. Works daily in kitchen. No change in mental condition. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1887 – Sick with rheumatic pains last month again; is always constipated, breath very offensive; she often complains of severe headaches. No change in mental condition. Now works on ward.

Jan 10-1888 No change in mental condition. No improvement in bodily health. Is thin and sallow. Works daily on the ward. R medicine Lately

Apr-9-1888 – Up and about now as well as at any time since she came – She is always full of a big misery somewhere however when talked to – July-2-1888. Occasionally makes a very piteous complaint, but never seems very sick – 9-1888. No change – Last note still true – Feb 25-1889. Having had very little medicine lately, her complaint is now of the result of her sickness. Health seems in all respects as good as ever. May-14-1889. Does some work – Health seems as good as ever.

July-25-1889. Full of piteous complaints at times. Once stuid in bed and ate nothing for several days till threatened with tube. March 13-'90 Still complains a great deal – asks for medicine. Works in sewing room at times. June 2-1890 Works in sewing room tells with bed-sores & scrubs – clean. Health not very good Oct 15 1890 No change. Nov 5 '91 Sick in bed with bad cold and disordered stomach. Jan 29-1891 – Was sick and complaining about three weeks. Now up and well as usual working at carpet rags. Will be quiet for a week or so then will suddenly break out & curse & swear about the way she is abused. Not satisfied unless she is taking some medicine all the time. Scolds about the food saying it is not fit for a dog to eat it. May 26-1891 No change in any way.

Oct 14-1891 Health not very good. Always complains unless she is taking two or three bottles of medicine. Works in sewing room

Personal and Medical History of Mary Perchen

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1153.	No. for year,	210.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 4 - 1886	Cause,	Quarrel with neighbors while weak
How sent,	J. P. Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 19 - 1886
Children,	10	Duration,	15 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 8 - 1886.
Nativity,	Austria	Time in hospital,	4m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Exhaustion from Parturition	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. Agnes Barth, Winona, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. She has had ten children. Feb. 15 - 1886 she had a severe confinement, necessitating use of forceps; recovered nicely. This is the first attack and it began April 19th, '86. Excitement and passion incident to a quarrel with neighbors while weak is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity began about 6 a. m. April 19th by getting up and running out of doors, acting and talking strangely. Insanity is now manifested by general disorder of mind and obstinacy, with fear of bodily harm. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, but "breaks window glass crockery, &c." There is no accompanying or preceding bodily disorder. Has never been restrained. Has been treated with bromides, chloral, tinct and venesection with but temporary effect.

June 21 - 1886 - On admission was taken to ward, but soon became very noisy and excited, racing about, &c, and was put in the camisole for a short time. Since then she has had three or four similar paroxysms, during which she runs screaming up and down the hall and strikes other patients, &c. Between these paroxysms she sits idly about, answering questions with a nod or shake of the head, and a silly smile. Frequently tries to elope. Is always talking about her children in Winona. Mistakes identities, and occasionally imagines her husband dead. Eats well, but has to be led to the table. No special change since admission.

July 4 - 1886 - Visited by husband. He found her silly & irrational.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - No improvement noticeable. Habits clean. Does no work.

Sept. 8 - 1886 - Husband came yesterday and insisted on trying patient at home, contrary to advice of Superintendent. Was allowed to take her out on trial this morning.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Louisa Herzog continued from 97a

Nov 21 - 1891 General health good. Works in sewing room. Mentally unchanged.

Jan 6 - 1892 Sick in bed this morning.

Jan 8 - 1892 Has been inspected since last note. Complained of headache. Need up again.

Jan 28 - No change.

May 13 - 1892 Always complaining and always taking medicine. Thinks she does a great deal of work but only sews and carpet rags. And rugs. After making these that is not amounts to anything. For continuation see typewritten sheet

Personal and Medical History of Lena Anderson, No. 2

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1154	No. for year,	211
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	May 5 - 1886.	Cause,	Exhaustion from taking care of sick child.
How sent,	Off. Prob. (W. B. McGroty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None."
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	April 28 - 1886.
Children,	2	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No."	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 5 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	11 m
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	L. Anderson (husband)	299 Olmstead St., St. Paul.	

This woman was brought here by G. B. Gendron with the following history: "None" of relatives have been insane. "Exhaustion from taking care of sick child" is the cause of this, the first, attack of insanity began about the 28th ult., becoming wild and imagining something serious is going to happen to herself or children. Insanity is now manifested on "no particular subject". Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. "She would injure others if she could to day." Prior to insanity she showed no "peculiarities", "bodily disease", &c. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 22 - 1886 - For about a week patient was in an acute maniacal condition, screaming, raving, and violent. Was kept in camisole and given sedatives. At night was likewise noisy and required sleeping draughts. For past ten days has improved, has been out of restraint and quiet day and night; has been somewhat depressed, homesick and teachy mose. At present is slightly depressed, says she is ashamed to be seen in this place and sometimes hides her face. Takes considerable comfort in a doll she carries about. Works daily in the dining room. Eluding delusions still present. R. Louis Elvin M.D.

June 14-1886 - Occasionally gets a little excited and races about, mistakes her attendant for her sister, and has to be dressed and her hair combed; but she tries very hard to control herself, and is very much "ashamed" afterward. Takes her medicine willingly.

July 7 - 1886 - Visited by her husband

Aug. 23-1886 - Little improvement noticeable. Apt to have a brief period of excitement every few days, and is then quite mischievous.

Aug. 27-'86 - Menses came on this week for first time since admission, and during this time she has been unusually ugly and contrary. Incoherent

Dec. 13-1886 - Medicine discontinued. Greatly improved since last note. Is much more composed and has worked daily in the sewing room since about the first of October. Reads a good deal when she has time. Makes no trouble on the ward whatever. Is extremely vain and thinks it beneath her to speak her native tongue; mistakes identities of people and pictures, imagines everyone is a relative of hers, &c; will not write home because her husband has not lately written her; is beginning to worry about her home and children, one of whom - her baby - has died since she came here. Talks a good deal to herself.

Feb 9-1887 - Visited by daughter and husband. She took the news of her baby's death quite calmly. Delusions as to identity continue. Appeared very anxious to go home with her husband

April 5-1887 - Has been quite homesick since last note. Husband came to-day and took her home on trial. Delusions continue.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Susanna Kann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1155.	No. for year,	212.
Residence,	Lower Flats Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 5 - 1886.	Cause,	"Domestic Trouble."
How sent,	Jail Phys. (A. Meland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	April, 1886.
Children,	8	Duration,	1 mo
Occupation,	K. H.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14 1899
Nativity,	Hungary	Time in hospital,	12 y 9 m. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Jas. Riley. She was found on the streets. Domestic trouble is the assigned cause of insanity, which is acute in form and began a month ago in religious excitement. Insanity is now manifested in the same way. Is neither suicidal nor filthy, has shown no disposition to injure others; but is destructive to clothing. Has never been kept restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 22-1886 - Has been much the same since admission: is absorbed by religious delusions and devotions; constantly reads the Bible or prays aloud or talks to self. Will sometimes not eat and has to be fed. Speaks no English; and never speaks to others unless addressed. Habits clean, but for few days past she has destroyed clothing, &c., and on that account slept in camisole last night. Says Jesus tells her not to eat.

June 22-1886 - Now speaks some English. Complains of trothache and has had two teeth extracted; but she points out several others she would like to have pulled. Circulation is extremely poor - slow and feeble at 52 per minute; rather jaundiced; hands blue & cold; eyes injected. Has been in bed for several days but is now up. Has an ulcer on her knee, a boil on her arm and a carbuncle on the back of her neck high up. Has given stimulants and to-day is put on ℥ fs Aft. Fruments every 2 hrs.

June 29-1886 - ℞ Mist. Sibl. Quinæ ℥j B.I.D. with Fowler's Solution and Belladonna. July 5-86 - Carbuncle nearly healed.

July 19-1886 - Arsenic is causing great oedema of lids and irritation of conjunctiva. Has another carbuncle. In bed yesterday and to-day. Fowler's solution discontinued.

July 19-1886 - Was laughing & cheerful; ate hearty supper, but was immediately taken with chill. P. 140, T. 105°, R. 40; pain all over as if sick enough. July 22d-86 - Temp. has continued - 101° - 104°; to-day given ℥j pure Aq. Ammonia; erysipelas of face, neck and glands swollen for 2 days past. July 24-86 - Temp. normal. Has been treated mainly by Aconite and Quinine & Opium. Aug. 25-86 - Immediately after supper Aug. 8, Temp. went up to 103.2°; normal next day. Improvement mentally. Left the noisy at night. Habits quite dirty. Manner hilarious. ℞ Elix. Ferr. et Quinæ. B.I.D. instead of Iron & Quinine mixture.

Nov. 12-1886 - Menstruating for first time since admission.

Jan. 18-1887 - Scolds and sings less and has become a little cleaner in her habits, but is still rather hilarious in manner and very crazy in speech.

Apr. 20-1887 - Often quiet for several days, then will be quarrelsome and fight and strike viciously. Habits dirty. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 14-1887 - Is quite probably drifting into dementia. Habits still dirty. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 7-1887 - Frequently tries to elope. No improvement in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change in mental condition. Habits still dirty. Has been in bed past two days - no definite illness.

Apr. 9-1888 - Quite quiet at present - Health good - On ward.

July 2-1888. Very quiet for the past quarter - Health seems good.

Oct. 9-1888 - No change of any kind - Feb. 25-1889 Is growing more violent at times. May 14-1889 - Health is as good as ever - Is hard to manage at times.

July 25-1889. Very violent at times - A spell every month or so - Has been spoken of at "investigation" as next in strength to violence to "Non Law"

March 15-1890. Patient since last Summer has for days at a time lain in bed, sometimes not seeming to move a muscle all day. For past 4 months has been in bed about all the time. And during the past two months has developed marked symptoms of Phthisis -

Oct. 27-1890. Behavior the same. The phthisical symptoms do not develop. Is eating better. Health better.

Feb 26-1891 Has been in bed and quiet most of the time since last note - Health the same.

June 22-'91 Has been in normal for the greater part of time lying in bed for many months. Is not sick. Complains of nothing, seems to be there merely by a mental freak of her own. Eats & sleeps well, & only occasionally destroys clothing or gets up.

Nov. 18-'91 Patient has stayed in bed during the whole of this year in a very peculiar way, although quite common by her. She lies there quietly & will always be found there the whole of the day.

(P. 92)

Personal and Medical History of Cecelia Klein.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1156	No. for year,	213.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of Admission,	May 6 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.B. McCrorty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insommia.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Threatens.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	April 23 - 1886.
Children,	2	Duration,	11 d.
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	1 (?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Slightly Intemp. (beer)	Time of leaving,	Jan. 24 - 1887
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	8 mo 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Philip J. Klein (husband), 602		Jackson St. St. Paul.

This woman was brought here by James Tucha with the following history: One aunt have been insane. Cause of attack not obtained. Form - "acute exalted". She has had at times an ungovernable temper and has imagined she saw angels and Jesus Christ. Insanity began April 23d, 86 by "hallucinations of vision and hearing and illusions". She hears imaginary people calling to her; threatens to kill her servant; sings loudly and calls out of the window at people passing by. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion and threatens suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment

May 21 - 1886 - Since admission has been much the same; ugly, contrary, savey meddlesome, picks leaves off of the plants, fights and makes trouble about going to bed every night, will not wear underclothing; has destroyed some clothing, imagines the hostler is her husband and mistakes other identities. Occasionally quiet for an hour in the afternoon, when she holds "vespers". Tries to set the Catholics against the attendants because the latter are Protestants. Occasionally profane.

June 14 - 1886 - No change noticeable. But she sometimes does a little work - mopping - once because she believed her mother was doing the work, and she wished to relieve her. Is usually quite amiable toward the physicians.

July 20 - 1886 - Visited to-day by her husband. Was indifferent, incoherent and very saucy.

Aug. 25 - 1886 - Has been worse this month than before; ugly, contrary, violent, denuding self, and was generally mischievous and troublesome. Was in camisole one day. Unstructed Aug. 18; since then she has been better behaved. Aug. 31 - Has been worse again, climbing up on the radiators and turning somersaults from them, bruising herself in the most reckless manner. Had to be secluded and put in camisole to keep her from injuring herself. Is pale and anaemic. R. Tonic mixture of Fe and simple bitters.

Dec. 8 - 1886 - Has steadily improved, mentally and physically, since last note. Is quiet and well - behaved and is beginning to be anxious about going home. Has gained much in flesh.

Dec. 22 - 1886 - Has now seemed rational for over a month. Realizes how she has been since coming here, remembers her behavior. Her husband visited her yesterday and said she seemed better than he had seen her in years; she expressed sorrow for her behavior at home and promised she would always do better in the future. She has worried much over her children since she regained her reason. Is quite industrious, working in the sewing & dining rooms.

Jan. 21 - 1887 - Continues in excellent condition, both bodily and mental. Says she turned summersaults, &c., because she imagined she had to; imagined some of the women patients were men disguised; that before coming here she meditated suicide, seriously. Is quite fleshy and is in excellent humor, usually, tho' suspicious to go home. Her husband is expected to come for her soon. She imagined for a long time that she was brought here to be killed.

Jan. 24 - 1887 - Went home with husband to-day on trial.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Hermanson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1157	No. for year,	214.
Residence,	Houston Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	May 7-1886	Cause,	Grief over Family Trouble.
How sent,	J. G. Peb. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1886
Children,	9	Duration,	2m (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 4' 91.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	8 yr. 27 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Alexander Simpson (neighbor), Sheldon, Houston Co. Minn. Mrs E. Hermanson (wife) Black Hammer, Houston Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Alex. Simpson, a neighbor. His history is as follows: Insanity is said not to be hereditary. "Seventeen years ago his mind was affected" for "about two months". A son of his was last March arrested.... for seduction, which has troubled his mind ever since, and continually grows worse." He fears his property will be taken away on account of his son's act, and himself and family turned out of home", and recently he fears that his life will be taken". Has attempted suicide by drowning. He has always been very quick-tempered. Has not been and is not subject to bodily disease. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 18-1886 - Suffers some from headache; claims the medicine given him makes his trouble worse; imagines he is to be killed. Does not rest well nights on account of this fear. Worries some about his son.

May 24-1886 - Imagines he is to be killed or poisoned; thinks this is a prison; countenance always wears an expression of deep distress. Says he suffers from headache and pain all over chest and abdomen. Eats fairly well; but sometimes he has to be forced to go to the dining room. R mistura of ℞ Br. ℥ss Hyoscyami t. i. d. for a while; but is now taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae ℥ss.

June 22-1886 - No special change except that he sleeps better, talks less and has little or nothing to say about being killed. Facial expression does not change.

Aug. 31-1886 - Visited by to-day; he brightened up and talked quite freely, and he thought him considerably improved. Has to be urged to eat, as he does not seem to care to live. Suffers much from headache. Is pale and anaemic.

(2)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: A Hermanson

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
May 22					Complain of much headache
					Cant sleep nights
24					Did not sleep well
25	98				Complain of head much
26	80				Pupils unequal, says left is
27	90				Weary. Complain of head-
June 3					ache still

right is dilated; has pain in left ear. On May 4, Am P88 R20 T 101.5; no cough; bowels moved; Pm P92 R16 T 103.4. On May 5, Am. P86 R18 T 101.6; ref. breakfast. Pm P94 R18. T 102.2. On May 6, left ear which had continued to ache, suddenly discharged during night.

On May 7- eats poorly. Has hemicrania (left) & is much worse around the ear; very tender to touch around ear; Pm Pupils unequal; left one contracted. Hears less. On May 10, Ear discharges still. Pupils unequal.

June 5-91 See attached record. Suppurating middle ear seemed accompanied by involvement of mastoid & possibly of adjacent cerebral (cranial) contents. Abscess of brain was feared. There was unequal pupils, severe hemi-

Continued on #183.

Personal and M

Whole No.	1
Residence,	Houston
Date of Admission,	May 7
How sent,	J. [illegible]
Sex,	Man
Age,	58
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	9
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack
Correspondent,	Alex. Simpson (neighbor), Sheldon, Houston Co. Minn. Mrs E. Hermanson (wife) Black Hammer, Houston Co. Minn.

Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Date of attack,	March, 1886
Duration,	2 mo (about)
No. of attack,	2
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	41
Time of leaving,	June 4' 91.
Time in hospital,	8 yr. 27 ds.
Result,	Improved

This man was brought here by Alex. Simpson, a neighbor. His history is as follows: Insanity is said not to be hereditary. "Seventeen years ago his mind was affected" for "about two months". A son of his was last March arrested.... for seduction, which has troubled his mind ever since, and continually grows worse." He fears his property will be taken away on account of his son's act, and himself and family turned out of home," and recently he fears that his life will be taken". Has attempted suicide by drowning. He has always been very quick-tempered. Has not been and is not subject to bodily disease. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 18-1886- Suffers some from headache; claims the medicine given him makes his trouble worse; imagines he is to be killed. Does not rest well nights on account of this fear. Worries some about his son.

May 24-1886- Imagines he is to be killed or poisoned; thinks this is a prison; countenance always wears an expression of deep distress. Says he suffers from headache and pain all over chest and abdomen. Eats pretty well; but sometimes he has to be forced to go to the dining room. R mixture of ℞ Br. ℈ss Hyoscyami t.i.d. for a while; but is now taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae ℥ss.

June 22-1886- No special change except that he sleeps better, talks less and has little or nothing to say about being killed. Facial expression does not change.

Aug. 21-1886- Visited by to day; he brightened up and talked quite freely, and she thought him considerably improved. He has to be urged to eat, as he does not seem to care to live. Suffers much from headache. Is pale and anaemic.

77

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: A. Hermanson.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
May 3	92	100.8			In bed, coughs, nose red,
					tongue coated, constipated
					Abd. some tender, pupils unequal. R[t] dilated, pain in
					left ear.
Rem	82	102.2			Still coughs & coated
4	88	101.5	20		No cough. Bowels move.
Rem	92	103.4	16		
5	86	101.6	18		Tongue coated, refused breakfast
Rem	94	102.2	18		
6					Left ear broke & discharged
	84	101.2	18		during night.
Rem	80	101.4	20		
7					Ate a little, rubbers last night
					only for 4 meals, tongue coated
					Reb. hemicrania, around left
					ear is tender to touch, pupils
					equal.
8	70	100	14		Coughs, tenderness in left side of
Rem	76	101	16		head, pupils equal.
9	70	100	18		Pain in abdomen, eats poorly
Rem	80	100	16		left pupil con. smaller than R[t]
10	80	99.4	14		
11	70	99.6	16		
Rem	80	100.2	24		
12	70	99.2	22		Pupils unequal, eats poorly, coughs
Rem	100	100.4	18		can not sleep.
13	90	99.8	18		Eats better, ear has sore, pupils eq.
Rem	84	99.2	16		real
14					Constipated.
16	81				
17	72				Wash for ear, pupils unequal
Rem	84				ear discharges.
18	84	98.8			pupils equal. Eyes moist, some
Rem	78	99.6			pain.
19	94				
20	86				Eats, pupils equal, pulse weak
					head aches.
Rem					Ear discharges, pupils left pupil
					smaller. Responds to light.

in as above. mental or Is in com- medicine Dec 21 by some- what in shape ditions; bodily the fixing - med to day benefit him. Has a tender ture of misery. t whatever. ed. Is as will not speak licable during past com- come, but not medicine. ed conjunctiva to be slowly & pale. Glands rich, clean, r. No words or words & ndrums. nd; tongue unequal; right is dilated; has pain in left ear. On May 4, Am P88 R20 T 101.5; no cough; bowels moved; Pm P92 R16 T 103.4. On May 5, Am. P86 R18 T 101.6; ref. breakfast. Pm P94 R18. T 102.2. On May 6, left ear which had continued to ache, suddenly discharged during night. On May 7. eats poorly. Has hemicrania (left) & is much worse around the ear; very tender to touch around ear; Pm Pupils unequal; left one dilated. Fever less. On May 10, Ears discharges still. Pupils unequal. June 5-91 See attached record. Suppurating middle ear seemed accompanied by involvement of mastoid & possibly of adjacent cerebral contents. Abscess of brain was feared. There was unequal pupils, severe hemi-

Continued on p 185.

Personal and M

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Whole No.	11		
Residence,	Houston		
Date of Admission,	May 7		
How sent,	J. J. Fra		
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1886
Children,	9	Duration,	2m (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 4' 94.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	8 yr. 27 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Alexander Simpson (neighbor), Sheldon, Houston Co. Minn. Mrs E. Hermanson (wife) Black Hammer, Houston Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Alex. Simpson, a neighbor. His history is as follows: Insanity is said not to be hereditary. "Seventeen years ago his mind was affected" for "about two months". A son of his was last March arrested.... for seduction, which has troubled his mind ever since, and continually grows worse." He fears his property will be taken away on account of his son's act, and himself and family turned out of home," and recently he fears that his life will be taken". Has attempted suicide by drowning. He has always been very quick-tempered. Has not been and is not subject to bodily disease. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

May 18-1886- Suffers some from headache; claims the medicine given him makes his trouble worse; imagines he is to be killed. Does not rest well nights on account of this fear. Worries some about his son.

May 24-1886- Imagines he is to be killed or poisoned; thinks this is a prison; countenance always wears an expression of deep distress. Says he suffers from headache and pain all over chest and abdomen. Eats fairly well; but sometimes he has to be forced to go to the dining room. R mixture of K Br. & Hyoscyami t.i.d. for a while; but is now taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

June 22-1886- No special change except that he sleeps better, talks less and has little or nothing to say about being killed. Facial expression does not change.

Aug. 31-1886- Visited by to-day; he brightened up and talked quite freely, and she thought him considerably improved. He has to be urged to eat, as he does not seem to care to live. Suffers much from headache. Is pale and anaemic.

pupils unequal. Always complains of headaches.

— R simple bitters t.i.d. in addition to tonic elixir as above.

1887- Medicine continued. No improvement in mental or bodily condition. Suffers constantly from severe headache. Is in constant fear of being killed. Imagines that his medicine poisons him and gives him his headache. Visited Dec. 21 by son.

Jan. 22-1887- Pupils contracted, unequal; left pupil smaller and irregularly oval in shape.

Apr. 5-1887- No special change in behavior and mental condition; bodily condition failing; goes about holding his head. Has to be pulled to the dining-room - appetite is very poor. Apr. 16 '87. Tonic Elixir discontinued to-day. He has always resisted taking it and it has not seemed to benefit him.

July 21-1887- No marked change in mind, body or habits. Has a tendency to seclude self; is silent and depressed; face is the picture of misery.

Oct. 7-1887- Still as at last note - no improvement whatever.

Jan. 10-1888- No special change since last note.

Feb. 28-1888- Quiet and depressed - no change to be noticed. Is as thin and anxious looking as ever. No medicine. Will not speak.

June 27-1888 No noticeable change. Sept. 29. 1888 No change noticeable during past year.

Jan. 18-1889 No change. Will talk with friends from home, but not with the Hospital people. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 29-1889- No change since last note. Sept. 11 '89. Mind emphatic-itis. Usually stands in a corner with hand shading face. Seems to be slowly failing physically. Nov 23/89 Visited by his son. Apr 12/90. Health fair; somewhat pale. Stands usually with face to wall, in corner. Looks around when addressed. Rarely speaks. Neat, clean, orderly; no work, no medicine. July 16/90 No change. Health fair.

Oct 31/90 No change. March 5-91. No particular change. No work or medicine. Health fair. June 4-1891. Friendly moves to main building on account of suicidal tendencies.

On May 3-91, was sick, went to bed. Am P 92, T 100.8; coughs; nose red; tongue coated, constipated; abdomen some tender; Pm P 92. T 102.2. Pupils unequal; right is dilated; has pain in left ear. On May 4, Am P 88 R 20 T 101.5; no cough; bowels moved; Pm P 92 R 16 T 103.4. On May 5, Am. P 86 R 18 T 101.6; ref. breakfast. Pm P 94 R 18. T 102.2. On May 6, left ear which had continued to ache, suddenly discharged during night.

On May 7. eats poorly. Has hemicrania (left) & is much worse around the ear; very tender to touch around ear; Pm Pupils unequal; left one dilated. Hears less. On May 10, ears discharges still. Pupils unequal.

June 5-91 See attached record. Suppurating middle ear seemed accompanied by involvement of mastoid & possibly of adjacent cerebral (examined) contents. Abscess of brain was feared. There was unequal pupils, severe hemi-

Continued on p 185.

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Matthiason

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1158	No. for year,	215
Residence,	Farmington, Dak. Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	"None" known.
Date of Admission,	May 7 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jos. Rud. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." Cervicitis.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1886
Children,	None	Duration,	3 m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 m 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Anton Matthiason, Farmington, Dakota Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary. A year ago she had an attack of insanity lasting about two weeks. Cause of present attack unknown. There was no preceding and there is no accompanying bodily disorder. The present attack began about three months ago by acting "strangely generally." She is now "under the impression that people talk badly of her and think of her unkindly;" - "that she has done wrong, but cannot designate anything in particular. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others and is neither filthy nor destructive. She sleeps poorly; has done most of her own work; says herself that she is "confused." Does not make much trouble to manage her. During previous attack she had tonic treatment. Has never been restrained. Some years ago had a fall "which hurt her on the forehead."

May 21 - 1886 - No special change since admission. Mind confused; cannot understand why she is kept here, and tries to elope; asks frequently to be let out; imagines medicine is poison and that we are trying to injure her; that her husband is in the building; is very suspicious and incredulous. Has to be fed occasionally. Admits being crazy before coming here. Her physician, Dr. Eustis, writes that patient received a heavy blow on head; recovered from this fully, but when insane one year ago the cicatrix was tender, & the tenderness lasted till she became sane. That attack lasted 10 days. Is suffering from cervicitis. Is very averse to having any children. Dr. E. states that this attack of insanity came on very gradually, and after a temporary improvement, steadily grew worse. He is doubtful of recovery. She is now taking mixture of Quinia and Iron, B. & W.

June 14 - 1886 - Since last note she was visited by husband and was given qr. tj Ant. et Pot. Cart. for attempting to elope. One or the other benefitted her to the extent of a slight temporary improvement; but yesterday she relapsed again, and is about as at last note. Thinks she was put in here for the purpose of keeping her from her friends. Still tries to elope. Eats and takes her medicine better, but often gets up during the night. No improvement in bodily condition.

July 11 - 1886 - No improvement mentally. Is gaining flesh.

Aug. 24 - 1886 - Very slight improvement in mental condition. Has done a little work in the sewing room and goes walking. But continually asks to be let out, has no idea why she is kept here, and follows every one who goes in on the ward. Resists taking medicine still.

Oct. 4 - 1886 - Attempted to elope while out riding to-day. Ordered to cribs for nights and to remain on a lower ward. Oct. 12 - 86 Fighting with attendant to escape. Oct. 14 - 86 - Escaped & ran toward town. Impossible to divert her mind from thoughts of escape. Nov. 3 - 1886 - Considerably improved in behavior. Sent to a better ward. Has been about a week & slept in covered bed with excellent mental results.

Dec. 22 - 1886 - Since last note she has behaved excellently. She realizes that her behavior was quite insane, but says she imagined that was the only way she would ever leave the place. Is quite rational, but is very persistent and constant in her desire to go home, and is scarcely trustworthy in that respect. Her manner is lately very nervous and excitable - probably because her husband is expected soon to take her home. Has been very busy of late working on some artificial flowers she has been making.

Dec. 23 - 1886 - Husband came to-day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Webb.

F. SNEED PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1159	No. for year,	266
Residence,	Faribault, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father "flighty" when sick.
Date of Admission,	May 8-1886.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Off Prob. J. (Mullin)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Neuralgia of face.
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 15-1886.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	3 mo 7 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by . Her history is as follows: She says her father used to be "flighty" when slightly sick - felon, &c. Has been insane several years; worse since deserted by husband two years ago. Form of attack - "chronic, forwy smd, depressed; suicidal tendencies." Is subject to neuralgia of face and head. She says four years ago during an acute attack of neuralgia, the doors & windows were nailed up to prevent her jumping from upper story to ground. Says she wanted to join the church, and her husband forbade it, threatened her, threw her out of doors, &c., - thinks this the cause of her trouble." Took laudanum with suicidal intent in Feb. 1885, and attempted to drown herself yesterday and said she would kill herself yet. She jumped in the river, "but got out and called for help." She imagines several men are in love with her and expects unreasonable things from them. She complains of constant and severe pain in the head.

May 10-1886- R. Elixir Serri et Lithiae B.D.

May 21-1886 - Speech coherent and no delusions yet discovered; but she has been noticed talking to self at table. Admits attempting to injure herself. She is troubled occasionally by faintness and dizziness. Eats well. Works in the laundry. Has complained some of pain in stomach and head.

June 14-1886 - Was admitted just after her menstrual period; has menstruated once since, and at that time got up during the night and pounded on the screen; she realized afterward that she was out of her mind at the time, and said she was usually out of her head just before her menses came on, and has been this way for two years. Still troubled a good deal by dizziness, neuralgia & rheumatism.

Aug. 14-'86 - Menstruated June 6th & July 8th & Aug. 1st. Has continued quiet, rational and well behaved, working daily in the sewing-room. Is a trifle weak minded, tho' it does not show very plainly.

Aug. 15-1886 Went out on trial to day to Mrs. Smith's home near the Hospital.

Discharged
February 2d, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and notified.

Personal and Medical History of Christ Olson Harrem

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1160	No. for year,	217
Residence,	Hayfield, Dodge Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	May 10-1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Prob. (H. Benton)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882-3
Children,		Duration,	3-4 y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	19-20.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 10-1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2 m
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Ole Harrem (father)	Hayfield,	Dodge Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Constable Soren Sorenson with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. Cause of insanity is unknown. There is no accompany bodily disorder. Insanity began three or four years ago by "nervouness and irritability of temper" and is now manifested by "violent temper and conduct." Has shown disposition to injure others in passion. Is neither suicidal filthy nor destructive. Do usually quiet and easily managed and eats and sleeps well. He eats matches, baking-powder, saleratus, tar-purpose, and fills his ears with (?)

May 24-1886 - Speech coherent; admits being crazy before he came here but says he had felt better for several days before committed. Sometimes found smiling quietly to self. Eats and sleeps well and does a very little work - sweeping - on the hall. R. Tonic Elixir B.D.S.

June 22-1886 - Inclined to be lazy, but does a little work in the dining-room. Says he got into a quarrel with his brother, and knew his mother interfered, he hit her, and on acct of this was sent here. Claims he had headache a good deal at home, but that it has ceased here.

July 10-1886 Eloped today with another patient by forcing open a window screen. No special change since admission. Was lazy and indifferent.

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Moran

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1161	No. for year,	218
Residence,	Eyota, Olmsted Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	May 11-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. H.B. Butler.	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known.
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May, 1885 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	1y (about)
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 8-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1y 28d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Moran (father), Eyota, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her father with the following history: None of relatives have been insane. Cause of this attack, (the first) unknown. Insanity began about one year ago and in form is "paroxysmal", but almost continuous. There is no accompanying bodily disease, and no history of preceding disease or injury to head. She is apt to be excited for periods of about a week, with intervals of depression. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal, but has a tendency to be filthy and destructive to clothing. During excited periods she is sleepless, and raves continually. Has eaten nothing for four days past. Sometimes denudes self. Has been recently restrained at home. Has not been under medical treatment.

May 24-1886- When admitted, for three days afterward patient was in an exalted maniacal condition, screaming, cursing and obscene. Also noisy for first three nights and required several soporific doses, which, however, failed to produce much sleep. Since then she has been quiet, steadily improving in mind till the last four or five days when she has seemed perfectly rational. She remembers how she acted when maniacal. For two days she ate nothing, but has eaten since then. In addition to sleeping doses at night while maniacal, was given a few doses of Potas. Bromid and Chloral.

July 28-1886- About the middle of June patient became maniacal again, requiring restraint for a few days, but she soon quieted down and is now as at last note.

Aug. 28-1886- Four days after last note patient had a hysterical seizure followed by a maniacal attack, lasting about a week. In the midst of the latter attack her courses came on and she at once began to improve and is now, about as at last note. During her excitement she received each night a large hypodermic of Hyoscyamin, and to-day was put on bovine B.D.D. She is more quiet than before and somewhat depressed, and is somewhat confused in mind. Works daily in the employes' dining-room.

Nov. 8-1886- Was maniacal from about Sept. 8d to 15th and Oct. 8th to about Oct. 20. In coming out of these attacks she is always more less stupid for several days before recovery.

Dec. 1-'86- Nov. 20th became maniacal. Nov. 27 lucenes appeared, but were stopped through her being exposed to cold. R. Al. Sabinae both before appearance of flow and after cessation. Has had several sleeping doses, as usual without much effect. Has been quieter and more stupid during this period of excitement than in former times. Jan. 4- Has become maniacal again; her "spell" began by singing during night of Dec. 31st, and since then she has steadily grown more silly and more stupid. Spits constantly, as usual during these attacks. Was rational and quiet for a while after last note. It was nearly 6 wks between last two attacks; grows lazier & lazier after every attack.

Jan. 11-'87- Rational & quiet this morning. Menstruating.

Apr. 10-'87- "Spell" came on about March 28th and lasted till to-day, when she is quiet again, but her head is quite confused. Mania was delayed about 10 days after threatened by use of purgatives. Had several hypodermics of Hyoscyamin without any apparent benefit.

July 13-1887- Had one spell since last note, but recovered and on June 8th went out on a visit to her brother's, where she still is.

Nov. 1-1887- Has once or twice felt as if about to become maniacal, but nothing serious has occurred.

Discharged
Nov. 9, 1887.
J. of Prob & corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Tyler Ware.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1162	No. for year,	219
Residence,	Poor Farm, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	May 11 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	(Jailer Rob't L. Hazen)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	85	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881-82
Children,	None	Duration,	4-5
Occupation,	Farmer; now Pauper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Bapt	Age at first attack,	80-81
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	July 6 - 1886.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	1 mo 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died (Cerebral Hemorrhage)
Correspondent,	M. B. Shadrick, County Auditor.		

This man was brought here by H. Murray. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Supposed cause of insanity - Disease of the nervous system. Insanity began four or five years ago, and since then he has been subject to maniacal paroxysms. Destroys bedding & clothing, talks incoherently and runs away from home. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. Has been under some restraint - kept in his room with a man to watch him.

May 24-1886 - Died in bed at night; soils himself nightly; demulsself; delusions concerning injury to toes, speech rather wandering; partially demented; contrary. Eats and sleeps well. Passes urine in clothing.

June 14-1886 - Had remained about as at last note till this morning. At 7 a.m. appeared moribund; P. 120 & intermittent; Resp. 60. R. Spts. Frumenti in large quantity 9 a.m. R. 86, P. 160.

July 6-1886 - Rallied after last sickness and was soon up and about the ward again. For some days past he has been slowly failing in bodily strength, while his mind is occupied much of the time worrying about his toes, &c. This morning was unable to rise. At 11 a.m., when seen by physician, P. was 104, full and strong; lies stupidly in bed, scarcely noticing when spoken to; pupils normal. Has had more or less cough for last two or three weeks; throat is now filled with frothy sputa which he has not the strength to spit out. Has eaten well till this morning.

At some dinner - liquids - and appeared about the same as in the morning. About ten minutes later he was visited by the attendant, who found him dead.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Simon S. Baker

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1163	No. for year,	220
Residence,	Grand Meadow Mower Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 14 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. J. Tort. (O. Allen)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Has drunk hard for 4 yrs.
Children,	1	Duration,	4 ? +
Occupation,	Merchant.	No. of attack,	2 +
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	30 – ?
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	June 15 – 1886
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 m
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr. Philip Schleiger, (Guardian),		Grand Meadow, Mower Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by J. J. Gilbertson. His history is as follows: He gives no history of heredity of insanity or inebriety. He has used intoxicating liquors for years, and has drunk hard for four years past. Has had three attacks of delirium tremens; the first was slight; the second, occurring about two years ago, was severe; the last slight, occurring a few days since. Has used whisky, and, for the past year, dilated alcohol. Has been treated "in a general way". He is committed at his own request. By error of Judge of P. he committed on insane warrant, which was changed to proper form by Superintendent.

May 14 – 1886 – ℞ at night ℞ Br + Chloral aa. ʒ ss ℥ i. Slept two hours.

May 15 – 1886 – During day ℞ { Chloral gr xxx / Br ʒ ij / Pulv. Ipec. gr xv / Pulv. Dover gr xv / Aqua ʒ viij } Dig ʒ ss every 2 hrs

At night ~~in the absence of~~ Chloral and ℥ ss. Slept 4 – 5 hrs.

May 17 – 1886 – Br. Guttan substituted for Elixir Bro in above mixture. Had a sleeping draught last night – { Chloral gr xxx / Br ℥ ss / ʒ j } Slept five hours.

May 28 – 1886 – Slept well last night without medicine. Before this he has regularly had { gr xx Chloral / ʒ j Br ℥ ss } nightly + has slept from 2 to 5 hrs.

June 4 – 1886 – Continues to sleep well without sedatives.

June 13 – 1886 – Has continued to sleep well without medicine. Eats well and claims to be in excellent condition. To-day went home with his wife on trial, tho' Supt. advised a longer stay here. As far as can be seen, he is in excellent mental and bodily condition.

Discharged
Aug. 10 – 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lehmann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1164	No. for year,	221.
Residence,	Haverhill, Anoka Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	May 14 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None Known."
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	Not more than 1 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jas. F. Harvey (employer), Haverhill Minn.		

This man was brought here by Jas. F. Harvey. Little is known of his history. Insanity began less than ten months since and is now manifested by "fear of being murdered". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others and is neither filthy nor destructive.

June 22 - 1886 - Since admission has been in nearly constant fear of being murdered - says he stole a horse in Germany and that he is to be hung for it. Just now he says that he does not believe he is to be killed. Has slept very well, except one or two nights when he created a disturbance, thinking some one outside was about to kill him. He has an ulcer of one cornea and slight opacity of both

Aug. 24 - 1886 - Has been gaining much both in flesh and in mental condition. Has been working for last month in dining. Depression has been slowly growing less and he is now in much better spirits, tho' still very quiet and somewhat reticent. No delusions manifested since last note. Asking frequently to go home.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Continues steadily to improve. Appears rational, and is more cheerful and contented. Walks daily on the ward.

Sept. 23 - 1886 - Allowed to go home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Griese.

J. Gordon Parker Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1165.	No. for year,	229.
Residence,	Kimona, Minn	Insane relations,	None known
Date of Admission,	May 18 – 1886	Cause,	Worry about son who left home
How sent,	Co. Prob. J. Story.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	November, 1885 (?)
Children,	6	Duration,	6 mos.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common German	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Sept – 6 – 1887
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 – 3 m. – 18 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Otto Griese, Kimona, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. Her history is as follows: No known relatives have been insane. "Worry about a son who left home" is the supposed cause of this attack, which is "acute, exalted" in form and began "one month ago." (but further on it is stated that she "has not been natural for six months. Insanity is now manifested by "general unrest – desire to run away." No disposition to injure self or other, to destroy clothing or to filthy habits. No preceding nor accompanying bodily disorder. Has not been under medical treatment, but has been confined in the house only – since the attack."

May 20 – '86 – Complexion jaundiced. Tongue coated. R Cascara Sr. Rhei.

May 22 '86 Menstruating.

June 16 – 1886 – Has made no improvement since coming here – in fact, she is somewhat worse than on admission. She is melancholy, weeps much, is very homesick and anxious to get back to her children, and does not see the need of her staying here; but she believes she will never be released from here. Says that her husband found fault with her – claimed she did not work enough. Looked pretty well on the hall and ate well till recently, but for last week has had to be pulled to the dining room and for two days past has had to be fed. Mind more unsettled than on admission. Complexion quite jaundiced, and she has suffered some from headache and dizziness. R Sennal dosed of cholagogue cathartics

Aug. 29 – 1886 – Mind seems less deluded, usually talks rationally. Is depressed yet, and homesick. Frequently weeps when she thinks of home. Works daily in the kitchen.

Jan. 12 – 1887 – Does not wish to go home, but is anxious to have her daughter come here to stay. Is inclined to hysterical weeping and laughing; sometimes is very contrary; read the Bible so much that it had to be taken away from her – she loved do nothing except read it as long as she was permitted to retain it; laughs and sings to herself, and talks with the craziest patients. Works steadily in the sewing-room. Is always quiet in manner and seldom or never speaks of her delusions, if she has any aside from religious matters.

March 21 – 1887 – Visited by her husband, who intended to take her home on trial; but she would have nothing to do with him and said she wanted to see neither him nor her children. No special change in her behavior here except that she has grown lazier. Works still in the sewing-room.

April 17 – 1887 – Growing more indisposed to work, but no other noticeable change. Still works in the sewing-room. Apr. 20 '87 – Visited by husband and children. Was friendly to the latter, but would not go home.

July 14 – 1887 – Mind seems in worse condition than ever; has short periods of excitement, during which she sings loudly; is still very deluded. Sometimes says she is sick, and therefore cannot go home to her husband. Works daily in the sewing-room. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Sept. 6 – 1887 – Visited by her husband, who took her home on trial

Discharged – Feb. 8 – 1888 –
Judge of Probate Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frederika Eigenbrod

PIONEER PRINTING CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1166	No. for year,	223.
Residence,	Richland, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 25-1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. H. Rob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 25-1885. (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 mos.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads German	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Eigenbrod, Faribault, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Eigenbrod, her brother. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Cause of attack unknown. This is the first attack and it began about last Christmas by carelessness about work and reticence. Prior to this attack she was "always in good health except at her menstrual periods, when she had headache." Insanity now manifested by insomnia, fear of harm to herself and others: thinks she wanted to marry somebody, but could not. Habits are filthy and indifferent. There is no disposition to injure self or others. Has never been restrained and has taken Bromide of Potas. and Chloral since Christmas. Has never been restrained

June 21-1886 - Sits about quietly most of the time. Is very much depressed and has scarcely spoken since admission. Eats but little. Has to be led to table, bed, out walking, &c. Does no work. Has been taking Bonne Elixir since May 6-1886.

Sept. 9-1886 - No noticeable improvement since last note. Is obstinate and when made to go to ride, &c., often fights, calling the attdts. names and swearing at them. Has to be led to her meals and eats very slowly. Will not allow the same bench to be occupied by another patient. Imagines her medicine is for the purpose of poisoning her. Is usually standing about - sometimes cannot be made to sit down.

Jan. 17-1887 - Medicine discontinued about a week ago. Eats well and is in fair bodily condition. Mind and habits do not seem to improve at all. Does a little work in the dining-room. Habits are dirty.

FREDERICKA EIGENBROD:

SEPT. 30th '92 Works in center dining-room, eats and sleeps well, menstruated from 20th - 25th. NOV. 21st no change since l last note; health good; always quiet and dull, unwilling to talk much behaves well, works well; DEC. 1st eats good, sleeps good, works in center dining room, bowels regular.

Jan. 4th'93 appetite good, helps in center diningroom, talk and behavior quite natural, sleeps well, there is a peculiar reticence about talking, says little, works fairly well.

Feb. 22th'93 appetite good, works some in center dining room, behavior quiet, sleeps well. March 30th'93 eats well, works in center dining room, behavior quiet, talks very little. April 30th No change. May 10th Works in center dining room, general health good. May 31st No change.

June 30th '93 Eats well, cleanly in habits, works in center dining-room, behavior quiet, talks very little, menstruated about the second of the month.

July 29th '93 Appetite good, habits clean, behavior quiet, works in center dining room, menstruated 19th.

Aug. 31st '93 About the same.

Sept. 30th'93 appetite good, clean in habits, behavior quiet, works in the centre dining room, talks very little, no complaints, menstruated about the 3rd. Oct. 30th'93 appetite good, works in employees dining room, is clean in habits, behavior quiet, menstruated about the 10th of month.

Nov. 29th'93 About the same, menstruated about the 14th.

Dec. 30th'93 Appetite good, clean in habits, behavior quiet, works in the employee's dining-room; no menstruation, no complaints. Jan. 4th'94 Removed to A-2 Jan. 31st'94 Appetite fair, sleep generally good, sick in bed with sore throat and cold three days, menstruated about the 29th. Feb. 28th'94 No change.

MARCH 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, talks sensibly generally, works in employee's dining-room.

APR. 30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, has not gone to dining room for some time. Menstruated about the 24th.

MAY 30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, helsp some in dining room. June 18th to 25th'94 Menstruation period, works in dining-room, but moves very slowly, is cross at times, appetite good, regular bowels. July 14th'94 Menstruating, 30th, appetite good, sleeps well, at times irritable, works some in ward dining-room. Aug. 11th'94 Menstruating. 30th'94 Is very quiet, appetite good, is irritable at times, helps a little with work on the ward, no complaints.

over to page 316 W.T. book "A".

depressed & will talk but very little with us.

Personal and Medical History of Frederika Eigenbrod

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1166	No. for year,	223.
Residence,	Richland, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 25-1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. H. Rud. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 25-1885. (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 mos.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads German	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Eigenbrod, Faribault, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Eigenbrod, her brother. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Cause of attack unknown. This is the first attack and it began about last Christmas by carelessness about work and reticence. Prior to this attack she was "always in good health except at her menstrual periods, when she had headache." Insanity now manifested by insomnia, fear of harm to herself and others; thinks she wanted to marry somebody, but could not. Habits are filthy and indifferent. There is no disposition to injure self or others. Has never been restrained and has taken Bromide of Potas. and Chloral since Christmas. Has never been restrained

June 21-1886 - Sits about quietly most of the time. Is very much depressed and has scarcely spoken since admission. Eats but little. Has to be led to table, bed, out walking, &c. Does no work. Has been taking Tonic Elixir since May 6-1886.

Sept. 9-1886 - No noticeable improvement since last note. Is obstinate and when made to go to ride, &c., often fights, calling the attdts. names and swearing at them. Has to be led to her meals and eats very freely. Often will not allow the same bench to be occupied by another patient. Imagines her medicine is for the purpose of poisoning her. Is usually standing about - sometimes cannot be made to sit down.

Jan. 17-1887 - Medicine discontinued about a week ago. Eats well and is in fair bodily condition. Mind and habits do not seem to improve at all. Does a little work in the dining-room. Habits are dirty

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE C

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURS
4	24	5 PM	116	100 2/5	28	
		5:30 PM				Hour of supper.
						Ate good supper
4	26	8 AM	120	101 3/5	29	Ate breakfast. Bad
						Seems worse
						Ate dinner
		4:35 PM	123	102	30	Coughs some, compl
						of pneumatic pain
						Left arm.
4	27	6:30 AM	124	102 3/5	32	Ate breakfast and dinner
						Bowels moved
		4 PM	124	102 4/5	33	
4	28	7 AM	122	101	30	Ate small breakfast
						Bowels moved
		1:30 PM	125	101 2/5	34	Two pills at 8 P.M.
		7 PM	100	98	31	Ate small breakfast and dinner
		11 PM	102	101 2/5	30	Very little breakfast, dinner and supper
4	30	7 AM	84	98	26	Eats very little
		11 AM	80	97	23	Egg nog
		8 PM				Two Pills
5	1	6 AM	72	97	23	Small breakfast
						Bowels moved.
						Medicine every 2 hrs
		4:35	74	97	24	Two Pills
5	2	7:30 AM	74	97 3/5	24	Ate little. Egg nog
						Bowels moved
		12 M				Light dinner
		4 PM				Milk at 11
						Milk 3 t. - Egg-nog
			70	97 2/5	20	Ate little breakfast
						Milk 3 t. ate dinner
						Milk 3 t.
						Egg-nog.
						Minister
5/3		4:20	84	98 4/5	26	
5/4		6:30	a.m.			Eats well
		7	76	97.6	20	Milk 3 t.
						Meal 2 t.
		12				Milk
		4				Egg
		4:42	65	97.5	20	

Clinic notes commencing [illegible] Have not appeared May 13-1892 Has been up and around for about a week Sept-1st 92 Patient remains in fairly good health, rather dull depressed & will talk but very little with us.

Personal and Medical History of Frederika Eigenbrod

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1166	No. for year,	223.
Residence,	Richland, Rice C., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 25-1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jail Sub. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 25-1885. (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	5 mos.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads German	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Eigenbrod, Faribault, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Eigenbrod, her brother. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Cause of attack unknown. This is the first attack and it began about last Christmas by carelessness about work and reticence. Prior to this attack she was "always in good health except at her menstrual periods, when she had headache." Insanity now manifested by insomnia, fear of harm to herself and others; thinks she wanted to marry somebody, but could not. Habits are filthy and indifferent. There is no disposition to injure self or others. Has never been restrained and has taken Bromide of Pot. and Chloral since Christmas. Has never been restrained.

June 21-1886 - Sits about quietly most of the time. Is very much depressed and has scarcely spoken since admission. Eats but little. Has to be led to table, bed, out walking, &c. Does no work. Has been taking Tonic Elixir since May 6-1886.

Sept. 7-1886 - No noticeable improvement since last note. Is obstinate and when made to go to ride, &c., often fights, calling the attdts. names and swearing at them. Has to be led to her meals and eats very freely. Will not allow the same bench to be occupied by another patient. Imagines her medicine is for the purpose of poisoning her. Is usually standing about - sometimes cannot be made to sit down.

Jan. 17-1887 - Medicine discontinued about a week ago. Eats well and is in fair bodily condition. Mind and habits do not seem to improve at all. Does a little work in the dining-room. Habits are dirty.

DATE	TEMP.	PULSE	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
5	8 30 a	68	18	10 Bath today	Convalescent
	11			Full diet	
	11 30			Wet 3 hr	
	4			Bath 10	
	4 30 p			Bag Wet	
	8			Wet 3 hr	
	8 30			Wet 3 hr	
6	12			Bath well	
	12 30			Wet 3 hr Bag & Ice	
	4			wet 3 hr	
	4 30			Bag well soaked	
	8	74	18	20 Convalescent 3 hr wet	
	8 30			Sponge night	
	12			Wet pack & Normal	
	12 30			Wet pack	
	4			Pt Urinates	
	4 30			Powders	
	8			Wet 3 hr	
	8 30			Wet pack	
7	12			Powders	
	12 30			Wet 3 hr	
	4	64	18	20 Wet 3 hr	
	4 30			wet 3 hr	
	8			wet 3 hr	
	8 30			wet 3 hr	
8	12			Wet breakfast	
	12 30			Wet 3 hr	
	4			Convalescent - Get up and dress	

Sept 1st 92 Patient remains in fairly good health, rather dull depressed & will talk but very little with us.

May 13-1892 Has been up on ward most for about a week

Emerge [illegible] Advancing Opium - Rales have disappeared

Personal and Medical History of Frederika Eigenbrod

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1166	No. for year,	225
Residence,	Richland, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	May 25-1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jail Rec. (John Hoffling)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 25-1885. (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 mos.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads German	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Eigenbrod, Faribault, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Eigenbrod, her brother. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Cause of attack unknown. This is the first attack and it began about last Christmas by carelessness about work and reticence. Prior to this attack she was "always in good health except at her menstrual periods, when she had headache." Insanity now manifested by insomnia, fear of harm to herself and others; thinks she wanted to marry somebody, but could not. Habits are filthy and indifferent. There is no disposition to injure self or others. Has never been restrained, and has taken Bromide of Potas. and Chloral since Christmas. Has never been restrained.

June 21-1886 - Sits about quietly most of the time. Is very much depressed and has scarcely spoken since admission. Eats but little. Has to be led to table, bed, out walking, etc. Does no work. Has been taking Tonic Elixir since May 6-1886.

Sept. 9-1886 - No noticeable improvement since last note. Is obstinate and when made to go to ride, etc., often fights, calling the attdts. names and swearing at them. Has to be led to her meals and eats very freely. Often will not allow the same bench to be occupied by another patient. Imagines her medicine is for the purpose of poisoning her. Is usually standing about - sometimes cannot be made to sit down.

Jan. 17-1887 - Medicine discontinued about a week ago. Eats well and is in fair bodily condition. Mind and habits do not seem to improve at all. Does a little work in the dining-room. Habits are dirty.

April 21-1887 - Has improved materially. Habits clean, she is less stupid, and she works daily on the hall. No medicine.

July 15-1887 - Will not speak, but she is much less stupid and comprehends and obeys orders readily. Works daily on the ward. Habits clean.

Oct 6-1887 - Remains as at last note. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 10-1888 - Quiet and industrious, talks some to self.

Apr-9-1888 - No change - Stupid - July-6-1888 - No change - Oct-9-1888 No change. Does not appear in very good health - Feb-25-1889. Now on C-2-W. Appears always about same - May-14-1889 - Doing quite well. Quiet and usually pleasant. Rarely says anything. July-25-1889. Very quiet - Works some - March-15-1890. Health is good - No work of any importance - Oct-27-1890. Health is fairly good. Work some - Rarely will talk - Feb 27-1891 Health good - Works in dining room - June 22nd 91. Works some is neat & tidy, is on A-2, never makes any trouble. Nov. 18-91 Still remains upon A-2, helps the attendants a great deal in their work, is usually fairly cheerful, although at times has a despondent appearance. Says very little & then speaking in an incoherent & despondent way.

April 2-1892 Moved to Annex

April 11-1892 Has cold. Coughs considerably. Put upon an expectorant -

April 22-1892 Went to bed just before dinner. Complained of headache

April 23 In bed - Complains of pain in left side - Coughs some April 24th 92 Temp 103 4/5 - P 140 - R 26 - Complains of pain in right side of chest and under right arm. Keeps very little sick at stomach April 25 - Vomited after breakfast. Still complains of pain in the right side and back - Coughs a barking cough Temp 99 P 142 - R 30 Moved to sick ward - 5 P.M. Complains of headache April 26 P 140. Face flushed. Complains of pain in right side and back. Some expectant rales in pain on right side. Slight dullness. Coughs and expectorates freely April 27th to May 7 - Remained in bed complaining of wandering pains - Rales have disappeared May 13-1892 Has been up on ward and for about a week Sept 1st 92 Patient remains in fairly good health. Rather childish, depressed & will talk but very little with us.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Skinner.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1167.	No. for year,	224.
Residence,	Claremont, Dodge Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	May 27 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Asst Commr (G. W. Slocum)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chorea
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884 (?)
Children,	3	Duration,	2 yrs (?)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	More than 1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Bapt.	Age at first attack,	(?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 30 - 1888.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 8 mos 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	Myron Skinner,	Claremont, Dodge Co, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by J. W. Crowe. Her history is as follows: None of relatives are insane. Cause of attack unknown. Is suffering from chorea. This is said not to be the first attack. First symptoms said to have been manifested about two years ago. Insanity is now manifested on all subjects. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. Disposed to destructive & filthy habits. Has never been under restraint or medical treatment.

June 16-1886 - Full of delusions; is very anxious to be released. Always resists going to bed. Talks very freely, and always approaches the person addressed very closely, and speaks in a very mysterious and confidential manner. Is very "shaky" from her chorea. Is inclined to constipation, but eats and sleeps well and is in good bodily condition aside from the Chorea. Does no work.

Aug. 30-1886 - No special change, except that she does not talk quite as much and does not put herself forward like she did at first. Habits rather dirty.

Nov. 8-86. Very quiet and has little to say. Physical health failing - she is pale and thin, and appearance suggests cancer. Suffered a dislocation of head of humerus inward Oct. 19th, followed by considerable disability of arm, which is slowly improving.

Jan. 14-1887 - No special change in habits or mind. Seems demented and has but little to say. Habits still dirty. No medicine.

Mch. 8-1887 - R. Mixt. Amm. Ferici and Ferri Pyrophosph. solutions after meals.

Apr. 22-1887 - Visited by her son, Oscar Eastman, Esq. q. Before this she had been in bed for four a month; very weak, having lost considerable blood from a tumor on her back. This tumor has been present ever since her admission, and until lately seemed to be fatty or cartilaginous in nature. For some time past it has been growing, and has seemed to be becoming malignant, bleeding freely from the raw surface. She has remained out of bed since visited by her son. Habits dirty. Mental condition worse - is quite childish and demented. Has been taking tonics and stimulants. R. Tonic Elixir B.T.

May 30-1887 - Ulcer bleeding freely again.

June 21-1887 - Tumor has grown during last month, and has a raw meat appearance - is not covered with pus; one or two sinuses in it. The discharge of pus and blood together is considerable in amount and is very foul.

June 30-1887 - Tonic Elixir discontinued. P. 120, feeble. Appetite very poor. R. Bovinine & Cinum Iri aqua pota, Ss tablespoonful every two hours. Tumor sloughing. Is now too weak to sit up in bed.

Sept. 14-1887 - Seems a little stronger than at last note; tumor has increased in size, but does not bleed, surface sloughy. Had obstinate vomiting and diarrhoea during August, but did not seem to lose any strength. Visited Sept. 7 by Step daughter.

Nov. 22-1887 - Visited by her husband. Jan. 10-1888 No special change. Ulcer dressed daily; otherwise no medicine. Remains in bed. Feels bed often.

Jan. 30-1888 - Had not changed perceptibly till this morning, when she seemed much weaker. She sank steadily all day and died at a little before 11 o'clock p. m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Rosalah Quandt

ENGLISH PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1168	No. for year,	225.
Residence,	Pleasant Valley, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	May 24-1886.	Cause,	Puerperal condition.
How sent,	J. of Prov. (O. Allen.)	Form,	Puerperal Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None". Insomnia
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 18-1886.
Children,	5	Duration,	17 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 12-1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	14 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Excessive Child-bearing)	Result,	Died. (Pneumonia)
Correspondent,	A. Quandt (husband), Grand Meadow, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by A. Quandt, (husband), with the following history. Has had five children, the last about eight weeks ago. None of relatives have been insane. Has been nursing last child. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarities and there is no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity were manifested by "acute mania, May 18th, 1886." She "thinks she is being poisoned by relatives; has slept little for last two weeks; has prayed much, screamed, &c. Appetite very poor. No disposition to injure self or others, nor to destructive and filthy habits. Has never been restrained. Has been under "medical treatment" - no particulars

May 30-1886- R Magnesii Sulph ʒ ij.

June 3-1886 R Tinct. Sag. ʒ j Dr. Wh. ʒ ij. Sister visits her.

June 6-1886- Talked much the first four days after admission; since then has had less to say. Has not spoken rationally since admission. Resists taking food and medicine. Usually walking about or sitting on the floor. Has coughed some since admission and seems to have pain in chest. Constantly asking to go out.

June 7-1886- Stupid, and dirty in habits. Worse than on admission. Pulse found to be at 160 per minute in the morning. Sent to bed 4 p. m. - Axillary Temp.:- 104.2. R Sod. Salicyl. gr x ij every 2 hrs; later combined with ʒ ij of Stokes expectorant. 7 p. m. - P. 142.

June 8-1886 - 10 a.m. P. 140; T. 102.8°

2 p.m. P. 140. 9 p. m. - T. 103.8; P. 140.

Stokes Expect. and Salicylate continued. Resp. short and quick

June 9-1886 - 9 a. m. P. 136. T. 104°. 7 p. m. {P. 120 / R. 86 / T. 103.5°}

June 10-1886 - R Tinct. Sagradae - Dr. Rhei for constipation.

10.30 a. m. - P. 120; R. 32; T. 102.3°.

10 p. m. P. 120; R. 32; T. 104.2°

At 3 p. m - 11 p. m. R gr x Quin. Sulph. Salicylate and Stokes Expect. have been continued up to to-day. Has loud tracheal rales and a viscid white sputum adhering to vessel. These rales are so loud as to obscure other sounds in chest.

June 11-1886 - 7.30 a. m. {P. 130 / R. 30} 4 p. m. {P. 130 / R. 40}. 9 p. m. {T. 104.2° / P. 160 / R. 56}

June 12-1886 - Much worse this morning. At 11 a. m. {T. 107.4}

Died about ten minutes later.

During her entire stay here she has never spoken rationally. She has been delirious, restless and sleepless day and night. Antipyretics lowered her temperature but temporarily, though she took Salicylate of soda and quinine pretty steadily. Gr. x ij Quin. Sulph. and cold baths lowered temperature but 1.5°. During the early part of her stay she was out of bed most of the night unless under the influence of hypnotics, which were given freely, and at first with good effect. During the last few nights she obtained little or no sleep. At no time did she have rusty or prune-juice sputa, but the symptoms all pointed to pneumonia.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of R. A. Cross.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1169.	No. for year,	226.
Residence,	Alden Sp., Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	May 30 - 1886.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. P. Rob. H. Blackmer	Form,	Ep. Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Jan. or Feb., 1886
Children,		Duration,	3-4 mos. (Epilepsy for 8 yrs)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Not first.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Of Epilepsy, 16.
Habits,	Drinks some.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Rachel Hinckley, (mother)		Alden, Mower Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff J. B. Coyle + H. Austin. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. He drinks some: He has had epilepsy for eight years. These fits have been as seldom as one for three months and again as often as three or four a night. Last February he had a severe attack of fits, and insanity was then manifested for the first time by hallucinations and threatening to kill people. Since February has had no fits, and this is supposed cause of the present attack of insanity, which began 2 days ago, when he tried to kill his mother. Insanity is now manifested by hallucinations and a desire to injure others, by "stabbing himself in the leg for the purpose, as he said, of letting the mind out." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained by "holding", and has been treated with no particular effect.

June 22-1886 - When admitted was in a state of maniacal excitement and fought furiously. Was put at once in crib for the night. Next day he had a fit, after which he again became excited and was anxious to fight. Has had but one or two fits since this, and has remained peaceable and gives no trouble. Is stout and very healthy in appearance. Is quite lazy, but has been out to work for past two days. Eats and sleeps well. Wrote a short letter home to-day. Mind seems somewhat dull and confused, tho' speech is rational and coherent. R. KBr gr. xxx B.D.S.

Aug. 8-1886 - 10-12 fits during last night. R. KBr with mx ℥ss Tr. Belladonna B.D.S.

Sept. 7-1886 - Fits mostly nocturnal. Two fits noted during the daytime last month. Manner usually rather silly. Has worked a few days outside.

Jan. 7-1887 - Had two or three fits last month; silly and partially demented. Does little or no work. Usually in good humor and laughing. Medicine continued.

April 7-1887 - Often constipated and calls for cathartics. Fits both diurnal and nocturnal. Fits reported on two days last month. KBr continued.

July 25-1887 - Fits reported seven days last month. Works daily on the yard or out doors. Has been taking KBr gr. xxx T.I.D. since last March. Mental condition unchanged. He is dissatisfied with remaining here longer.

Oct. 7-1887 - Seems quite contented. Works daily on the yard. Mental condition not noticeably changed. Fits reported four days last month.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change. Works with the hostlers. No fits reported last month.

Apr. 28-1888 - No change in mental condition. No fits last month. Medicine continued. Works daily in detached ward.

June 27-1888 - Visited recently by his mother. No change. Works as above, stated.

Sept. 29-1888 - Fits reported two days last month. Does no work. No special change in mind or body.

Jan. 18-1889 - Apt to be irritable and overbearing. One or two fits last month. Has been working on the yard. Carole shut off, as he got too important. Bromide continued. Sept. 11-1889. Several mild fits lately. Disposition somewhat better during summer. Is a good worker outside but nocturnal and sometimes injures to work.

Dec 26/89 Fits frequent lately. Given an additional dose of Bromides (Pot + Ammon.) at denver.

Jany 8/90. Just up from a short attack of Influenza. Given Antipyrin + Liquor. Jany 18/90 Given Stokes Expect. for cough. March 1/90 Stokes Expect. for cough. Apr 12/90 In good health. Quiet; talks freely, rather excitedly; works around barn + teams; faithful here. On Pot. Bromid. gr x4 b.i.d. July 16/90 Health fair. Recently complained of a cough. Given Stokes Exp. One day, argues that he is well enough to go. Has occasional fits. Recently left Mr Smart with whom he has worked for a long time, + had to be hunted up. Is now on ward + does no work. Rather irritated by it.

Oct 31/90 Works regularly outside with Mr S.; no improvement.

Jany 9/91 Visited by an uncle + other relations. Wanted to go with them.

Feby 3/91 Complains of being sick, vomiting etc. Had a fit. Pulse 96. T(v) 100.6

Feby 7/91 Since note in Oct, patient got into a quarrel with one of his fellow patients + fellow workers at the barn, + was stuck up in ward. Has not been out to walk much since. Is allowed to go out occasionally to visit Tom Preston; health good. Fits occurs occasionally

Feby 8/91. Vomited twice day; pain in abdomen. Pulse 96. T(v) 99.4

July 13/91 Health good. Has worked continuously for some time. Has ugly or unruly spell. Aug 8/91. Rm. Sick abed; vomited, pains in abdomen. Soon better.

Continued on p 98.

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Clark

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1170
Residence,	Aurora, Steele Co, Minn
Date of Admission,	June 2 - 1886.
How sent,	D. of Prob. (L. Page
Sex,	Woman
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	4
Occupation,	K. H.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Luth.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Henry Clark, Claremont, Steele Co., Minn. (Son)

	227.
	None.
	Coup de Soleil.
	Chronic Mania.
	"None"
	Not.
	1872
	148
	1
	1
	32
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

Barney

This woman was brought here by her son Henry Clark. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. Cause of present (the first) attack is "Coup de Soleil". There was no preceding disorder of body. Insanity began fourteen years ago, and was then sent to St. Peter for a year or two. The attack has continued to the present time, and insanity is now manifested by sleeplessness, delusions, hallucinations, building needless fires, & destruction of clothing. "Has evidently attacks of acute mania - screaming, &c." Complains of headache. Has not been under medical treatment except at St. Peter.

June 16-1886 - Talks to self and to imaginary persons. Eats well but sleeps poorly. Takes care of self and makes no trouble whatever. Is fat and robust in physical condition.

Aug. 30-1886 - Visited about a month ago by her son, who said she seemed just about as on admission here. Still sleeps poorly. Quiet and seems rather depressed.

Jan. 18-1887 - No change noticeable in condition of mind or body. Sometimes helps a little on the ward. Talks but little, except to herself or to imaginary parties out of the window, whom she frequently scolds. Bodily health good. No medicines.

Apr. 20-1887 - Nurse - shouts out of windows, pounds the screens, smears, &c. Bodily condition good. Does no work. No medicine. Visited recently by two sons.

June 3-1887 - Visited to-day by children. Was quite reticent, and conversation was very irrational and unsatisfactory.

July 12-1887 - Rather less noisy than above described, otherwise no change.

Oct. 7-18
Jan. 10-18
Apr-9-18
medicin
Oct-9-18
conversa
May-14-
anything
usually
to see
Oct. 27-
Dement
Dec 20-1
Very qu
work. N
and fle
No mani
Nov 14-18
to herself
Dec 12-189
Dec 29-18
Jan 20-
May 13-18
Aug 30-
by se
talk
Oct 15-18
-good,
is pro
is dull
March 29 93
April 15 .9
April 19 .9
May 10 .9
Many sleepless
nights, appetite
fromdiarrhoea than
Sept 28.93. Very m
night, incoherent
very mischievous

SOPHIA CLARK:-

Dec. 29th'93 Very mischievous in behavior, habits dirty, untidy in appearance, appetite good. Jan.'94 very mischievous in behavior, is reported as sleeping very little, habits dirty, very untidy in appearance, appetite and general health good. Feb.'94 Same as above has to be dressed and undressed, takes no care of self.

MCH. 28th'94 Appetite good, bowels regular, is reported as sleeping very little. Behavior violent at times, very mischievous and hard to watch. APRIL 30th'94 Appetite fair, bowels regular, mischievous in behavior, also violent at times. MAY 31st'94 Appetite fair, same as above. June '94 Has a mania for running water, & is continually scratching her limbs, Is dirty in habits, does not sleep wel, is destructive at night, appetite fairly good, is noisy at times, July 9th'94 has had diarrhoea, Not much change, Aug. 24th'94 very mischievous and is hard to keep her from getting hurt by others, physical health apparantly good, no change mentally.

over to page 315 W.T. book "A".

work.
no
self.
days
to
od
No
large
ng
s may
ected
ills
ddet
bits
ype,
self.
through
ts night
every
ght.

See fly leaf.

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Clark

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1170
Residence,	Aurora, Steele Co., Minn
Date of Admission,	June 2 – 1886.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hage
Sex,	Woman
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	11
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Luth.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Henry Clark, Claremont, Steele Co., Minn. (son) Barney

1170

227.
None.
Coup de Soleil.
Chronic Mania.
"None."
Not.
1872
147
1
1
32

Time in hospital,

Result,

This woman was brought here by her son Henry Clark. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. Cause of present (the first) attack is "Coup de Soleil". There was no preceding disorder of body. Insanity began fourteen years ago, and was then sent to St. Peter for a year or two: The attack has continued to the present time, and insanity is now manifested by sleeplessness, delusions, hallucinations, building needless fires, & destruction of clothing. "Has evidently attacks of acute mania - screaming, &c." Complains of headache. Has not been under medical treatment except at St. Peter.

June 16 - 1886 - Talks to self and to imaginary persons. Eats well but sleeps poorly. Takes care of self and makes no trouble whatever. Is fat and robust in physical condition.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Visited about a month ago by her son, who said she seemed just about as on admission here. Still sleeps poorly. Quiet and somewhat depressed.

Jan. 18 - 1887 - No change noticeable in condition of mind or body. Sometimes helps a little on the ward. Talks but little, except to herself or to imaginary parties out of the window, whom she frequently scolds. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 20 - 1887 - Worse - shouts out of windows, pounds the screens, swears, &c. Bodily condition good. Does no work. No medicine. Visited recently by two sons.

June 3 - 1887 - Visited to-day by children. Was quite reticent, and conversation was very irrational and unsatisfactory.

July 12 - 1887 - Rather less noisy than above described, otherwise no change.

Oct. 7 - 1887 - No special change in mental condition. Does no work.

Jan. 10 - 1888 - No change noticeable.

Apr - 9 - 1888. No change - Rarely says anything and has needed no medicine. July - 3 - 1888 - No change - Healthy as ever.

Oct - 9 - 1888. No change. Fat - lazy and demented - Feb. 25 - 1889 Will not converse much, but at times talks a good deal to herself. May - 14 - 1889. Last note still true - July - 25 - 1889. Health good - Rarely says anything of note. Will scold out window - at times but usually sits quietly about - March. 15 - 1890. Health is good - Talks to self a great deal. Noisy at night -

Oct. 27 - 1890 Preceding notes still true. Is very fat and lazy - Demented in behavior - Health fairly good.

Dec 20 - 1890 Visited by son today. May 26 - 1891 Health good Very quiet - Never speaks - Goes about walking and riding. No work. No medicine. Oct 14 - 1891 General Health Good Very large and fleshy. No work. Sits around taking no interest in anything. No mental change -

Nov 14 - 1891 Good health Very fleshy - Jabbers in a senseless way to herself. Takes no interest in anything. No work. Good natured

Dec - 12 - 1891 Visited by a friend today

Dec 29 - 1891 Visited by her son -

Jan 20 - 1892 No Change

May 13 - 1892 General health good No mental change

Aug 30 - 1892 General health good. Talks very little. Has spells of scolding to herself. Very large and fleshy. Goes out walking and riding

Oct 15 - 1892 No change - Jan 31st - 93 Is rather noisy at times, habits - good, no work, general health good. Feb. 24' 93 No change, is growing very fleshy, does not talk except to mutter to self. is dull.

March 29 93. No work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite very good. Health good.

April 15 . Transf. to C2. See Sick Record.

April 19. Returned to Annex

May 10. Has been about the same in bodily health as she was before she was sick. Very demented. Goes through many senseless motions. Talks to self. July 10 93 No work. Very untidy. Difficult to keep dressed. Destroys bedding. appetite good. Gen. health good. July 14. 93. Transf to B4. July 28. 93. Very untidy. Habits dirty. Destroys clothing during the night. Troublesome & hard to watch. appetite good. Aug 28. 93. Very dirty in habits & untidy in appearance. No change noticeable. Sept. 28. 93. Very mischievous & troublesome. appetite good. Oct 31. 93 Sleeps very little, empties ticks & destroys bedclothes nearly every night, incoherent in speech, bowels regular, habits dirty. Nov 29. 93. Is reported as sleeping very little during the night. Very mischievous during the day, has to be watched continually, will tear up beds, also run water, unless watched.

See fly leaf.

Personal and Medical History of Constantine Schultz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1171	No. for year,	298.
Residence,	Wells, Faribault Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of Admission,	June 8 – 1886.	Cause,	Sunstroke.
How sent,	Prob. (J. A. Kiester).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1886
Children,	None.	Duration,	2m (about)
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 22d, 1886.
Nativity,	Poland	Time in hospital,	5m 19d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Peter Schultz (brother), Wells, Faribault Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, Peter Schultz. His history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Probable causes – "sunstroke and catching cold." Two months since he became depressed and melancholy. Ten days ago he commenced to laugh and continued to laugh for half a day, acting strangely. At times during the day he is rational, at others, not. "Attacks" come on usually about twice daily, morning and evening. Sings much, talks much about religion and the "Holy Land", and reads the Bible much. He whistles, sings and pounds his breast, blows, gasps and groans. Has not attempted to injure self or others. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He is neither filthy nor destructive. Claims his eyes were taken out and put back again. Used to work well, does no work now. "Has to be watched all the time". Treated for present trouble without effect.

June 8. – 1886 – No special change since admission. During day time he is restless, raving and talking incoherently and irrelevantly; says "No Sir", "Yes, Sir", "Thank you, Sir" in an important tone, when any idea is suggested to him. At night he has been likewise restless and noisy, preaching and praying, but has slept well after a nightly dose of Ext. Hyos. 3j, Chloral gr. xxx.

June 22 – 1886 – Much the same, tho' somewhat less noisy and restless. Until last two nights he has slept very poorly unless given the above sleeping dose at night. Talks and sings to self. Eats well and is clean in habits. July 3 – 1886 – Visited by brother.

July 12 – 1886 – R KBr gr xxx BBd. Yesterday was wild, noisy & demanding self, so was put in crib. July 20 – '86 Blistered to day, also July 17 with the effect of quieting him for several days. Is rather quieter than at last note.

Aug. 24 – 1886 – Has been noisy nights a great deal and has been silly in action and incoherent in speech since last note. Masturbates a great deal. Blistered to day. Is quieter now, and has required no sleeping doses for past ten nights. But is still incoherent and silly. Reads some. Has gained much in flesh.

Sept. 13 – 1886 – Mischievous & silly, tripping up patients &c, mumbling to self and grinning. Sept. 30 – 1886 – Improving; is now taking two to three doses of KBr gr xxx daily. Oct. 15 – 1886 – Still improving. Has been outside working daily since last note.

Nov. 4 – 1886 – Still improving. Realizes that his behavior &c, have been insane. Nov. 21 – 1886 Visited by his brother.

Nov. 22 – 1886 – Brother took patient home on trial. Patient has continued to improve and leaves nearly, if not entirely, recovered.

Discharged
February 24, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Sullivan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1172	No. for year,	229
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	June 15 1886	Cause,	Overwork
How sent,	By Prob. Ct. J. (Allies)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1870 +
Children,	9	Duration,	10 yrs.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mo 11 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. P. L. Oakes,	561 Broadway, St. Paul (daughter)	

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Burkhardt and her son and daughter. Her history is as follows: No relatives known to be insane. Exciting cause - "probably hard work at physical and maternal labor". Insanity began "about ten years ago - violent as at present". "She has been insane without intermission" up to date. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested "by noisy and threatening demonstrations". Has shown disposition to injure others by "violent threats and gestures". Is not suicidal. Tendency to filthy habits and destruction of clothing marked. In 1878 was confined at St. Peter, remaining there between one & two years.

June 15 - 1886 - Talks constantly and is full of delusions. Speech irrelevant and incoherent. Shouts out whenever she sees the cars go by; she has delusions in connection with railroads. Usually very good humored, but she has had one fight. Has worked steadily in the dining room. No medicine. Bodily health and condition good.

Aug 16 - 1886 - Little or no change during the past two months, except that she had several attacks of excitement when she was very boisterous and profane. To day her husband came and presented a petition asking for her release signed by a large number of friends and neighbors. She was allowed to depart on trial with her husband. (Petition filed with warrant & history)

No medicine except a few cathartics.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

SUSANNA KANN.

SEPT.30th'92; appetite very good except in the beginning of her disturbed period, when she refuses all food; sleeps well, menstruation absent this month; in bed all of month except one day; dirty 29 ds; bowels regular; quiet during the day, but noisy at night; at times very restless and cross; talks none. OCT.31st Appetite good, on the bed during the month; menstruation 2 - 8; very profuse and painful. NOV.17th Lies quietly in bed for past month; health does not seem to suffer from this peculiar behavior; eats as well as ever. NOV.30th Appetite not so good, in bed all of month; menstruated from 1 - 6, very profuse, in bed during the month. Dec.31st'92 appetite good, dirty in habits, has not been in seclusion and does not work, behavior quiet during the past month, in bed during the entire month. Jan.31st'93 appetite unchanged, filthy & untidy in habits, has been in bed and very stupid Feb.24th'93 In bed constantly for about 8 months, never speaks while in bed, not sick. Feb.28th appetite unchanged, is dirty in habits, was not in seclusion, in bed the entire month, does no work, sleeps well, does not masturbate. March 31st '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, has not been in seclusion but in bed during the past month, generally quiet, talks none, nom complaint or injury, menstruated last of month. April 30th'93 appetite good, dirty in habits, has not been in seclusion, in bed all of the time, talks none very quiet, no complaints or injuries did not menstruate last month. May 27th'93 Has been up on the ward 9 days, now menstruating and in bed.

June 6th'93 Patient in bed, appetite ~~good~~ poor habits dirty, quiet most of the time.

July 29th '93 Patient up and around and seems quite well, goes out walking appetite very good at times, habits dirty usually.

Aug. 31st '93 About the same.

Sept.20th'93 appetite good, sleeps well, quiet -violent at times.

Oct.30th No change.

Nov. 27th '93 patient's appetite poor, sleeps well, habits usually dirty violent at times. Dec.30th'93 appetite poor, sleeps well, habits dirty usually. Jan.31st'94 same as above, at times violent, bowels constipated. Feb. 28th'94 No change. MCH. 30th'94 Appetite poor, sleeps well, habits usually dirty, violent at times. APRIL 30th'94 Same as above. MAY 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, habits usually dirty. June 30th'94 appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty, bowels constipated. July 31st '94 No change. Aug.8th'94 transferred to C-3 21st, appetite good, behavior very quiet, untidy in personal appearance, habits dirty, sleeps well,, bowels usually constipated, but general health good. goes walking and riding, refuses to talk. Aug.27th, transferred to C-2 Aug. 31st'94 patient's appetite is good, untidy in habits, bowels constipated.

For continuation see page 3-7. W.T. book "A".

Personal and Medical History of Ann Sullivan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1172	No. for year,	229
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	June 15 - 1886.	Cause,	Overwork.
How sent,	(Prob. Ct. J. Collier)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1876 +
Children,	2	Duration,	10 yrs.
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mo's 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. P. L. Oakes,	561 Broadway, St. Paul (daughter)	

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Burkhardt and her son and daughter. Her history is as follows: No relatives known to be insane. Exciting cause - "probably hard work at physical and maternal labor". Insanity began "about ten years ago - violent as at present". "She has been insane without intermission" up to date. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested "by noisy and threatening demonstrations". Has shown disposition to injure others by "violent threats and gestures" Is not suicidal. Tendency to filthy habits and destruction of clothing marked. In 1878 was confined at St. Peter, remaining there between one & two years.

June 15 - 1886 - Talks constantly and is full of delusions. Speech irrelevant and incoherent. Shouts out whenever she sees the cars go by; she has delusions in connection with railroads. Usually very good humored, but she has had one fight. Has worked steadily in the dining room. No medicine. Bodily health and condition good.

Aug 16 - 1886 - Little or no change during the past two months, except that she had several attacks of excitement when she was very boisterous and profane. To-day her husband came and presented a petition asking for her release signed by a large number of friends and neighbors. She was allowed to depart on trial with her husband. (Petition filed with warrant & history) No medicine except a few cathartics.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Susanna Kann. (Continued)

Does not seem to acquire any bed sores, & seems in fairly good health. She eats well & sleeps well. She is sometimes quite excitable. Nov. 26 - '92 - Has no cough - no symptoms of any kind. Usually eats well. Habits, dirty. Has laid in bed steadily for some months - will occasionally get up. Lies in perfectly quiet condition, and in a very peculiar way. May 19 - '92 - Been up, of late, for considerable part of time. General health good - rarely says anything. Not inclined to violence, of late.
Sept. 1st - '92 Patient remains upon B-IV, is most all of the time lying quietly in bed. At times will be quite excitable, if disturbed, though usually is dull, & cares for nothing

Personal and Medical History of Mary Moran.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1173	No. for year,	230
Residence,	Eyota, Olmstead Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Daughter.
Date of Admission,	June 5 1886.	Cause,	Family Trouble
How sent,	Prob. Ct. (Butler)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Goitre
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May, 1886.
Children,	6	Duration,	4 5 wks
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 14-1886.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	2m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John Moran, (husb.) Eyota. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Marshall Kalb, with the following meagre history. Her daughter has been insane and is now a patient in this hospital. This is the first attack of insanity, is "exalted" in form and began "four or five weeks ago." Family trouble is the supposed cause of insanity and insanity is now manifested on that topic. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Personal restraint at home has been used for less than three weeks. Has been under no medical treatment. She has been racing about Rochester and paid the asylum a couple of visits, talking incessantly about her family affairs to utter strangers.

June 15-1886 - Very garrulous and gossips incessantly, following the attendants about to talk with them. Got much excited and enraged several times when talking about her husband and swore at him roundly; frequently abuses him and says she will not go with him if he comes to take her out. Feels bitterly towards him for putting her daughter here, and feels badly about it. Speech coherent and apparently rational. Husband here and saw daughter June 10-'86.

June 21-1886 - Daughter came to-day and took her home on trial. She has an ungovernable temper and when angry is profane, obscene and terribly abusive. Is a most unconscionable liar. After a paroxysm of rage her pulse was found to be 15-2 per minute. She was in bed several times complaining of pain in her side, but would rise again within a few hours. Sinapisms were applied to side with relief of pain.

July 16-1886 - Returned to-day. Could not be controlled by daughters, has been wandering about Rochester, Eyota, &c.

Aug. 11-1886 - Has been quiet and well behaved since return - no outbursts of temper.

Aug. 14-1886 - Husband came to-day and took her out on trial. She has complained some of pain in her side - the seat of an old fracture, she says.

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Anna G. Radleigh.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1174	No. for year,	231
Residence,	Rainview, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 7-1886.	Cause,	Parturition
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. J. Collier)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Retentio Urinae
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 12-1886
Children,	1	Duration,	26 d
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 9-1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	5 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Puerperal Condition	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Radleigh, (husb), Rainview		

This woman was brought here by her father and husband. No relatives have been insane. Was delivered of a child May 2d, 86. She has been of a somewhat hysterical temperament, and was treated last summer for "chlorosis" and "uterine weakness". This was her first confinement, and the labor difficult. The perineum was badly lacerated and she obtained but few hours sleep after delivery. May 12th insanity first appeared; between delivery and this date she had been worrying some about her child. Insanity began by imagining she had been away. She had lucid intervals for the first day or two. Then the insanity became continuous; she imagined she was to be poisoned, refused medicine, and would not eat. She has been quiet a few days, but most of the time has been excited and active. "She has had different manias on different subjects, manifested by entire dementia". Has shown disposition to injure others in "sudden impulse or passion". Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained by holding frequently, not long continued. Treated medically by tonics and Chloral, but "not very" successfully.

On admission - ℞ Hyos. gr 1/20. Remained active but not noisy till night when she was given ℞ Br. gr xx, Hyos. gr 1/20. Did not sleep any, but got out of bed as fast as she could be put back in.

June 6-1886- Retention of urine continues. ℞ in two doses, to quiet restlessness gr ½ - Hyos; gr. ½ xxx ℞ Br. Catheterized.

June 9-1886 - 4 p. m. Seemed delirious; raving incoherently. P. 142 R. 52. Restless as yesterday. ℞ Catheter.

June 16-1886- Has made some improvement since admission. Is still troubled by retention of urine, for which she is taking every three hrs. Ext. Buchu ℥ℓ. + Spt. Nit. aa. ℥j. Is anaemic; childish and fretful in manner, with tendency to hysterics; silly in action and very active, though not noisy - usually quiet. Talkative. Speech incoherent. Eats fairly well, but has little appetite; is constipated and resists medicine usually. Sleeps well if given medicine, otherwise is restless and sleeps but little. Is usually quieted and put to sleep by ℥ij Bromid + gr. xx ℞ Br. Has a slight cough - probably nervous or hysterical. Has a slight fissure resulting from the lacerated perineum. Is now taking tonic elixir with Vin. Ferri + gr. v Ferri Pyrophosph after each meal.

July 7-1886- Sleeps only when given hypnotics; when she loses sleep she is always wilder and more confused next day. Has occasional moments when she talks coherently, generally just as she rises in the morning, but before she gets dressed she becomes irrational. Sedatives, Hypnotics and tonic continued.

July 26-'86- No improvement. Rational moments less frequent. Hypnotics still required.

Aug. 24-'86 - Occasionally profane, obscene and violent. Rational moments more frequent than at last note, but occur at any hour during the day. Sleeps little or none without a nightly sleeping draught. Visited by husband Aug 11.

Sept. 7-1886 - Has slept well much of the time since last note without hypnotics. Visited yesterday by husband, who found her better than at any of his previous visits.

Sept. 28-1886 - Sleeping well without medicine, often on the morning, rising quite late.

Oct. 7-1886 - Eats and sleeps well and is gaining flesh. Is quiet and behaves much better, but temper is occasionally violent. Acknowledges she "is so missed sometimes she cannot tell what she does know". Tonic continued.

Oct. 28-1886 - Tonic mixture discontinued. Has gained much flesh.

Nov. 1-1886 - Rational for past three days. Wrote two good letters home to-day. Wants to go home immediately.

Nov. 9-1886 - Has continued to tease to go home, and has remained rational. Husband came to-day and took her out on trial. She has been a very trying case, but she does not seem to be troubled by much gratitude for favors and pains taken with her here.

Discharged
February 2, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

94

Personal and Medical History of Albert L. Whitcomb.

ECONOMIC PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1175	No. for year,	232.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 7-1886	Cause,	Intemp.
How sent,	Jos. A. Ueland	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876 ±
Children,	None	Duration,	10 yrs ±
Occupation,	Work	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 25-1887.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	1y 18d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp. (Army Service)	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	David Morgan (guardian), 2316 29th St., S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by David Morgan, his guardian. His history, obtained from himself, is as follows. "He began to drink during the civil war, in which he served as a soldier, and has been drinking hard since." Patient states that for ten years past he has been more intemperate than before that time. For the last two weeks he has been on a spree and he has not slept any for three or four nights. He has been drinking beer, whisky and pure alcohol - mostly alcohol. He has never had delirium tremens. His appetite is poor and his stomach is not disordered. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal. None of his relatives have been inebriate or insane. He had a bullet wound in the head during the war, above and outside of the right orbit. He is committed as an inebriate warrant.

June 11-1886 - ℞ { Ext. Gent. Co. 3ij c. / Chloral 3ij c. / Tonic Elixir ad 3vij } Sig. 3ss t. i. d.

June 23-1886 - Has eaten and slept well since admission. Claims to feel perfectly well and works daily in the kitchen. Cheerful and rational.

July 13-1886 - Visited by brother. Patient has an ununited fracture of the clavicle.

Sept. 1-1886 - Works steadily in the kitchen. Visited to-day by his brother. No special change. Quiet and obliging.

Nov. 2-1886 - Home alone on a visit.

Nov. 30-1886 - Returned voluntarily to-day. Says he has been drinking some. ℞ mixture Chloral & Hyoscyamus q. o. d.

Jan. 5-1887 - Went home on business trip to be gone two days. Has been troubled some by rheumatism and also by insomnia. Works daily in the kitchen. Is taking no medicine at present.

Jan. 30-1887 - Returned to-day; has been drinking; seems quite "shaky".

Apr. 4-1887 - Working steadily in kitchen since last note. Troubled some by neuralgia of 5th nerve.

April 6-1887 - Permitted to go out on trial, with the understanding that he is to return in about three months to the Hospital.

June 10-1887 - Returned voluntarily to-day. Has probably been using liquor.

June 25-1887 - Last night patient imbibed quite freely of liquor which he had surreptitiously obtained. This day he went to town and failed to return. He told some one that he had just received a letter stating his mother was very sick.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob. and corres. notified.

95

Personal and Medical History of Colonel Hayes

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1176	No. for year,	233
Residence,	Lake City, Talahatchie, Miss.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	June 8 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Peace (Collier)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	64.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	None	Duration,	10 yrs (paroxysms)
Occupation,	Farm Labour & Peddler.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,	Intemp. ("Spirits & Opium")	Time of leaving,	November 9th 1892.
Nativity,	New Hampshire	Time in hospital,	6 yrs 5 mos 1 day.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died: old age
Correspondent,	Miss Edith Hayes (niece). Rochester N.H.		New Hampshire

This many was brought here from the Poor farm by Sheriff Burkhardt. His history is as follows: He has been addicted to the use of "spirits and opium." He "has had paroxysmal attacks of insanity" during the last ten years, once in about a week or ten days." Attacks "last about 4 to 6 hours." Insanity is manifested on religion and politics. There is no disposition to suicide or homicide, to filthy or destructive habits. He "has taken the Bromides and usual treatment. He runs away from the County house, gets drunk and becomes unmanageable at times.

June 9 1886 - Speech sane & rational and coherent. Complains of headache and backache and says he had kidney disease. Can't go out to work.

June 22 1886 - States that a grandfather and an uncle were insane, that his father and mother were cousins, and that ever since the Mexican War he has been subject to occasional "nervous spells", during which his temper was very irritable; that he was not able to work for some time before coming here and during the last winter he took opium to whisky to keep from failing in health. Admits that he was temporarily insane in Lake City before being sent to the Poor farm. Is very talkative, but speech is coherent. Begs to be allowed to work in the hayfield. Did not sleep very well at first and was given two or three sleeping doses. Now sleeps well without medicine.

Sept. 4 1886 - No special change. Is quiet and well behaved, reading much. Does no work. Has a mania for picking up a word he hears spoken, then walking up and down parsing it & giving its derivation &c.

Jan. 5 1887 - Occasionally calls in an impressive way for a cathartic, saying that he will be "all right" if we will only give it to him. No special change, however, is to be noticed. Still reads much. Is clean & neat.

Apr. 4 1887 - No change noticeable. Has parole of the grounds.

July 22 1887 - No change especially noticeable. He has a mania for cupping his back - for alleged backache. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 7 1887 - Has been taking diuretics for alleged bladder trouble. No special change in mental condition, habits or bodily health.

Dec. 12 1887 - Occasionally calls for Opium or for medicine for "kidney trouble". Always claims he is subject to "crazy" spells, and thinks the Opium will ward them off. Feb. 28 1888 - Still cups his back, &c. No special change. Reads a good deal and is perfectly contented.

June 27 1888 - Has lost flesh. Mental condition & habits not materially changed. Diuretics continued as called for.

Sept. 24 1888 - No change in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 19 1889 - Is becoming more feeble in gait, but still enjoys his parole and talks as freely and learnedly as ever.

Apr. 24 1889 - Has been slowly losing bodily strength & flesh, mind is perhaps losing a little ground. May 1 '89 - Put on a mixture of Sr. balsamic, Sr. Nux Comicae, & Sonic Elixir S.D.D., with meals.

Sept. 11 1889 - Is quite feeble. Occasionally becomes excited and says he is liable to do great damage unless given a sedative. A small dose of opium has the desired effect.

Nov 26/89. Has no appetite. Put on Egg nogg & Tr. Chloric. Iron & Nux Vomica. Dec 18/89 Has been complaining of frequent micturition. Put on Buchu, Citrat of Potas. & Sp. Aeth nitros. Dec 23/89 Pain in bowels & head & has diarrhoea. Put on Diarrh. Mixt & Tr. Opii. Jany 20/90 Complains of pains. Given Pot. Brom. & Tr Hyoscy. Feby 2/90 In bed. Has been up & down during day, as he felt able. Was up greater part of time. Was occasionally too weak. To day complains of pain in right side, or liver. Pulse slow. Feby 4/90 Pulse has one strong beat followed by a weaker, & this pair followed by a longer interval & then another couple like last. Constipated; given injection of castor oil. Feby 5/90 Given Tr Op. at bed time. About this date, patient suffered intensely from pain in region of liver. Pulse was slow & irregular & weak. Patient was weak. It was feared he could not live long. There was also constipation, considered as possibly of hepatic origin. Was given Opium & Belladonna with wine & eggnogg & Powders of Calomel (practical doses) & podophyllin. Hypodermics for relief of pain were necessary on a few occasions. Patient made no progress for a time; finally slowly improved; gradually got up. (About Middle of March). Apr 12/90 Is in about his former condition; up & around but rather feeble. Talks freely & rationally. But memory poor. July 16/90 Has continued about the same. occasionally complains of feeling poorly; that he had "a d- crazy spell." Oct 31/90 Has had a few spells & been in bed for a short time in each. Holding his own pretty well. Jany 1/91 Visited by a lady friend. Feby 1/91 Health not much changed. He claims he is improving.

Continued on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of Jesse Ross.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1177	No. for year,	234
Residence,		Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	June 8-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	Jud of Prob (J. Story)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	4
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 16 - 1886
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	5m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Emma A. Ross (wife),		

This man was brought here without a history by Sheriff Bogart. He has been an inmate of this Hospital twice before. (See C.B. II, P. 159 & C.B. IV, P. 140.)

June 22 1886 - Since admission he has remained in much the same condition; for the first few days he raved incoherently; he still mutters to self and talks incoherently, but is not so noisy. Was noisy day and night. Is dirty in habits and soils room nightly. Made gestures with arms and seemed at times in great fear, but these symptoms are not now so marked. Is very lean and haggard, but he eats well. Mind is much confused and it is impossible to get rational conversation out of him. Sleeps fairly well without medicine.

Aug. 5-1886 - Quiet; is talking now rationally and coherently.

Oct. 12-1886 - Has been gradually improving in mental and bodily conditions, and is now quite coherent and rational in speech. Has written several letters lately, the last quite coherent. Has gained in flesh. Has been taking Elixir Iron et Cinch. with simple bitters after each meal.

Nov. 16-'86 - Has continued to improve. To-day was sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 4 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

97

Personal and Medical History of Belle Williams.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1178	No. for year,	235
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	June 8-1886.	Cause,	Disappointment in Love.
How sent,	P. of Prob. (Geo. W. Slocum)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1883-4
Children,	None	Duration,	2-3 yrs
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	40±
Habits,	"Temp."	Time of leaving,	June 14-1886.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	6d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	E. Wilson, Kasson. (friend)		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Getman. Her history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Two or three years ago she was disappointed in love and cheated out of her money, and this is the supposed cause of insanity. Insanity began "two or three years ago" and has continued since, though the insanity has a tendency to paroxysms. These paroxysms have occurred three or four times yearly and are now becoming more frequent; but between the paroxysms her mind is not quite right. During these paroxysms her language is obscene, her actions violent - very violent, throwing rocks, stones, &c. Has shown disposition to injure others. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. There is no accompanying bodily disorder.

June 14-1886 - Sister came to-day and took her out on trial. Sister and her husband both claimed that she seemed entirely sane and rational. During patients stay here she has remained about the same - slightly depressed, weeping occasionally, speaking only in reply to questions. Ate and slept well, and went out to walking. Did a little sewing, was always willing and obliging and made no trouble or disturbance whatever.

Discharged
Aug. 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

R. A. Cross. continued from page 89.

Sept 16/91 Complains of pain in abdomen. Bm B.87 T(6) 100.6. Nov 14/91 Bathed with a cough, especially at night, he reports.

Feby 5th/92 Weight 179. lbs. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Has good color. Has fits, the number not reported as patient is out on parole. Talks freely, even garrulously; coherent but very vulgar. Reads & plays games. Has parole. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self. Clean. Is ugly & fights on small provocation. Apl 4/92. Wt. 186 lbs May-1-1892. At Times. Epileptic Dementia. Good health. Dirty, but tidy in dress. Pulse 80, strong. Does some work out doors and also some in ward. Is quite ugly at times. Weighs 193. Works well & willingly. Good appetite & color. Bowels regular. Weighs 162, eats well and looks well. Has 4 or 5 fits per month. Talks freely, evidently, and when Sept-6-92. entry. Plays cards & checkers. Does any work and works strong ward and is strong. Is works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self. Ugly at times and needs watching. He took a fellow in August which was current and nervous.

Jan 4/93. Fell out of the hay mow at the barn & hurt himself somewhat about the head & body. Mar 20/93. Was today transferred from the Annex to 1st. - April 4/93. Wt 173 lbs. Pulse 70. May 1/93. Is comparatively quiet and well-behaved. Works out-doors daily - Fits occur occasionally - May 21/93. Had a fit this morning; refuses his medicine - Had 4 fits during the day - Does not eat very well. May 22/93. Appetite is some better today. May 23/93. Worked at stable all of today. May 31/93. Appetite fairly good during past month - Bowels regular. Says he wants to leave here; if his folks don't come for him, he's going to run away. June 6/93. Weight 172½ lbs - June 29/93. Has been worked at stable quite regularly all this month; refused to go out to work this afternoon. June 30/93. Refuses to work today, also; remaining in the ward. July 1/93. Steadily refuses to go out to work; - is rather quarrelsome - Appetite is good. Had 3 fits during last month. July 6/93. Wt. 180 pounds. July 18/93. Has had a couple of hard convulsions during the past two days. Had a fight with a patient, who is a co-worker at the barn, and quit work outside -

July 20/93. An uncle called to see him today; he was very urgent in his request to take patient out on trial - patient was allowed to go with him today - Returned Readmitted Oct 4 1893

at 8 P.M. had a fit shortly after going to bed Oct 5. 93 An Epileptic. Appears in good bodily health. Has had 3 fits today. Is well behaved & quiet in his manner. Is cleanly in his habits. Oct 26 to 31. 93. Patient involved in a quarrel. Nov 2 93 Wt 180 lbs. P. 86. Cleanly in habits. Walks in ward. Is an Epileptic & has from 4-5 fits in the month. The fits are very severe, while they last he is liable to do his neighbors harm. Is well behaved but has a quick temper & is inclined to take his fellow patients. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Has cold sore throat & takes Proms pleas. for pill. Nov 30 93 He has been quiet & well behaved & has worked outside for part of 10 days has been having light convulsions quite often of late. Dec 28 Is working outside at present. No change. Jany 31 94 Looking well.

Feb - March & to April 30/94. A troublesome patient; ill-tempered & surly. If not humored in every way; Works outside about the barn & stables, daily & is in good health, for one of his class. Recently had a carbuncle on right side, which has been lanced and dressed, daily & is doing nicely. (while so troubled did not do any work outside). Attendants February note states he has had very few convulsions of late; and none have been reported by attendant for the remainder of this period - yet we do not think "these fits & spells" still occur, though, as he is in bed nearly all the time, there is no way of accurately ascertaining in regard to them. Would good home of this type -

(6 folio 99.)

Personal and Medical History of Kaspar Weis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1179	No. for year,	236.
Residence,	Nimrod, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother Epileptic
Date of Admission,	June 10 - 1886.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. D. Anderson)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Insanity unknown. Ep. 1880+
Children,	None	Duration,	Of Ep. 5-6 yrs.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	Of Epilepsy 36+
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 17 / 1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 yr 8 m 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died (Epilepsy).
Correspondent,	Henry Weis (brother), Nimrod; Dr. Richter (friend), Red Wing.		

This man was brought here by Marshal Siastrand. Little information is given in the history. His brother is an epileptic. Patient has epilepsy - he says he has had fits for "first six years" Insanity is manifested on no particular subject. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passions, and to filthy and destructive habits. Attacks of epilepsy "occur once or twice weekly" and have increased in frequency lately. History states epilepsy has existed for ten years.

June 22-1886 - Patient has had about half a dozen hard fits - grand mal - since admission, but he has several attacks of petit mal daily. He has hallucinations of sight and hearing. Works in the dining-room and one day there has seized with a paroxysm of throwing the knives, &c., about the room. Eats and sleeps well. K & Br gr. xxx B.D.D.

Aug. 31-1886 - No special change. Has worked a few days outside.

Jan. 5-1887 - One fit reported last month. Has worked very well outside, digging sewer, &c. Is quiet and well-behaved, and evidently has delusions, tho' he says nothing about them. He often laughs without apparent cause, talks to self and makes odd motions - eg. walks about his bedroom and touches each bedstead with his hands. KBr continued.

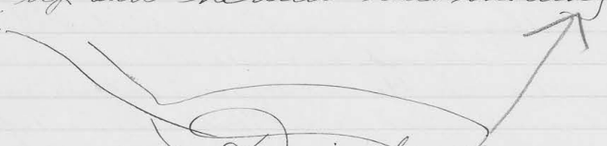
Apr. 4-1887 - No special change. Fits reported on seven days during past three months, but he probably has more frequent nocturnal fits. Does no work now. Rather silly in manner.

July 21-1887 - Has had probably not over six fits since last note. Now works daily with the farmers.

Oct. 7-1887 - No special change in habits or mental condition. Three fits last month. KBr continued. Works daily outside.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change noticeable in mind or habits. Bodily health good.

Feb. 17-1888 - Shortly after last note patient's bodily and mental condition began to fail without evident cause. He gradually became utterly stupid and indifferent, and lately his habits have been quite dirty. He looked and acted as if completely demented. At the same time he lost flesh and strength rapidly and took to bed the 12th inst.; during his confinement in bed he vomited only with difficulty be induced to take food. Laryngeal and pulmonary expectoration set in and the case had the aspect of acute phthisis. At the same time his mind was in the state of stupor so common among epileptics before death, when they do not die as a direct result of fits. All day yesterday he grew worse, temperature, pulse and breathing running up and he died this morning about 2.30 o'clock.



Cross-Ref:-

(From 98 folio) May 11th 94 patient is quarrelsome & troublesome if not humored. Is continually getting into trouble with other patients; works on farm, has had convulsions less frequently of late; general health apparently good. June 20th same as last note July 6th Had trouble at farm, consequently is kept inside. July 27th No change since July 6th " 31st Has been having convulsions quite frequently of late. Aug 23rd 94 Is rather quarrelsome toward others, but pleasant & tractable to nurses. Had several convulsions each day - early part of mo. - less frequent of late. He does a little work on ward, is clean & neat, health good - the same to Nov 1st 94. Nov '94 Disagreeable & resentful, works on yard, convulsions have been quite frequent of late, in consequence of which patient is stupid & seemingly demented. Health good. Jan. '95 Convulsions quite frequent - is very disagreeable. April 30th 1895 Has frequent convulsions. Mental state not changed. May, June & to July 31/95. No change to note. Either mentally or physically; patient is irascible and ill-tempered toward the others: has convulsions several times a week. Habits clean. Health seems good. Worked on farm for several days during June, but lately working only in ward.

(carried to page 119)

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin A. Olmstead

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1180.	No. for year,	237.
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	June 10 - 1886.	Cause,	Financial and Domestic Trouble.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None."
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	December, 1885 (about)
Children,	5	Duration,	6m ("about")
Occupation,	Hotel Keeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	60.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	13d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Betsey Olmstead (wife) Owatonna, Minn. C. B. Caswell, Eagle Lake, Minn		

This man was brought here by . His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary. He has had financial difficulties, his son is in jail for stealing and his wife ill in bed for 2 mos. These misfortunes are assigned as causes of insanity, which began about six months ago. He has depressed at times, and this condition was accompanied with gradual loss of memory. This is the first attack and is accompanied by no bodily disorder. He is jealous of his wife, imagines she has married another man, &c. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical "treatment directed only towards obtaining rest."

June 20 1886 - Tonic dose B. & D.

June 23 - 1886 - Son-in-law came to-day and took him out on trial. Since admission he has been depressed and has worried much about his family. His wife has died since he was committed here, which added to his depression. He was anxious to go home to take care of his family and his talk was mostly of them. Spoke only when spoken to. Used to get up some during the night, but generally obtained sufficient sleep. Had a couple of sleeping doses. Appetite good. Speech coherent. Complained of dizziness and loss of memory; mind quite confused. Does not remember the circumstances of his coming here. Was exceedingly afraid that he was not to be allowed to go home this morning, altho' repeatedly assured that he was to be allowed to go.

Discharged
Aug 10 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

100

Personal and Medical History of Ole Anderson, No. 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1181	No. for year,	238
Residence,	Sheldon, Houston Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None reported
Date of Admission,	June 11 - 1880	Cause,	"Ague."
How sent,	C. of Prob. (A. J. Flynn.)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	None	Duration,	6 y
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Religion	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	No hereditary	Result,	Transferred to Hastings. St. Hosp.
Correspondent,	Jens Anderson, Box 2, Houston Minn		

This man was brought here by Geo. G. Samples, Sheriff, with the following history. He was an inmate of this Hospital from July 21 - 1880 to March 25 - 1881, (See C.B. I, Page 128). In addition to the information given on previous admission, it is stated that "ague, six years ago", is the cause of insanity. Insanity is in form "Chronic but subject to acute attacks." Insanity is now manifested on the subject of property and religion and by hallucinations. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. He "had specific ulcers in the scrotum and on buttocks ten years ago." Has had hands tied for a few hours. Was discharged from here as improved.

July 14 - 1886 - No change since admission: is indolent, demented, silly in speech & action, and wants seem limited to "tobacco", which he calls for on all occasions. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work; seems perfectly contented. No medicine.
Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change in mind or body. Works a little with the farmers.
Jan. 7 - 1886 - No change. Lazy and untidy. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 8 - 1887 - Lazy, untidy and silly. Lately has been asking frequently to go home. Bodily health good. No work. No medicine.
July 25 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good with the exception that lately he has been working with the farmers.
Oct 7 - 1887 - Works daily on the ward. Quiet, untidy; masturbates. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10 - 1888 - No special change. Has continued to work on the ward.
Feb. 28 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Does no work. Bodily health good.
June 27 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine.
Sept. 29 - 1888 - Bodily health good. No change except that he works daily outside.
Jan. 18 - 1889 - Last notes still describe his condition.
Apr. 24 - 1889 - Is now doing no work. No material change.
Sept. 11 - 1889. In annex. Works with farmers. Health good.
Apr 17/90 In fair health. Walks restlessly around ward; rarely speaks unless addressed; answers questions coherently & rationally but in a rather silly manner. Said he wanted to go home. Is slovenly; when it mentioned this, he said he wanted a new suit. Clean. Has not worked lately; no medicine.
July 16/90 Health good. Works now, daily, outside. No medicine.
Oct 31/90 No change.
1/7/91 Is improving in mental condition. Physical health very fair, works out of doors, eats and sleeps well. Personal habits, not very neat. At times is quite noisy. Reflexes entirely abolished. Coordination good.
June 5 - 1891 - No change. Aug 13-91 No change.
May-25-92 weighs 154½ lbs. Is well. Has good health. Talks freely, profane, vulgar & incoherent. Walks freely. Is noisy at times. Takes care of self, but is slovenly as well as ugly and fights. - (N.B. This note is a bout like Anderson No 1)
Sept-6-92. Has medium appetite, eats rapidly and is full. Talks freely, noisily, incoherently and to self. Sees ans and is prompt and works well. Dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly. He is changeable in spirit. The weight given for this month is 127.
Nov. 7 - Weight 133 - Health fair - Worked outside. Mch 6. Weight 137 - Health good - Has been on ward, goes out walking but has done no work since
Nov. 8 Wt 133 Talkative is slowly May 10-93 Wt 137 Good Health Works outside
May 31. 93 He is a harmless patient, noisy at times. He works a little. Health good. July 31. 93 No change
Sept 2. He is a harmless patient, noisy at times. Walks the floor a good deal. Works a little Health good
Oct 5. No change. Nov 16. 93 A harmless patient, somewhat noisy at times, walks the floor a good deal when in ward. Works outside a little. Health good. Dec 28-93 He does no work at present. No change. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb. March & to Apl 30/94. A harmless patient; talks a good deal & sometimes noisily; is rather untidy in dress. Does a little work on the ward. Health good. Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd. May 1st 94 Is noisy & boisterous at times, but easily governed. Talks a good deal, but incoherently, occasionally works on farm. Is rather untidy in dress. Physical health good.
June 30th No change. July 27th No change. Aug 22nd 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, talks & sweats in a threatening manner, at times talks a little when spoken to, but incoherently. He works on farm, is clean, but dresses untidy, health good. Same to Nov. 13th 94. Nov. 94 Generally quiet: has spells of loud & incoherent talking, sleeps outside most of the time. health good. April 30/95 Mentally & physically still the same.
May June & to July 31/95. During the quarter, patient's condition has been about Same.

(Carried to page 106)

Personal and Medical History of Mary S. Chapel.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1182.	No. for year,	289.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	June 11-1886	Cause,	Overwork and Loss of Sleep.
How sent,	Off Prob. (V.B. McElroy)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 4-'86 (about)
Children,	2	Duration,	7 d (about)
Occupation,	At.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presb.	Age at first attack,	30 +
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 25-1886.
Nativity,	"U.S."	Time in hospital,	14 d.
Predisposing cause,	Prey. Attack.	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Ac. Mania
Correspondent,	Chas. E. Chapel (husband), 29 & 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. She has had nine children; the last is six months old, and she has been nursing it. She had a previous attack of insanity - melancholia ten or eleven years ago lasting two-and-a-half years. This first attack was caused by the loss of a child and religious excitement. Sickness in the family causing overwork and loss of sleep while nursing is the cause of the present attack. This attack began about a week ago by "unusual nervousness", and insanity is now manifested by incoherent raving, loss of sleep &c. She has entertained homicidal feelings against her child. She eats well & is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission, raving and had to be carried to the ward. Countenance haggard. Milk in breasts. ℞ gr. xxx aa & Chloral & KBr. Quieted down and remained so till after sent to bed. Slept in camisole.

June 12-1886 - Became noisy at 5 a.m. and was given gr. xxx Chloral, ʒj Sp. Hyos. ℞ Breast pump and Sr. Bella. m̄ viij every three hours. Raved during the day. In camisole and chair. ℞ Chloral gr. xx, KBr. gr. xxx

June 13 - Constipated. ℞ Epsom salts; failed to operate.

June 14, Constipated still. ℞ Ol. Burnscheidtia gtt xx, failed.

June 15-1886 - Has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement since admission, raving incoherently and screaming, dirty in habits and violent, requiring restraint most of the time in the camisole & quieting down a little. Eats well, but she has to be fed. Still constipated and suffers also from retention and partial suppression of urine. ℞ rectal injection of Ol Terebinth & Ol Ricini. June 16-86 - Injection failed; repeated, and then operated. Has been on a course of Buchu and Sts. Hth. Vitrosi for scanty urine, for some days past, with good diuretic effect. Except one night she has slept fairly well.

June 1886 - Has been quite quiet for last two or three days, exhausted, apparently by the violence of her previous excitement. Eating pretty well to-day. Pulse 120 and very feeble. No fever. ℞ Vinum Portense ℥ss every 2 hours. ℞ ℥j Sp. Hyos., gr. xxx Chloral at night. June 19-'86 - Worked again, and is again in the camisole. ℞ KBr. Chloral aa gr. xxx. Stimulants, special diet, tonic elixir and diuretics have been continued.

June 22-'86 - Quieted down immediately after last note, exhausted. Has lain quietly in bed in a sort of semi-stupor, conscious only to a limited extent. Would answer no questions. Has taken food and medicine readily till to-day, but has gradually lost strength and flesh.

June 24-1886 - Has continued to lose strength. Is extremely weak to-day. Pulse rapid, and imperceptible at the wrist. Slight feverishness; R. 32, and shallow, but no chest lesions could be made out. Is still troubled by constipation; ℞ Injection Ol. Ricini et Ol. Terebinth. Stimulants have been given at frequent intervals day and night. Has had several sleeping doses, given at night and has obtained a fair amount of sleep. 8 p.m. - R., 28; P., 140. 7 p.m. - R., 36; P., 120; 10 p.m. R., 40; P. 120; rather more fever. No sign of dullness over the lungs.

June 25-86 - Grew weaker during the night; temperature has risen. Died at 9.30 a.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Swift

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1483	No. for year,	240.
Residence,	Empire, Dakota Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None Known.
Date of Admission,	June 11 - 1886.	Cause,	Family and Financial Troubles.
How sent,	J. of Prob. Dr. H. Sullivan	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Gone." Old Age.
Age,	71 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1884 (about)
Children,	7	Duration,	2 "
Occupation,	K. K.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	68 (about)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May - 27 - 1889
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2y - 11m - 14d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Old age.
Correspondent,	Dr. Enstis, Farmington, Dakota Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by J. D. Whitties. Her history is as follows: Insanity is said to be not hereditary. Family trouble and loss of money are the assigned causes of insanity. This is the first attack and it began about two years ago by her scratching an imaginary sore on her hand, and continuing at it became painful and symptoms of insanity developed. She now movies, weeps and laments, is in fear of persecution and injury and believes one of her legs has been cut off. Shows disposition to injure others, especially children, no passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. This woman has been a hard working person, accumulated a few hundred dollars and has lost it, (this) together with indifference on the part of her children, has produced her present state of mind.

Aug. 28-1886 - No special change since admission. Is about as above described, constantly complaining and worrying about imaginary troubles - afraid of being killed; some one has her fine clothes; she must get out of here at once.

Nov. 1-1886 - No change. Talkative and complaining constantly of being kept here and "knocked around". Still in fear of being killed. Jan. 14-1887 - No change, except that she is a little less persistant in her complaint. No medicine.

Apr. 14-1887 - Remains about as at last note. Is quite frisky, considering her age.

July 12-1887 - No change, except that she says less about being killed. Bodily health good.

Oct. 7-1887 - No special change since last note.

Jan. 18-1888 - No change noticable. Bodily health remains good.

Apr. 9-1888 No change - More noisy lately.

July 3-1888. So noisy lately that she had to be moved down.

Oct. 9-1888 Does not appear so strong lately. Was in bed a few days in Sept with Diarrhoea &c. Feb. 25-1889. No change - Still talks as loudly as ever. May. 14-1889 - Has become quite a nuisance on acct of her loud talking. Is now on A3 when the girls are trying to keep her still - May - 27-1889. Died suddenly at 9. A.M. Was in bed yesterday with no special complaint. Ate poorly during the day. Was up to breakfast this morning and about ~~Ate some~~ a little and drank some coffee. Afterward drank some milk about 15 to 20 minutes before death - Was found nearly dead at 9. A.M.

Died - May - 27 - 1889.

Personal and Medical History of Luke L. Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1184	No. for year,	241.
Residence,	Lanesboro, Fillmore Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Cousin Father insane (Opium & Alcohol)
Date of Admission,	June 13-1886.	Cause,	Domestic Infelicity.
How sent,	Prob. (E. V. Harrington)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Divorced.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Merchant (formerly.)	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unitarian.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemp. (Opium & Alcohol)	Time of leaving,	April 30-1887.
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	10m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	P. B. Gorman (bro-in-law), St. Cloud, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother in law, P. B. Gorman. His history is as follows: His father was for last six years of his life a moderate drinker and used opium to excess. Patient has drunk to excess for seven years, has also been using morphine very freely for years. Insanity is said to be hereditary, a cousin having been insane; and "excessive use of stimulants and narcotics" is the assigned cause of this, the first attack of insanity. His married life has been an unhappy one and his drinking habits were aggravated by a divorce three years ago. For six years past he has been incapable of transacting business. For 3 or 4 years past he has suffered from paralysis agitans. It is not certain when insanity began, tho' history states "about two weeks ago." At this time the paralysis of his limbs became more marked. Insanity is now manifested by "illusions and delusions"; has hallucinations of vision; mistaken identity. Has threatened to injure self and others. Prior to insanity, he is said to have had an irritable temper. Has never been restrained nor confined. Has been treated for insomnia; bromides have been substituted for opium with good effect. For past ten days he has had no liquor nor morphine. He has been accustomed to take 10 gr. morphine daily; when without morphia his condition is bad.

June 14-1886 - On admission gave answers which his brother in-law stated were incorrect, tho' they were coherent. His speech and manner are rather childish, and the former not very coherent. ℞ Mixture of ℞r. Gentian, Chloral and Elixir Ferri et Cinch. His lower limbs are almost out of his control and his gait is paretic and drunken - he walks as if intoxicated.

July 7-1886 - Gait much improved. Is quite shaky and nervous at times - usually about noon, he says. Mind quite confused. Only delusion known is that he believes a certain relative was recently back to see him - contrary to facts. Sleeps little or none unless given by hypotics. Has had nearly every night 3j ℞r. Hyos. + 3fs Chloral, which gives him from 3 to 8 hrs sleep.

Aug. 13-1886 - Since about July 20th patient has slept well without medicine. Has gained much in flesh and color, paralysis has nearly disappeared and his mind has cleared up a good deal. One delusion continues however - the one mentioned above. He is cheerful, amiable and is beginning to think about going home. Does a little work on the ward.

Oct. 18-1886 - Appears perfectly sound in mind and realizes he has had delusions. Eats and sleeps well and is in excellent physical condition. Acts as hostler.

Jan. 24-1887 - No delusions, industrious and cheerful. But his memory is exceedingly poor and seems permanently impaired by his previous insanity. Continues to act as hostler. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Apr. 5-1887 - No special change. Anxious to leave the Hospital. Has range of the grounds. Chews immense quantities of tobacco. No medicine.

Apr. 30-1887 - Has been working some with the farmers. Is to be discharged next week, and to remain for a time in the Hospital.

Discharged
May 4-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Florence Williams.

FOSHER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1185	No. for year,	242.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	June 17 - 1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Q. of Prob. (A. Ueland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not. (Talks about it).
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 10 - 1886
Children,	1	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	R. R.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads and writes.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No"	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 14 - 1886
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	27 d
Predisposing cause,	"Always weak minded."	Result,	Died. Abscess of Lung.
Correspondent,	Sergeant Geo. W. Williams.	Fort Snelling, Minn. (hust.)	

This woman was brought here by her husband and O.S. Langum. Her history is as follows: "None" of her relatives have been insane. Cause of attack unknown. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. She "has always been weak-minded." This attack is "acute" in form, and began "a week ago in excitement" This is the first attack of this kind. Insanity is now manifested "in excitement of conduct and language and delirium."

Has shown no disposition to injure others, but talks about suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has been under medical treatment without noticable effect; but has never been restrained. She is married to a colored soldier and has had one child - age not stated.

On admission - noisy, raving incoherently. Put in camisole.

June 19 - 1886 - In camisole ever since admission; raves incoherently, and has hallucinations of religious character. Resists taking medicine. Constipated. Appetite very poor.

June 25 - 1886 - Eating well to-day for first time. Calls often for her husband and raves incoherently, but is a little less noisy. Habits have been clean so far. Has been in the chair & camisole most of the time since admission, sleeping in the camisole at night. Sleeps little unless given medicine. Has had usually {Sol. Morph. ℥ss / Fl. Ext. Hyos. ℥ss} or gr. 1/15 Hyoscyamin by hypodermic at night. But she still resists medicine.

June 28 '86 - Erysipelas of face

June 30 - 1886 - Restless during the daytime, but not noisy; much better and is out of restraint and eats in the dining room. Constipated. Has been sleeping well at night without medicine.

July 2 - 1886 - Urine scanty or suppressed. Constipated. R. Rectal injection Ol. Terebinth. et Ric.; and Potas. Acet with Buchu per orem.

July 7 - 1886 - Still resists taking medicine, but is out of restraint. Eats at table and is considerably improved. Constipated. R. Croton Oil gtt. iij.

July 11 - 1886 - Coughing very much last night. Has not been sleeping as well lately.

July 12 - 1886 - 9 p.m. - P. 120; R. Sod. Salicylate & Tr. Aconite with Stokes expectorant during the night. Just learned from Attdt. that for 2-3 days she has been expectorating dark sputa.

July 13 - 1886 - Slept none last night. 9 a.m. T. 104° in axilla. P. 120. Aconite & Salicylate continued during morning. Is eating only liquid food. R { Tr. Aconite mx / Quinine gr. xxx / Vin Port ℥ss ℥ iv } Sig. ℥j every 2 hrs

Complains of pain over left lower lobe of lung, but resists all examination. Is not expectorating to-day. "Stokes" discontinued.

July 14 - 1886 - 9 a.m. T. 100°. Above treatment continued during the past night, morph. being added. Slept well last night. This morning pupils are contracted - probably from morphine and she is quite drowsy. She soon passed out from the effects of the morphine, as seen by the pupils, but her breathing continued slow - 8-16 - 20 to the minute. Is expectorating a foul-smelling, purulent sputum. 10 a.m. R Vin. Port ℥j + Tr. Bella mxv. 12 m. Temperature rising rapidly; face cyanotic; delirious all day, as also yesterday. 2 p.m. Suddenly became comatose; breathing convulsive, gasping, 8 to the minute. R hypodermic of Tr. Bella. & Spts. Frumenti & Spts. Frumenti per orem. 2.15 p.m. - Roused up some after above treatment, but is entirely unconscious & comatose. P. 140 & weak; it has steadily been growing more rapid. T. 104°; Resp. 8. Face bluish.

4 p.m. - Growing worse. 6 p.m. Died. Toward the last the cyanosis gave way to pallor, otherwise no change in symptoms was manifested. July 16 '86. Autopsy; thorax opened. Left lung collapsed, pleural cavity contained large amt of thin, foul pus; a little recent adhesion of lung to pericardium and between surfaces of pleura. Large abscess cavity of lung. Cranium opened; pia & sinuses much congested

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Brown.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1186	No. for year,	248
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	June 18 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jud. Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Threatens suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	2
Habits,	Temperate. Masturbated "years ago".	Time of leaving,	June 19 - 1886.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	1 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wm. Monahan (brother), La Crosse, Wis.		

This man was brought here by Wm. Monahan, his half brother. History states that "This man is a stranger having no family or other connections in this county and nothing can be learned of his antecedents except what can be gathered from himself." Habits "as regards temperance, good; says that when he was a boy was addicted to masturbation, but quit it years ago." Says insanity began "about five years ago - felt peculiar sensations in his head." He imagines "he is incurably diseased, that there is no help for him and is determined to get medicine that will change his disease from the brain to consumption." He threatens suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. No further information given.

June 19 - 1886 - Removed to day by his half brother. The only peculiarity noticed during his stay was his firm belief in his own insanity and his desire to be cured. Was put on a mixture of Wm. Elixir & Dr. Rhein

Discharged
August 10, 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From 101.

Ole Anderson #2

(Continued) to July 31/95. He has been noisy & talkative, at times: speech irrational & incoherent: Does no work at present. Habits clean but he is untidy about dress. Health apparently good. Worked some on the farm during June. Aug left & to Oct 31/95. No change to note, during this period: Works outside, most of the time: Health is good. Nov 1/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 76. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable in anyway. For months past: No work at present: Habits clean: Health apparently good.

Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 - Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - Patient is noisy & talkative at times & at others quiet. Works outside: is tidy in habits. At times gesticulates in a threatening manner: Wt. 136 - 140 lbs: Condition changes none up to date (May 97) Summary Continued. May 1 - Wt. 140# July 31 97 Health good: Quiet in behavior: Works on grounds. Rather untidy. Jan 31 98 No change of any importance shown in notes covering intervening period. Feb 1 - July 31 98 Wt. 140# General condition good. Mental state dull. Aug 1 Wt. 140# Jan 31 1900 Patient remains in good physical condition: is well behaved: demented & very quiet Careless in habits. Works about grounds.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Rompa.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1187	No. for year,	944.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 19-1886.		Unknown
How sent,	Of Prob. J. S[illegible]		Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man.		None."
Age,	45.		Not.
Civil condition,	Married.		1881 or 1884.
Children,	2.		2 or 5 yrs (writing illegible)
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R. C.		40 or 487 yrs.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Poland.		Mar. 16. 1900
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Boy. Ewl. 758.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Bogart, Winona.		Died. Uraemia

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is defective. Causes of insanity unknown. No relative known to be insane. No accompanying or preceding bodily disorder. Has always been "somewhat morose." Form of attack is said to be "chronic and paroxysmal." First symptoms were manifested two (or five) years ago. This is the first attack. He is in fear of other workmen; will remain motionless for a time - even a whole day; at other times becomes wild. Sometimes moves and acts "without exercising reason." When in the stupid condition he has to be carried about, if moved at all. To-day showed disposition, for first time, to injure others - in passion. Has been in jail for short time. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has for years sustained very unpleasant relations to his family.

July 5-1886 - For the first two or three days he talked a little, but since then has remained speechless. Is obedient and does whatever he is told to do, but seldom initiates an act. Countenance mournful, but almost expressionless, and he stands about like a wooden man. Has had a single dose of Magnesii Sulphas.

Aug. 12-1886 - Visited by wife. He talked quite freely with her. Face has much more expression and he is more cheerful, smiling broadly if spoken to pleasantly, but has had nothing to say.

Aug. 23-1886 - Has talked a little ever since last note, but often in a whisper. Says he does not like to talk, because he speaks such bad English. Is smiling and good-natured. Works daily on the ward.

Nov. 12-1886 - For a week or more past has been very excitable and discontented, scolding vociferously because he is kept here, claiming he is not insane, and becoming very much excited whenever he gets a chance to speak of his imaginary troubles.

Dec. 18-1886 - Rather quieter in manner, but is still suspicious and deluded. Reads the Bible and prays much, and he cannot talk long without bringing religion up in his conversation. His mind turns mostly to religious contemplation.

Jan. 1-1887 - Was taken to the depot with the intention of sending him home on the train, but the latter was delayed; he was left at the depot with money to buy his ticket, but before the train arrived he had left for parts unknown.

Apr. 22-1887 Went first to St. Paul, then home. Returned to-day by Sheriff Bogart. Is owned not work and had threatened people in Winona.

July 25-1887 - Has been quiet and depressed since last note. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine. Delusions continue.

Oct. 7-1887 - Has worked on the ward until recently. Mental condition unchanged since last note. No medicine.

Nov. 22-1887 - For past week patient has been just about as he was a year ago, excited, scolding and talking incoherently on religious matters.

Dec. 29-1887 - Kept up the above behavior until lately; now seems quieting down.

Feb. 28-1888 - Preaches, prays and reads the Bible assiduously. Bodily health good. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

June 27-'88 - Frequently allowed parole to Church on Sunday. No change.

Sept. 29-1888 - Began to preach in church down town one Sunday, as his parole was discontinued. Delusions & preaching continues. Bodily health good. Is an excellent worker on the ward.

Jan. 18-1889 - Has of late been exceedingly quiet. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Is again permitted to go to Church in town occasionally. Sept. 11-'89. Talks much in a loud voice about religious subjects. Is quite noisy and insolent. Recently moved from C 1 to B 2 where he is better allowed. Goes to church Sundays.

Feb. 17/90. Noisy & likely abusive of supervisors. Moved to B4. Apr 12/90 Has been somewhat better behaved; occasionally asks why he is kept here & why he cannot go to church. He mentions it is on religious grounds, because he is Catholic, & as he puts it the Dr is protestant. Gets noisy at times. Works well. In good health. No medicine.

Oct 27-1890. Still the same — Occasionally noisy. Always grossly abusive in talk, yet usually good natured.

Feb 7/91 Health good. On B4 Works daily in ward & in dining room.

July 12/91 Visited by relatives during winter. Health good. Works. Holds same ideas but less frequently expresses them. On B4 Clean. tidy.

Continued on p 109.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Anderson. No. 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1188	No. for year,	245.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	June 19 - 1886.	Cause,	Suppressio Mensium.
How sent,	Dr. Bob. St. R'y Co. (Hosty)	Form,	"Chronic, Depressed."
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppressio Mensium.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	1	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec - 16 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 yr-5 m - 27 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf to St Peter.
Correspondent,	John Anderson, (brother), 221 Rankin St., St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by C.E. Chapel. Her history is very imperfect. Suppressio mensium is the assigned cause of insanity, which is "chronic and depressed" in form. This is the first attack and insanity is now manifested by "melancholy." No disposition to injure self or others, filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has been under medical treatment, but has never been restrained. No further information given.

June 30 - 1886 - Has been depressed since admission; quiet & well-behaved. Eats and sleeps well; is becoming less depressed, talks more freely, answers questions rationally, and appears more cheerful. Is now doing a little work on the hall.

July 15 - 1886 - Resists going out walking and to chapel, and is obstinate and contrary. Less depressed, talks more freely, and eats and sleeps well. Does no work.

Aug. 25 1886 - No improvement; occasionally violent, often excited, raging up and down the wards. Cross or impudent always, and very contrary. Physical condition excellent. No medicine except two sedative doses.

Sept. 26 - 1886. Menstruated for first time since coming here. No change in mind or behavior.

Jan. 19 - 1887 - Has not menstruated since last note. Scolds rather less, but has a rather excited manner. Illusions as to people imposing on or persecuting her continue. Hand does not seem to improve in the least, but she is a little more civil. Works daily in the dining-room.

Feb. 14 - 1887 - Quieter and works very industriously.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - Still works in the ward & seats and cleans. Scolds occasionally. Visited since last note by her brother.

July 7 - 1887 - Scolds rather more, does little or no work. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Oct. 7 - 1887 - Still scolds much of the time; is contrary & irritable. Does some work on the hall. Strikes the patients frequently.

Dec - 16 - 1887 - No change -

Transfered to St. Peter -
Dec - 16 - 1887.

Personal and Medical History of August Liedermann.

FUNKER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1189	No. for year,	246.
Residence,	Red Wing Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	June 22 1886.	Cause,	Unknown. Masturb.(?)
How sent,	Jof Prob (O.D. Anderson.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1886.
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 mo (about)
Occupation,	Furrier.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 3 - 1886
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	11d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Gus. Buhl, Red Wing, Goodhue Co, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Gus Buhl. His history is as follows: No relatives known to have been insane. Cause of attack is assigned by himself as masturbation. Insanity first manifested about three months ago by depression and nostalgia, just after coming to this country. This increased in severity till about three weeks ago he showed a disposition to suicide. Insanity is now manifested by his belief in "his utter worthlessness" and by desire to get away and out of the world. "Has undertaken to hang himself and given it up. Was caught buying a revolver." Has shown no disposition to homicide or destructive habits. Complains only of his head. Has been watched by a friend. Has been treated by Dr. Hewitt - tonics and hypospermics.

June 23 - 1886 - Much depressed; fears he is going to die. Wants to leave the place. ℞ Tinct Ferri Chlor. 3ij / Tinct Gentianae Co. 3ij / Tinct Cinchonae Co. 3ij / Aq 3ij / S. T. D.

June 24 - 1886 - Complains of pain in the back part of his head. ℞ Sinapisms to nape and ♎ Comp. Cath Pill.

June 28 - 1886 - ℞ Chlor. Ferri et Cinchonae B. I. D.

July 3 - 1886 - Somewhat less depressed than on admission. Speaks pleasantly when addressed. To day he was visited by a friend - Mr. of Frontenac, who said he found patient as sound in mind as when well at home, and asked at once to take him out on trial, which he was allowed to do.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Joseph Rompa. continued from p. 107.

Aug 29/92. Visited by a son.
Jany 18/92 Weighs 183¼. Pulse 84. Temp. (?) 100.0. Appetite good. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Talks to, freely then + to self; noisily, profanely. Says devils followed go to priest to drive them out. Neat. Toilet some. Goes out walking. Works well - an Tidy. March 4/92 Weight 180. lbs. P. 86. 92. Pulse 71. June 3/92. Wt. 185 lbs. Pulse 84. July 6/92 Wt. Pulse 80. Aug 20/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Talks vulgarly + abusively to the officers. Bodily health good. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet, resting + sleeping well is religious books. Talks loudly, abusively + vulgarly + in from the Church away." May 4/93. Keeps in his room Goes to Chapel. Reads his religious books. Loud, noisy, restless, sleeps well. Is regular in his habits. Has a cough + is in general debilitated has delusions regarding religion. Is abusive to June + July 93. Aug 6/93 Wt 186 lbs. Aug 20/93 Patient appears to have. Talks a good deal about religion. Sept 4/93 Wt 183.5 lbs good. Well behaved. Habits clean. Oct 2 & 31 93 No change appetite fair. Bowels reg. Good bodily health. Well behaved. Is used with vulgar & obscene language. Habits clean. No change. Jany 94 Wt 185. P. 80. Jany 31 94 Examined patient Ted Johnson & the latter struck Rompa on the left eye, side of nose. Feb 26/94. Patient was vaccinated, today — right. Appetite good: bowels regular. Appears to be in good bodily health, at times, easily irritated & is ready to fight with any one. obscenely; constantly talking about religion & is, apparently, in his habits. March 1/94. Wt 183 lbs. P. 80. April 1/94. Wt 185 lbs. Is described in above note for Feb 26/94. —

NAME. Joseph Rompa				
DATE, 189 2.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept 5th	182	76	4	
Oct 4th	181	92		1
Nov 2nd	181	78		
Dec 5th 1893	182½	66	3	
Jany 3d	182	62		½
Feb 3d	183	68	1	
March 2d	177½	84		5½
April 4th	180	88	2½	
May 3d	182½	88	2½	

June 1st Wt. 188 p. 92. 31st appetite good, bowels regular, appears to be in good bodily health. Behavior very uncertain, is at times quiet at others times noisy + quarrelsome uses profane + indecent language + in general an unruly patient. No complaints or injuries, talks loudly, mind appears to be unbalanced on religion - speech is incoherent. Works in dining room + in clean in habits. June 1st Wt. 190½ p. 74. 8th to 14th was sick from a cold + remained in bed. June 30th No change since May 31st. July 2nd 94 Wt. 186. p. 88. 31st Patients condition remains unchanged. Aug 1st 94 Wt 190 p. 87. 31st appetite good bowels reg, talks constantly about religion, + is evidently insane on this subject. Is well behaved. Works in dining + on ward, is very clean in habits. Sept 1st Wt. 190 p. 74. 10th No change. 30th Nov. 1st Oct 1st Wt was 198 p. 75. Nov 94 Wt. 197 p. 73. 30th Appetite good bowels reg. behavior good. if not provoked. talk incoherent, has delusions + uses rather foul language. habits clean. does some work. (p. 111.)

Personal and Medical History of August

FARNUM PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1189	No. for year,	
Residence,	Red Wing Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relatio	
Date of Admission,	June 22 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	Co Prob (O.D. Anderson.)	Fo	
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Furrier.		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	Luth		
Habits,	Poor		
Nativity,	Ger		
Predisposing cause,	Unker		
Correspondent,	Gus. Buhl, Red Wing Goodhue Co, Minn.		

This man was brought ... history is as follows: No relatives known to have ... attack is assigned by himself as masturbation. Insan... tested about three months ago by depression and nostalgia", ... coming to this country. This increased in severity till about the ... ks ago he showed a disposition to suicide. Insanity is now manifested by his belief in "his utter worthlessness" and by desire to get away and out of the world. "Has undertaken to hang himself and given it up. Was caught buying a revolver." Has shown no disposition to homicide or destructive habits. Complains only of his head. Has been watched by a friend. Has been treated by Dr. Hewitt - tonics and Hyoscyamus.

June 23 - 1886 - Much depressed; fears he is going to die. Wants to leave the place. ℞ Tinct. Ferri Chlor. / Tinct. Rhei Co. / Tr. Valeriana ā ℥ij } Aq ℥ij S.S.S.

June 24 - 1886 - Complains of pain in the back part of his head. ℞ Syrupi Rhei ℥ss Aq. Camph. ℥ss M.

June 28 - 1886 - ℞ Tinct. Ferri et Cinchonae R.J.D.

July 2 - 1886 - Somewhat less depressed than on admission. Speaks pleasantly when addressed. To day he was visited by a friend - Mr. ... of Trenton, who said he found patient as sound in mind as when well at home, and asked at once to take him out on trial, which he was allowed to do.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Joseph Rompa. continued from p. 107.

Aug 29/92 - Visited by a son.
Jany 18/92 Weighs 183¼. Pulse 84. Temp. (R) 100.0. Appetite good. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Health very good. Talks only when spoken to, freely then & to self; noisily, profanely. Has delusion that the Dr & Superintendent have devils & showed go to priest to drive them out. Reads his religious books a great deal. Writes some. Goes out walking. Works well - Is noisy. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. March 4/92 Weight 180. lbs. P. 86. April 4/92. Wt. 177 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 180 pds. Pulse 91. June 3/92. Wt. 185 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92 Wt. 176 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92 Wt. 178 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 20/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Quiet, works well. Good personal habits. Talks vulgarly & abusively to the officers. Bodily health good. Sept 14/92. Visited today by daughters. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Sits in his room and reads his religious books. Talks loudly, abusively & vulgarly to the Physicians "because they pull him from the Church away." May 14/93. Keeps in his room usually, by day. Works in dining-room. Goes to Chapel. Reads his religious books. Loud, noisy, vulgar talker. May 31 93 The patient eats & sleeps well. Is regular in his habits - has no cough & is in good good health. Is well behaved. Talks a great deal & has delusions regarding religion. Is obscene & abusive in his language & habits. Is dirty & no change for June - July 93. Aug 6/93 Wt 186 Pulse. Aug 29/93 Patient appetite is fair. Bowels reg. No cough. Is well behaved. Talks a great deal about religion. Sept 4/93 Wt 183½ lbs Oct 3/93 Wt 190. P86. Oct 10/93 Health good. Well behaved. Habits clean. Oct 24 & 31 93 No change. Nov 7 93 Wt 188 P. 86 Nov 20 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Good bodily health. Well behaved. Talks very freely about religion, interspersed with vulgar & obscene language. Habits dirty. Dec 2nd 93 Wt 186 P 80. Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 94 Wt 185. P. 80. Jany 31 94 Same. Feb 1/94 Wt 184 pds. P 70. Feb 22/94. Disorderly patient fell [illegible] Johnson & the latter struck Rompa on the left eye, blackening it. He also cut him slightly on left side of nose. Feb 26/94 Patient was vaccinated, today. — Feb 28/94. Apparently rests and sleeps well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Appears to be in sound bodily health. Behavior is, for the most part good, but he is, at times, easily irritated & is ready to fight with any one. Makes no complaints. Talks very vulgarly & obscenely; constantly talking about religion & is, apparently, insane on this subject. Is very cleanly in his habits. March 1/94. Wt 183 pds. P 80. April 1/94. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 72. April 30/94. Continues about as described in above note for Feb 28/94. —

May 1st Wt 188, p. 92. 31st Appetite good. Bowels regular, appears to be in good bodily health. Behavior very uncertain, is at times quiet, at other times noisy & quarrelsome, uses profane & indecent language & is generally an unruly patient. No complaints or injuries. Talks loudly, mind appears to be unbalanced on religion - speech is incoherent. Works in dining room & is clean in habits.
June 1st Wt. 190½, p. 74. 14th to 17th was sick from a cold & remained in bed. June 30th No change since May 31st. July 2nd 94 Wt. 186. p. 88. 31st Patients condition remains unchanged.
Aug 1st 94 Wt 190, p. 87. 31st Appetite good bowels reg, talks constantly about religion, & is evidently insane on this subject. Is well behaved. Works in dining & on yard, is very clean in habits. Sept 1st Wt. 190, p. 74. 10th No change. Oct 1st Nov. 1st Oct 1st Wt was 198 p. 75. Nov 94 Wt. 197 p. 73. 30th Appetite good. bowels reg. behavior good, if not provoked. talk incoherent, has delusions & uses rather foul language. habits clean. does some work.

(p. 111.)

Personal and Medical History of William J. Granah

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1190	No. for year,	247.
Residence,	Duluth, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	June 22 - 1886.	Cause,	Railroad Speculation.
How sent,	C. of Prob. (J. Dunphy)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Locomotor Ataxia.
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June, 1886
Children,	4	Duration,	14d (not over)
Occupation,	Civil Engineer.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	College	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Episc.	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 15-1887.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	1 y 5 m 23 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attck. & Heredity	Result,	Died (Loc. Ataxia & Cent. Paresis.
Correspondent,	Mrs. W. J. Granah, Duluth, Minn.		

This man was brought here by E. V. Stakelin. He was a patient in this Hospital from Mch. 6 '85 to June 6 '85 and was discharged recovered. (See C. B. V., Page 145.) Ataxia is now much worse. This is the second attack of insanity, and is manifested by delusions regarding railroads, as before. Has shown disposition to injure others on occasion. This attack began less than two weeks ago. Nothing further of importance stated in regard to case.

June 23-1886 - Memory poor; mind full of delusions in regard to partnership in important railroad interests with prominent capitalists. Exalted and cheerful, and imagines himself wealthy. June 24-86 - Gait very unsteady, soils room nightly & is very dirty in habits. Denudes self frequently and is generally troublesome.

June 28-1886 - Rx Strychninae Sulph. gr. 1/62 B.D.D.

July 1-1886 - Habits cleaner.

Sept. 4-1886 - Mind occupied still with his railroad delusions. Does no work. Medicine continued.

Nov. 15-1886 - Complaining of nearly complete loss of sight in L. eye. No change discoverable in cornea or lens; blindness probably due to affection of retina or nerve. Medicine continued.

Jan. 5-1887 - Ataxia increasing. Is perfectly helpless when he tries to use the chamber at night, and frequently soils his room. Has complained frequently of constipation and has had occasional cathartics, but has suffered also from diarrhoea. (Strychnia continued)

Feb 10-1887 - Much worse since last note, both in mind and body. Has complained of 'gravel', but has no symptoms of it. Suffers from incontinence of urine. Has lost control of bowels & bladder and ataxia is so great he can walk scarcely any. Has been much of the time in bed. Appetite enormous, frequently is unable to keep food on his stomach; very much deluded; e.g. - I gave orders to imaginary foreman about construction of railroad. Ataxia is affecting his hands, so he cannot feed himself. Has complained of pain in abdomen. Strychnine continued. R. Stimulants & antiemetics.

March 10-1887 - remained in bed till about the first inst. He lost all control over sphincters of bladder and rectum, and developed numerous small bedsores. Since March 1st he has been out of bed and all of above symptoms have ameliorated. Vomiting occurred frequently during his confinement to bed, but was always readily relieved by anti-emetics. Is not yet able to walk unaided.

Apr. 7-1887 - Bed-sores all healed. Sits all day in a chair, cannot walk. Occasionally writes letters showing his delusions persist. Still constipated. Some diarrhoea since last note.

May 30-1887 - Still troubled occasionally by vomiting or diarrhoea. Has become even more helpless; difficulty in speech is rapidly increasing as compared with other symptoms - sometimes cannot articulate at all. June 10-1887 - Strychnia increased to gr. 1/32 B.D.D.

July 25-1887 - Has improved much since last note, altho' he is still very helpless. Delusions continue. His disease now appears to be a combination of locomotor ataxia and general paresis. Habits still dirty.

Oct. 7-1887 - Has large ulcers on foot and hip; cannot walk at all. Delusions continue. Has occasional attacks of vomiting, not as often as formerly, however. Foot dressed daily. Strychnia continued. Great difficulty in speech occasionally. Nov. 15 - Foot healed, nearly; it has been dressed regularly every day or so.

Dec. 12-1887 - Is losing flesh and strength very rapidly; appetite poor; has a diarrhoea. Rx Diarrhoea Mixture and stimulants. Strychnia has been continued. Dec. 13-1887 - Has several large sores on hips, result of sitting in a chair all day - bed sores. Sent to bed. Can swallow only liquids and for past two days has been vomiting after each meal.

Dec. 14-1887 - Still makes; continues to vomit. Is almost pulseless. R. Bismuth and stimulants freely.

Dec. 15-1887 - Died at 1.25 a. m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Honora Moore.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1191	No. for year,	248
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	June 23 - 1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.B. Butler)	Form,	Chronic (Senile) Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	75	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	6	Duration,	2 yr
Occupation,	H. K.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	73
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 14 - 1886
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	22 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. John Gorman, (sister) Chatfield, Minn. Mrs. Wm. Hogan (sister), West Union, Todd Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her sister, Mrs. Hogan, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. Cause of attack - "imbecility," but it seems she was sound in mind till two (or a little more) years since, when insanity was first manifested by desire to wander about, delusions of personal injury by her own people - eg. poisoning, &c. Insanity has continued till the present time and is now manifested by hypochondriacal delusions - imagines her back and limbs need treatment and is anxious to come to this place to be cured. Sometimes refused to eat and drink; has hallucinations of sight and hearing - Voice of God, &c. Has shown disposition to injure others in passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is no history of nervous peculiarities or disease, and "no" accompanying bodily disorder. For over a year she has been watched to prevent her running away - to get to the Hospital. Has never been under medical treatment.

June 23 - 1886 - Complaining of pains in back & limbs. Conjunctivitis of both eyes. R. Eye wash.

July 5 - 1886 - Visited to-day by her granddaughter. Since admission she has remained about the same: childish, hypochondrical in the extreme, worrying constantly about her bodily health, weeping often and frequently complaining of pains in her back, head and limbs and in great mental distress much of the time. Has now some cough.

July 7 - 1886 - Neuralgia and dizziness have ceased; is troubled some by rheumatism.

July 14 - 1886 - Granddaughter came to-day and removed her with consent of Superintendent.

Discharged
Aug 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Jos Rompa. 1091 Dec. '94 Wt 142. p. 68. Jan. '95 Wt 140. p. 88. Feb. 95 Wt 146. p. 87. 28th Appetite good, bowels regular, talks rather obscene at times, also incoherently, habits clean, works on ward. Mch 1st Wt 143. p. 70. Apl 1st Wt 142½. p. 72. Apl 30th No change. May 1/95 Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 72. May 31/95. Had some difficulty with patient Frank Simpson this morning, in the dining room; Simpson striking him & Rompa) a slight abrasion of the skin. June 1/95 Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 65. July 1/95. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 82. July 31/95. No change noted, generally, during the past quarter. Behavior has been fairly good. He still holds to his old delusions & talks incoherently. Habit clean. He works on the ward. Aug 1/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 88: Sept 2/95 Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 84: Oct 1/95. Wt 136 lbs: Pulse 70 Oct 31/95. No special change during the quarter. Sensory, and mean towards other patients: using very foul language: always complaining of having a sore back & thinks he must have a plaster on it. Talk incoherently. Habits clean. Mental condition show no change. Nov 1/95. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 64: Dec 2/95. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 86: Jany 1/96. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 76. Jan 10/96. Had some altercation with Charles Kasp, which resulted in latter getting a black eye. Jan 14/96 Transferred to B3. (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. During the period patient's behavior has been fairly good: he still holds delusions: "thinks he is entitled to pay from parties in Winona who were responsible for his incarceration here for every day, since admitted, "at the rate of "2" per day." Habits neat & clean. Complains of lame or sore back considerably: "does not work any". Health is good. Feby 1/96. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse. Mar 2/96. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 72. Apl 1/96. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 78. Apl 30/96. No change especially noticeable, during the period. Behavior has been fairly good. Sensory, talkative & noisy, at times. Holds delusions & has strange ideas (as above noted). Habits neat & clean: no complaints. Works on ward a little: occasionally gets into trouble with other patients. May 1/96. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse. May 31/96. Appetite good: bowels regular. Still somewhat noisy at times, & using vulgar & obscene language. Has delusions as to religion. Habits clean. Goes to entertainments given for patients. Generally behaved: Works little. June 1/96. Ordered: complained of his back: had plaster applied: also treated by "cupping". Appetite good: said bowels are regular.

(Carried to page 131)

Personal and Medical History of Martin Novotny.

EUNKER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1192	No.	249
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insa[illegible],	Unknown. Cousin & Aunt.
Date of Admission,	June 23 - 1886.	Caus[illegible]	"Masturbation".
How sent,	Co. of Pro. (A. Meland.)	Form[illegible]	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Acco[illegible] bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1886.
Children,	None.	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Clerk & Shoemaker.	No. of attack,	Not 1st. (he says)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Temp.	Time of leaving,	June 6. 1900
Nativity,	Bohymia	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Fastings 6/6/00
Correspondent,	W. M. Brackett, Sheriff, Minneapolis. Caspar Novotny (father), Montgomery, Minn.		

This man was brought here by S. S. Koerlein. His history is as follows. Nothing known as to heredity of case. Masturbation is the supposed cause of this attack, which, it would appear from his own statements, is not the first. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. This attack began about two weeks ago by his "taking various unusual positions in sitting and standing". "He claims to have suffered more or less within last two years". Insanity is now manifested in the same way as above stated. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive; has had no injury nor previous disease and has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment without noticeable effect.

July 14-1886 - No special change since admission. Has continued to assume "unusual positions in standing and sitting", as above stated. Is very restless and almost constantly in motion, but is never noisy nor violent, and very seldom - almost never - speaks. Has slept rather poorly and has had numerous sleeping doses.

July 21 1886 - Has an enormous appetite. Talking more freely for the past few days. Aug. 2 '86 - Physical condition improving. Sleeping better. Aug. 14 '86 - Said this a.m. that if anyone injures him, That person will also be harmed.

Aug. 24-1886 - Is getting very fat. Very little mental improvement, however; seems quite confused, restless and fantastic in gestures. Either masturbates or has seminal emissions; blistered to-day. Has required numerous sleeping draughts, as he sleeps very poorly.

Jan. 7-'87 - No improvement, except that he sleeps better. No medicine.
Apr. 8-1887 - No appreciable change since last note. No medicine. No work.
July 25-1887 - No improvement now, in fact, any change in mind, body or habits.
Oct 7-1887 - No change noticeable.
Jan. 10-1888 - No change whatever. Lies in a state of quiet dementia.
Feb. 28-1888 - Quiet, clean, demented. No special change for over a year.
June 27-1888 - No material change in mind, body or habits.
Sept. 29-1888 - Visited twice by cousins. Mental condition unchanged for an insane cousin in the house (Mary Kondra). Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 19-1889 - No change noticeable. Has been visited by relatives.
Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Sept. 11-1889 usually stands immovably in a dark corner with head slunked down between shoulders and eyes shut. Says and does nothing. Apr 12/90 In good health. Clean & very tidy. When addressed looks pleased & nods in a peculiar way. No work, no medicine; never talks. No
July 16/90 Health good. Clean, neat. No work, no medicine.
Oct 31/90 No change. March - 5 - 91 No change. No work or medicine. Demented - Clean & neat. Good health.
June 1-91. No change. Recently was cut on head by some other patient. Wound aroused & healed in due season.
Aug 10-91 Seems to slightly brighter the last few weeks.
December - 1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Clean & fairly tidy. Pulse - 70. irregular and intermittent. Very quiet and never says anything unless spoken and then will only whisper something. Will do anything for attendant and seems to take pleasure in so doing.
Feb - 15 - 92. No change. Good health. Very little work.
May - 25 - 92 Weight 114, medium appetite, full, tall & round, walks well & much, moves promptly, works either, dresses and cares for self, is clownish.
Sept - 6 - 92 Weight 109, has good appetite, sleeps already, and has good color. does not talk. Goes out and walks about ward, is alone & stands in one place. Dresses self, but is clownish and soils self.
Nov. 10 - 92 - Wt 112 - Health fair - sits on bench most of the time, causes no trouble, is slouchy & good natured - Mch. 6 - 93 Wt - 117 - health good - talks incoherently when spoken to - does no work.
May 31. 93. A very quiet harmless patient always sits in one place & never speaks. Refuses to work. Health good. July 31 93. No change. Never speaks. Health good. Sept 12/93 A quiet harmless patient. Does no work. Health good. Oct 6/93. Former note for up to date. Nov 25. 93. A quiet harmless patient usually stands up in corner & seldom speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 26. 93 No change. Sept 31. 94 No change. Feb 12/94. This patient has been usually quiet, but lately has become ill-tempered & stubborn & will strike the others for the least offense. He never speaks; does no work. Health apparently good. March 31/94. No change. April 30/94. Same as described in above note of Feby 13/94. - May 29th 94 is generally quiet & well behaved, but stubborn & inclined to fight when aroused. Does no work, seldom speaks. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health apparently good. June 29th Former note good up to date. July 27th No apparent change. Aug. 28th 94 A quiet & inoffensive patient, does no work, talks a little but unintelligibly, is of a rather reserved & timid disposition.

(p 113)

Personal and Medical History of N. H. Hanson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1193	No. for year,	250.
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co., Minn	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of Admission,	June 6 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Ct. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	"No"
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June, 1886
Children,	3	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Sailor	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Temp.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 9 - 1886.
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	2 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity Prev. Attacks.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. N. H. Hanson, (wife),	Owatonna,	Minn.

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff S Petersons. His history is as follows: His mother was insane, and he has had two previous attacks of insanity. Was confined in this Hospital from July 15th 81, to Oct. 26-'81 - during his second attack, and was discharged recovered. This attack began about two weeks ago, and is depressed in form. Insanity is manifested "on all subjects"; will scarcely talk, is very stupid in manner and the depression has been increasing. Is neither filthy, destructive, homicidal or suicidal. Has been under medical treatment for about two weeks with no particular effect.

June 7 - 1886 - Depressed; will talk little. Appetite poor.

July 2 - 1886 - Less depressed; talking more freely - in reply to questions. Appetite better. July 13 - Works some on the hall and in dining room.

Sept. 7 - 1886 - Has improved much in both mental and physical condition. Thinks it costs the State too much to keep him here, so he has now to be forced to the dining room, have his plate filled, &c., but eats well. Is always asking to be allowed to go out to work. Is taking a mixture of Elix. Iron. &c. 1/2 inch. & simple bitters. Works in the tailor shop and on the hall.

Sept. 9 - 1886 - Was allowed to go home on trial to-day accompanied to Owatonna by Dr. Bowers.

Discharged
Nov. 4, 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Martin Hoxby. (from 112.)

- usually stands in corner with eyes closed. Is clean & tidy, health good. Aug. 28 '94 has an inflamation of left side of face - very like Erysipelas. Transferred to C 4. 31st in bed since 28 with Erysipelas. Appetite poor - missing meals now & then. Habits clean. Says no complaints. Bowels fairly reg. Sept 1st 94 Ht-109th p 92. 5th appetite fairly good. bowels reg. up on yard & went out walking. Sept 11 '94 Transferred to Annex: Health remains good up to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94 quiet, no work, demented. Stands in corner with eyes closed, mutters unintelligible. April 30/95. Above note still good in regard to patient. May June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way, during the Quarter. Has been quiet, but stubborn. Has done no work, never speaks, but gesticulates at times. Habits clean. Health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted, during the Quarter. Health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 74. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Above general notes, for months past, still hold good, at this date. Has done no work: Health & Faculty good.

Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: does no work: Is stubborn in behavior, his habits clean however & he makes no serious trouble: His condition continues same to date. Summary continued - May 1 Wt. 121st July 31 General health good: No change in mental state: Is untidy & does no work: Jan. 30 General health good: Is stupid & inactive, rather untidy. Behavior quiet.

Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 119st. General condition good: Mental state inactive - Aug 1 Wt. 120st Jan 31 1900. Physical conditions good: Is demented & sullen: quiet in behavior, very untidy: does nothing. July 31/900. Wt 121st Pulse. March 31 No special change noted, in patients condition. June 6. Condition has been Stationary. Is very quiet: thoroughly demented. Habits untidy: does no work. Physical condition fairly good; also sleep & appetite.

Was, to day, transfered to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Nels A. Iverson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1194	No. for year,	251
Residence,	Lanesboro, Fillmore Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	July 2-1886	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Harrington)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882 ±
Children,	—	Duration,	4 ? ±
Occupation,	"Laborer, ve."	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 27-1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Ole Iverson, Lanesboro, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langham. His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary. Intemperance is the supposed cause of this attack, which is the first and is "chronic" in form. Insanity began four years ago, when he commenced to act very strangely at times, "quarreling with his own folks, etc." Insanity is now manifested by a "desire to purchase goods for others, and has gone so far as to order car loads of goods and have them charged to others." Has injured his mother and has attempted and threatened suicide. There is a tendency to filthy habits. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 15-1886 - Has eaten and slept well since admission. Is quiet, rational and well behaved. Has had no medicine except one or two sedative potions the first day or so.

Sept. 4-1886 - No change. Fat and healthy. Does as he desires. Becoming homesick.

Sept. 27-1886 - Escaped from the hall in some manner unknown and eloped. J. F. Haines, another patient went with him.

Discharged
Feb. 2-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

HARRIET J WINSLOW:

OCT.2nd'92 Yesterday P.M., patient very weak and paretic in a few hours; could not speak distinctly, dazed in mind; at nine P.M. worn, ordered to sick ward, lies quiet this morning, but paretic and weak; OCT.3oth Patient very restless, appetite good, sleeps good, habits filthy most of the time, nurses notes attached show gradual recovery from the illness which was doubtless due to minute hemorrhage in brain. NOV.15th Habits dirty constantly, has tobe got up and put to bed &c., very feeble mentally and physically. NOV. 3oth '92 Appetite good, sleeps well, noisy at times, habits dirty. (See Nurses Record) Dec.31st appetite very good, sleeps well, habits dirty, bowels loose does not care for herself, noisy at times.

Jan.23rd'93 No change, transferred to C-3 W., appetite good, sleeps well habits dirty, bowels loose Jan.26th-27th, complains of not feeling well.

Jan.27th'93 Fell and injured herself badly, transferred to C-2, in heavy stupor, Apoplexy. Received a cut over her eye in fall.

Jan.28th dressed head, eye is blackened, bruise on point of shoulder, right side is paralyzed. Feb.2nd still in stupor, is a little restless took a trifle of milk, moved her eyes some and head. Feb.4th 8 P.M.Died.

Has lingered along remarkably, was not concious or able to eat during the time. (see record)

Personal and Medical History of ... Alexander Porter (Continued from Folio 123)

Whol...
Resid...
Date ...
How s...
Sex,
Age,
Civil c...
Childre...
Occupa...
Degree ...
Professi...
Habits,
Nativity
Predispo...
Correspo...

...is history
...the sup-
..."chronic"
...mmenced
...folks,
...s for oth-
...and have
...s attempt-
...habits.
...ent.
...admis-
...had no

...ing homesick
...known

Apr. 20-1888- Very large bedsores. Recently visited by his wife, who would not take him home - said could not take care of him.
May 9-1888- Has steadily lost strength. Bed sores have increased in size. Died comatose at 1.20 o'clock this morning.

Died

Horrid- Dr Windsor.
about during the day, in a restless manner, not showing extreme agitation, & yet always despondent concerning herself & everything. Nov. 14/91- Stays in room greater part of time. Usually, in her way, somewhat content, although ~~also~~ always ~~is~~ talks in very despondent manner. General health seems better than used to be. May 18/92- Continues in very good health; is inoffensive and free from troubling in any way. General health, good.

...Discharged
...Judge Pratt and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Hans Erickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1195.	No. for year,	253.
Residence,	Oakland, Freeborn Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Great Grandfather
Date of Admission,	July 6-1886.	Cause,	Disappointed love & Financial Diff.
How sent,	By Sheriff Robt. H. Blackmer	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1883
Children,		Duration,	3 y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 12-1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	1 y 3 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died (Cholera Morbus?)
Correspondent,	S. L. Torgerson, Albert Lea, Freeborn Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by S. L. Torgerson. His history is as follows: His great grandfather was insane. Financial difficulties and disappointment in love are the assigned causes of insanity. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Has always been "somewhat despondent" and has "always wanted his own way. This is the first attack of insanity and it began in 1883, when he "imagined he was going to be king." Said he had plenty of money and there was no need of work." He gets up at night and imagines the house is being smashed down upon him, that his brother will kill him, that the whole world is against him. Is irritable as to temper. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive and has never been in restraint or under medical treatment.

Aug. 14-1886 - No special change since admission. Demented, very absent minded and frequently forgets himself or what he is trying to do. Speaks only when spoken to, and then answers in monosyllables. Does not appear depressed, but sits about stupidly. No delusions known.

Sept. 6-1886 - Seems to be growing more stupid and demented. Has to be specially called to his meals. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 20-1886 - Silent, stupid and perfectly passive. Masturbates often. Lies on the bed a great deal. Is unkempt; bowels weak, but not rapid. Blistered. R tonics and stimulants t.i.d. Eats very little.

Jan. 7-1887 - No special change; denudes self and seems quite demented. Lies about much of the time on the beds.

Apr. 8-1887 - No change to date.

July 22-1887 - Visited to-day by his brother and he exhibited an unexpected interest in home, &c., talking quite freely. It is almost impossible to get him to talk on the ward. Is very dirty in habits and there has been no special change in his conduct or condition since last note.

Oct. 7-1887 - Relapsed into his former silence and apathy immediately. Has been very dirty for many months past. Circulation is very poor. Extremities are always blue and cold. Lies on the beds most of the time and will scarcely speak.

Oct. 10-1887 - On fed; feverish; diarrhoea. R "Diarrhoea Mixture" 3 ss. P. 110, later, in afternoon, 144 per. min.

Oct. 11-1887 - Vomiting; diarrhoea has stopped. Pulse very feeble; face cyanotic. Vomiting continued all day in spite of treatment.

Oct. 12-1887 - Diarrhoea returned; vomiting. Slept well last night on Morph. gr. 1/4, as also the previous night. Steadily growing weaker. Vomiting and diarrhoea continued, the former not being relieved by anything. Died at 4.05 p.m. after being some hours in a state of collapse.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Rose.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1196.	No. for year,	253.
Residence,	Hayfield, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandmother & Uncle.
Date of Admission,	July 7 - 1886.	Cause,	Climacteric. Grief.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	8	Duration,	3 y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episc.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 12-1886
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	3 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	A. Rose, husb., Hayfield, Goodhue Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following imperfect history. She has had eight children and her grandmother and aunt were both insane. The "climacteric" is the supposed cause of insanity. This is the first attack, is "chronic paroxysmal, depressed" in form, and it began "three years ago." Insanity is now manifested on the subject of "property." Has shown disposition to injure others, but is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment - effect not known. This attack took the form of melancholy at first, but now there is a tendency to silly laughter. Worry about daughter's ill-health is a cause.

July 27-1886- Not especially depressed, but her mind dwells mainly on religious thoughts; has prayed a great deal; imagines she has done wrong, but cannot tell in what way. Had religious scruples about eating, &c., but is improving some in this respect. Felt much at first as if homesick; could not be made to understand where she was. Appetite not good. For a time she would be so absorbed in introspection that she who would start violently if addressed. Works industriously on the hall. R. Tonic Elixir B.D.D. The second night after coming she was put in the camisole for tearing her bed clothing. Has generally slept well without sleeping medicine.

Aug. 24-1886 Lately has seemed simply depressed rather than deluded. Reads the Bible a great deal. Is just out of bed after a severe attack of diarrhoea lasting over a week. Some disturbance of stomach accompanied it. Until sick she worked daily on the wood.

Sept. 8-1886 - Visited by her sister.

Oct. 12-1886 - Bodily health has improved. Was troubled when she first came by vertigo, but lately this has entirely ceased. She has become more cheerful, especially during the last two or three weeks, and has ceased reading the Bible so much, reading works of fiction some. To-day her husband came and was allowed to take her home on trial.

Discharged.
February 2 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of J. Nicholls.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1197
Residence,	Zumbrota, Goodhue Co, Minn.
Date of Admission,	July 8-1886.
How sent,	By Prob. Ct. Anderson.
Sex,	Man.
Age,	38
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Labour.
Degree of education,	Limited
Profession of religion,	M.E.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Vermont.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	J. H. Hall, (friend), Zumbrota, Minn. Mrs. Dexter Cowledge (sister), Sandgrove, Bennington Co., Vt.

No.	254.
Ad	Mother
Cau	"Masturbation."
Form,	Chronic Mania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of attack,	1879-80.
Duration,	6-7
No. of attack,	1 (probably)
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	25 +.
Time of leaving,	Aug. 29. 1900
Time in hospital,	
Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	

This man was brought here by J. H. Hall. His history is as follows: Mother was insane. Masturbation is the assigned cause of this (the first, probably) attack, which is "depressed, chronic," in form. He "has been insane for 6 or 7 years." Longevity began by "wakeful nights and wandering," and now, as far as can be learned, by partial dementia and fantastic gestures. History states it is manifested on no particular subject. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has never been in restraint nor under medical treatment.

July 29-1886 - No change since admission. No delusions; speech rational, but usually speaks only when addressed. Likes to be alone; sometimes walks sidewise with back to the wall; makes gestures and grimaces; quiet and docile, and does a little work on the ward. His actions are more insane than his speech, but he appears partially demented. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept 2-1886 - No special change. Does not like to look one in the face.

Jan. 5-1887 — No noticeable change. Wrote a short letter to his friends recently which manifested mild dementia rather than delusions.

Apr. 5-1887 - No change in mental condition. Tibia broken at lower third Apr. 2d by attdt. tripping him. Is doing well. Has been working on ward.

July 21-1887 - Patient would not keep splints on, but the bone united with very good result. Patient has been for some time without crutches, but limps a little yet. Scarcely ever speaks. Masturbates very frequently.

Oct 7-1887 - No change whatever. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - Has seemed a little less queer in actions lately, but there is no special change. Masturbates. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Feb. 28-1888 - No material change in mind, body or habits, except that he works some in the detached ward dining-room.

June 27-1888 - No change. Visited recently by a friend.

Sept. 29-1888 - Has range of the grounds; is in detached ward; works in dining room. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Jan. 19-1889 - No material change. Is in open ward of annex.

Apr. 29-1889. No change. No medicine. Works daily in annex dining room.

Sept. 11-1889. Last note still applies. Apr 12/90 Bodily health fair. Somewhat anaemic. Works in dining room; quiet, clean; rarely speaks. No medicine.

July 16/90 Sometimes noisy at night. No change in work, health or habits.

Oct 31/90. No change. March 1-91 No change. Good health. Clean, tidy.

June 1-1891. Works out six days daily. Quiet, good health.

Aug 13-91 Now working in dining room. Seems to have some queer hallucination at night which causes him to be very noisy and apparently much frightened at night. Bodily health good as usual.

Dec 31-1891. Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 76, soft and irregular. Works daily in dining room. Has spells at night same as last noted.

Feb. 15-92. No change. Good health. Works daily in dining room as usual.

May 28-1892 { Weighs 157. Eats well, is pale. Bowels regular. Talks noisily, incoherent and to self. Walks with stride, moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses + cares for self, clean and tidy, but rugby.

Sept 6-92. Weighs 148. Has medium appetite + good color. Talks freely, incoherently and only when spoken to. Eats out and is grumpy. Works willingly. Dresses + cares for self is clean, tidy + changeable.

Nov. 1-92 Wt. 153 - Health Good - works steadily inside - Mch. 6-93 - Wt. 150 - No change in his condition. May 31.93. A very stubborn patient + liable to get into trouble very easily, in dress. Works in dining room. Health good. July 31.93. No change. Health good. Oct 5.93 No change. Nov 1.93 A quiet patient, at times very nervous + irritable, works in dining room. Health good. Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 31.94. Same. Feb. March + to April 30/94. No material change during this time. He is usually a quiet patient, though very excitable + occasionally inclines to fight; he talks a little, but incoherently. Works in dining room — Health is good. May 29 patient is generally quiet, at times goes through motions as if stroking some one, talks incoherently, habits clean, dress rather untidy, works in dining room, general health good. June 29th no apparent change. July 27th see date of May 29th. Aug 31st 94 Is generally quiet + well behaved, at times is rather inclined to be troublesome, works in D.R., clothes a little but incoherently, habits clean, but dress untidy, health good. - this record to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. '94, quiet, nervous + excitable, speech incoherent, health good. April 30/95 Quiet; works in dining room rather nervous unsteady in gait and uncertain in speech. Health good. (Carried to page 118)

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Payes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1198	No. for year,	955.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	July 10 - 1886.	Cause,	Fright.
How sent,	Jo. of Prob. (A.B. McGinty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	"Over 50."	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	8	Duration,	3 yr (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	47+.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 15 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	3 yr 5 d.
Predisposing cause,	Work worry.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Clarence Payes (husb.), 19 Watkins St.		Little Sisters of the Poor.

This woman was brought here by Frank Picha with the following history: "None" of her relatives have been insane. "Fright at seeing a man attack her husband with a revolver" is the assigned cause of insanity. This is the first attack and it began "about three years ago by a constant dread of personal injury," and insanity is still manifested in the same way. Form of attack: "Rather chronic and subject to peridic exacerbations." Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been in "partial restraint" at the Little Sisters of the Poor for about one year.

July 15 - 1886 - R. Elix. Fer. et Cinchonae B.i.d.

Aug. 18 - 1886 - Patient has changed none since admission. She seems a confirmed hypochondriac and melancholiac; imagines she is to be killed here; is cross and contrary and complaining. Is depressed and talks but little. Will not state definitely what bodily ailment is distressing her when she complains. Eats poorly, but sleeps well.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - Does not seem quite as full of fears. Went to day to the laundry to work. Tonic continued.

Sept. 5 - 1886 - Sleepless and restless at night. Has had several sleeping draughts, but does not improve. Ordered to sleep in covered bed.

Oct. 4 - 1886 - Until the last few nights she has slept in the covered bed, and has often required hypnotics. Is now more cheerful, less restless, sleeps better and is out of the "crib".

Oct. 15 - 1886 - Has continued to improve. Went home with son to-day on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 24th, 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

From 115.

J. Nichols

May June & July 31/95. No change noticeable, in anyway, during the quarter. Has been, as a rule, quiet. Feigns. Becomes excited, at times, & gesticulates wildly; speech incoherent. Habits clean: health good. He works in the dining-room. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95 No change, in anyway, during this period. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the periods, patient has been quiet: seldom speaking: works in the dining-room: habits clean: health good.

Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient is rather stupid: works in dining room: talks incoherently: makes threatening gestures: keeps himself quite neat: health fairly good: Wt. 141 to 153 lbs.

Summary Continued May 1 Wt. 156. July 30 Health good. Behavior quiet. Is rather untidy but works on ward. Jan. 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance during period. Feb 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 151. No change in general condition: mentally inactive. Aug 1 Wt. 148. Jan 31 1900. Condition stationary during intervening period. Health fair: appetite good: behaves well. Is untidy: works on ward. Feby 1900. Wt 144 Mar 30. July 1. Was struck by Aug. Dalgren with fan, cutting scalp in back of head. July 12. Received small cut on scalp, in same manner. July 20 Vaccinated: negative results Aug 7 9. Condition during period quite stationary. Physical condition fair: appetite & sleep good: works on ward. Is rather untidy. Seldom talks. Behavior quiet.

Was, today, transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Carson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1699	No. for year,	256.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of Admission,	July 30-1886	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Co. Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Ep. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882 (first of Epilepsy)
Children,	—	Duration,	4 7 (of Epilepsy)
Occupation,	Photographer & Saw Mill.	No. of attack,	8 (of insanity)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	17 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 22-1886
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	3m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy & prev. Attacks.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Henry R. Carson, Hastings, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father with the following history: Was transferred here from St. Peter April 27-'83 and left Aug. 16-'83 (See C.B. III, Folio 87). Was again admitted to this Hospital in March, 1884, remaining till June, 1884 (See C.B. IV, Folio 74.) He had been free from fits for about a year till May 25-1886; since then he has averaged several a day. Insanity now manifested by being noisy - singing, &c.; "imagines he is a splendid draughtsman and can draw anything, uses very vulgar expressions". His mind is continually on the subject of drawing. His mind is affected when his fits become frequent. Before becoming insane he had a very irritable temper. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. He has shown no symptoms of insanity since his return from Rochester about two years ago until within a few days. Fell from top of a freight car on his head 4 years ago. Before that had shown no signs of epilepsy or insanity.

July 12-1886 - R KBr gr. xxx B.D.D.

July 30-1886 - No change since admission. Has been quiet, well behaved and rational. No delusions known. Eats and sleeps well. R KBr continued

Sept. 4-1886 - Had one fit last month, the only one since admission. Manner is usually affable & he is a little silly, but after his fit he was rambling in speech, deluded and very silly in manner.

Oct. 22-1886 - Eloped today while out walking.

Discharged
Feb 2-1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

R. A. Cross

From 99.

Aug 2/95. Keeps in his usual flesh & physical health. Aug 31/95. Patient very disagreeable towards the others & requires constant watching to keep them out of trouble. Works some in the ward. Habits clean: dress neat: health good: convulsions do not seem so frequent as formerly. Mentally, no change specially noticeable. Feb 29/96. Condition about the same, from year to year. — Oct 29/96. Reported by night-nurse as having been in a convulsion for about 2 hours: tongue was quite badly bitten. Oct 31/96. No change in any way. Physical condition is good. — Nov 4/96: Wt 188 pds. Pulse 76. Nov. Dec & Jany 31/96. During this period, patient has been generally quiet: works on ward: very disagreeable in attitude toward others & will attack them upon the least provocation. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Has convulsions quite frequently at night, but seldom during day. Uses medicine. Mental condition shows no change. Health seems good.

Feb 1/96 - May/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient an epileptic: has convulsions occasionally: rather irritable & disagreeable in manner: at times fights & claims to not have a clear idea of why he has done so:- probably during an epileptic state. He is, however, somewhat irritable at all times. His mental condition is somewhat worse after convulsions. Wt. from 194 to 197 lbs.

Summary continued. May/97 200#. July/97 Inclined to be at times irritable: rather childish in talk & manner. General health good: Aug 9 now at annex. Wt. 197#. Jan 31/99 patient seems in every way as usual: has one to three convulsions every week.

Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 201. Has daily convulsions which are rather light in character. Aug Wt. 203# Jan 31/1900 Apparently no change during period: Physical health good is an epileptic element. Has frequent convulsions & often cuts head or receives other injuries falling: Behavior usually good: occasionally gets angry & strikes others: Is rather untidy: does nothing: talks rather foolishly. May 1/1900. Wt 206#. P84. Wbrn. Received small scalp-wound from fall in convulsion. Mary. Struck patient Ed. Davis with pot, breaking nose & upper teeth & cutting upper lip severely: which was stitched with good results. Mar 8. Received small scalp-wound by falling during fit: July 20. Vaccinated: negative results. July 31. Aside from frequent convulsions, physical condition has been very good: has increased some in body-weight: is a hearty eater & sleeps well. Habits slovenly in habits: does nothing. Receives frequent cuts & bruises during convulsions, usually falling on his flexed elbow, which is badly ulcerated. Behavior, usually good, though sometimes becoming contrary & pugnacious. Is much demented & childish in manners.

Carried to 1442

Personal and Medical History of Julia Stehl

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Bookbinders and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1200		2557
Residence,	New Hartford, Kimnal		Pat. Aunt
Date of Admission,	July 13 1886.		Symp. Condition
How sent,	Off Prob. J. Story		Chr. Maria
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	"33" (?)		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1884, Aug.
Children,	2		27
Occupation,	F. H.		2
Degree of education,	Slight ("can rea		2
Profession of religion,	R. C.		"24" (?)
Habits,	Good		Nov. 11 1895 Died
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	9 yrs. 4 mos 1 da
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Anton Stehl, New Hartford, Kimnal Co, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. Her history is as follows. Was admitted to this hospital in Aug, 1884, and left improved in Feb., 1885. (See C.B.IV., Folio 150.) The attack was the second, and probably has continued up to the present time. A month ago she was delivered of a child, which probably acted to aggravate the symptoms. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained at home. No further information given.

Aug. 28-1886 - Disposition very bad. Flew very ugly, striking, kicking and fighting. Has drawn a knife on her attendants. Is very saucy and impudent. Talks much to herself. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 17-1887 - No improvement. Still works in the laundry. No medicine.

June 14-1887 - Temper does not improve. No special change condition, either mental or bodily. Works daily in the laundry.

Oct. 7-1887 - Rather quieter and less irritable, but no marked improvement. Bodily health good. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change since last noted. No medicine.

Apr. 9-1888. No change. - July 3. 1888. No change. Friends visited her but did not think her well enough to go home.

Oct. 9-1888. No change of any kind. Feb. 25-1889. No change in any respect. July 27-1889. Health good. Silly & irritable in manner. Can not hold any conversation of value with her. She is neat & usually good natured.

Works in Laundry a good deal.

March 16-1890 Was sick in bed 13 days in Feb. Well now and works in laundry. No medicine. Talkative. June 5-1890 Health good. Clean. Works in laundry. Very noisy at times. Oct. 30-1890 No change in anyway. Jan 27-1891 Health good. Works in laundry. Loves entertainments & dances. Generally very quiet. Sometimes gets into fights.

Oct 14-1891 General health good. Works in laundry. No mental change. Dec 13-1892 General health good. No change. Feb 9-1892 Helps mend at times. No mental change. May 3-1892 Health good. Strange pale. No change mentally. Oct 15-1892 Does not work. Has not been violent of late. Talks very incoherently to herself. Jan 30 '93 Does not fight. Is much of help, no work. Mch. 5-93 Silly smiley on ward, yet has an ugly look, never works.

April 24. 93. Very quiet gen., but at times fights & scratches other ladies.

May 31 - Quiet and demented. Pale & thin. Seems well. July 28 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Generally quiet but violent at times. Very poor in clothing. Gen. health good.

Aug 26 93. Appetite poor. Clean in habits. Occasionally violent. Is quiet. Gen. health good.

Nov 20 94 Appetite fair. Is quite clean in habits. Is growing rather thin in flesh, seems else well. Loves riding & walking.

Jan 8 page 118 Yearbook "A"

Personal and Medical History of Virginia Green.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1261
Residence,	St. Paul & Fairbault, [illegible]
Date of Admission,	July 17-1886.
How sent,	[illegible] of Prob. J. John [illegible]
Sex,	Woman
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	K. H.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Canada East
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	F. Benjamin (brother), Wheatland, Rice Co., Minn.

	258
	None
	Desertion by Husband
	Acute Melancholia
	"None."
	"Not."
	Several months (probably)
Time in hospital,	1
Result,	1
	25.

This woman was brought here by her brother, F. Benjamin. Her history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Was deserted by husband about a year ago, and this is the supposed cause of insanity. She "has been very despondent for several months. Relatives think she has been actually insane only about one week." Has not eaten anything for nine days. Insanity is now manifested on "religion" - "a great sinner, &c." Says she disobeyed her father; sometimes acts as if she were afraid; thinks she is to be killed. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained. Has taken "sedatives" for few days past - "no effect."

July 27 1886 - Depressed and melancholy. Worries because she sinned in marrying a Protestant; has kept much on account of her sins. Has eaten fairly well by dint of coaxing but has to be forced to take medicine. Believes herself unworthy of good treatment. Imagines she is to be killed and is constantly in fear of being punished. Has usually slept well without medicine.

Aug. 25-1886 - Imagines people are casting aspersions on her character, mistakes identities. Is still much depressed. Is gaining in flesh and looks better than on admission. Has been much confused and has complained much. Gives less trouble about eating and taking medicine. Sleeps well. Has been taking Ferri Pyrophosphas with tonic elixir and wine. Contrary about walking. Works daily in dining-room.

Sept. 17-1886 - Very treacherous, attacking attdt. fiercely when her back was turned.

Dec. 20-1886 - Behavior has improved, but her mind is still very much confused and deluded. Does not realize where she is; mistakes identities; imagines the patients are talking about her. Sometimes is contrary, but has not been violent recently. Sometimes gets home sick. Has done a very little work on the ward. Milk was recently discovered in her breasts and the fund applied, with applications of Ex. Belladonnae.

Jan. 19-1887 - Appropriates the clothing of other persons and claims it is hers; delusions as to identity continue. Working daily in the sewing-room.

Jan. 28-1887 - Threatening suicide; has to watched. Feb. 5 Ordered: R local astringents.

Apr. 17-1887 - Is much disgusted at being kept here. Works well on the ward and in sewing room. Vowed elope if opportunity offered. Is quiet and well-behaved, except that she indulges in profanity. Delusions as to identity continue. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 7-1887 - Delusions continue; is anxious to leave the Hospital, mainly because she is dissatisfied with the clothing furnished her.

Oct. 7-1887 - Mind as confused as ever. Delusions especially on sexual matters. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change since last note.

Apr. 9-1888. Had tonic and Pyrophos Iron combined for several weeks in Feb. Since then has appeared about as usual.

July-3-1888. No change. Full of incoherent ideas.

Oct-9-1888 Appears well, Health excellent, but has no clear ideas seemingly about home &c. Feb. 25-1889. Still works on ward & in sewing room. Her talk is very incoherent but her manner is quite good. July-27-1889 Health good. Conversation is wandering & incoherent. Her appearance is quite pleasing & intelligent. Works in sewing-room. Enjoys entertainments greatly. March-15-1890. Health good. Behavior quiet. In sewing-room. Eats & sleeps well. Talk is incoherent.

Oct-27-1890 Became somewhat violent & was removed to B 2. Health does not seem quite as good though she makes no decided complaint. Feb 26-1891 Health has been quite good. Has taken quite an interest in Indian club swinging. More quiet. June 25" 91 Has been violent at times without cause. May therefore go to B-8 for a long. has come to Annex. Works considerably & frequently complains of sickness, without any discoverable reason which only flashes over her mind.

Oct 14-1891 Now at Annex. Works in dining room. Has been very quiet

See P 124

121

Personal and Medical History of Clara Gunning.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1202
Residence,	Claremont, Dodge Co.,
Date of Admission,	July 29-1886.
How sent,	J. J. Prob. Ct. Minn.
Sex,	Woman
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	"No."
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)
Correspondent,	S. N. Evarts (brother), ~~Claremont, Minn.~~

Time in hospital,	259
Result,	Father's cousin
	"Menstrual"
	Chronic Mania
	None
	Not
	1871
	157
	(?)
	1
	15

This woman was brought here by her brother, S. N. Evarts. Her history is quite imperfect. Her "father's cousin" was insane. Cause of insanity said to be "menstrual", and the disease was first manifested at puberty. Other attacks have occurred during the last fifteen years. Insanity is now manifested by a disposition to wander about the country, and her husband can not keep her at home. Aside from this she seems smart enough. Has shown disposition to injure others, (whether from sudden fashion or premeditation not known. Habits are "rather filthy." Is not suicidal. There is no history of previous peculiarity or disease, and she has not been in restraint nor under medical treatment.

July 30-1886 - Says she has had periods of wandering about every month at her menstrual periods, and then is apt to go anywhere. No menstrual flow occurs at these times. Speaks quite intelligently. Is badly poisoned with ivy - exposed during a fit of wandering.

Aug. 12-1886 - Has been quiet and rational since admission, but laughs and talks sometimes in a somewhat silly way. Acts much as if she had always been a little defective mentally. Is working daily in the kitchen.

Aug. 27-1886 - Since last note she has menstruated, and at this time became maniacal and wanted to wander away. Says she had "fits" when young, but was cured of them, but her mind was affected. Is worse as at last note.

Nov. 8-'86 - At her menstrual periods she still feels a desire to wander away, but between times is quiet, rational and industrious.

Jan. 12-1887 - Has improved greatly in her behavior at her menstrual periods, and nothing insane is to be noticed in her conduct or speech at these times; but is always "weak-minded"; is a great "tattler" - she calls this defect a part of her insanity. Works in center dining room.

April 17-1887 - Has been well behaved since last note, working daily. No special change since last note. Bodily health good.

July 12-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily in the kitchen.

Aug. 24-1887 - In great fear lest her folks come to punish her — she "hears of it", she says, but can not tell how she hears.

Oct. 9-1887 - Has been quite silly and deluded since last note - worse than at any time since admission; at present is somewhat improved. Works on the ward and in the sewing-room. Has been sick in bed a day or so - disturbance of stomach and delusions.

Jan. 16-1888 - No special improvement. Has hallucinations of hearing, mistakes identities; imagines her people are in the building; is suspicious, imagining her associates are talking about her. Occasionally becomes depressed and very lachrymose. Works still in the sewing-room.

Apr. 9-1888 - No change - Last note still true. July 2-1888 - Works part of the time. Health good. Oct. 9-1888 - Is very pleasant usually, but not fit to care for self outside. Feb. 21-1889. No change. Usually appears well but at times talks of all kinds of delusions. May 14-1889 - No change. July 27-1889. Recently moved to Co. on acct of her swearing spells, which have lately grown offensive. She also tried to run away one morning.

March 10, 1890 - Has had no bad symptoms for some time. Works well and is in good bodily health. June 2-1890 Works very little irritable quarrelsome. Health good. Oct 18-'90 - Health good. Not quite as quarrelsome and noisy. Works at times.

Dec 19-1890 Visited by sister today. Thinks of taking her home for a visit soon. Jan 27-'91 Now wearing carpet. Health good. Quiet and tables well ordinarily. Has spells of scolding about the attendants. May 26. 1891 Health generally good. Still wears carpet. Often has days when she is very cross and irritable. At these times she manifests delusions in various ways. Thinks the attendants use dumb things against her. That they send gases up through the floor at night to injure her. See P. 135

Personal and Medical History of Alexander Porter

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1203	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 4 - 1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jos. Prob. John Mullins	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia. Paralysis Agitans.
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 15 - 1886
Children,	1	Duration,	2m 20d
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 3 - 1888.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	1y 9m
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Paralysis & Bed Sores.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Alex. Porter, Faribault.		

This man was brought here by Jas. Hale. His history is as follows. Nothing is known as to the predisposing or exciting causes of Insanity. This is said to be the first attack, and the first symptoms were manifested May 15 - 1886 by "sleeping a great deal and loss of interest in his work and business." He was "at first depressed, latterly exalted." He has lost interest in everything of a business kind; was formerly active and business like. Is troubled by insomnia and stomach trouble. He was formerly kind and indulgent to his child - now repels him and talks of burying him. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive, but is not as tidy as formerly. Has been watched for about one month night and day, and since June 22 has taken Chloral & Bromide at bed time; for three weeks past has taken Hyascyamine (Merks 1/60 gr. 3 t.d.). He has said he would put his family to sleep within a week or where they would sleep within a week. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarity.

Aug. 5 - 1886 - R Tonic and Strychnine B.D.D. Looks haggard and worn. Aug. 10. 1886 - Constipated. R Cascara Sag. Tr. Rhei. Aug. 14 - 1886 - Memory is very poor; much confused and deluded; does not know where he is; cannot find his room; whenever he is outside, he wishes to start away at once, as he has "35 miles to walk." Tries every door on the hall when he wants to get out. Sleeps poorly and has required several sleeping doses. Appetite voracious. Has much to say about going home and thinks he must go at once. Pupils contracted. Troubled by constipation.

Sept. 2 - 86 - Visited by his wife. Said he was going home in a "couple of hours", but now owed "wait till next Thursday."

Sept. 15 - 1886 - Still troubled by insomnia. Is extremely forgetful - e.g. went to bed three times the other evening, getting up and dressing each time under the impression it was the hour for rising. Has had tonic digestive and occasional sleeping draughts of Chloral and Hyas. R Strychnine with tonic. Sept. 30 '86 Constipated. R Salts

Oct 5 - 1886 - Frequently rushes into his room, believing himself pursued.

Nov. 1 - 1886 - Nearly constant twitching of thumbs. Has frequent spells lasting a half hour at a time when he dresses wildly about, trying to escape imaginary pursuers. Can scarcely remember the names of his Physicians.

Dec. 16 - 1886 - Twitching of thumbs and facial muscles continues. But lately he has had periods of a few days at a time when he seems quite bright and during one of these he wrote a very good letter. Between these periods he will be very dull and stupid for a week or more, and subject to occasional pan[illegible] of terror and quite deluded. Medicine continued, with Strychnine, Tr. - wine after each meal.

Jan. 21 - 1887 - Pupils minutely contracted

March 31 - 1887 - Memory of recent event almost gone. Visited a few days since by his wife, who said she found his mind much worse than when she visited him last fall. He realizes scarcely anything and is subject to childish delusions. Rapidly becoming demented. Recently had an ulceration of R. Side which disappeared under local treatment. Is frequently constipated, but his memory is too poor for him to notice it.

June 7 - 1887 - Medicine discontinued.

July 22 - 1887 - Has gained flesh, but mind is failing, if any change is to be noticed.

Oct. 7 - 1887 - Is rapidly growing more demented. Visited recently by his wife. Looks rather pale and feeble, but never complains of any ailment. No medicine.

Jan. 18 - 1888 - Has lost some flesh. Mental condition worse, if any change can be noted.

Feb. 20 1888 - Condition much worse. Is more demented; soils bed & clothing. Has lost flesh and strength; sometimes falls when walking. Complains some of pain in the back. Looks as if he could live but a short time. P. 108. - Feb. 29 - 1888 (Weaker, pulse quite feeble) Typical symptoms otherwise except the paralysis agitans. Sent to bed. Special Diet

Mch 9 - 1888. Bed sores have appeared Scrotum and thighs badly scalded by his urine.

(Continued on Folio 184.)

123

Personal and Medical History of Aaron Moore

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	12054	No. for year,	2
Residence,	Lyle P.O., Mower Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Father & Mother
Date of Admission,	Aug. 6-1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. Allen)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 15-1886 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	21 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Very Slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 8-1886.
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	2m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Rev. Attk	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. Owens, Lyle, Mower Co. Minn. (neighbor)		

This man was brought here by J. C. Owens. His history is as follows. Father and mother were insane. He had a previous attack in 1874 lasting about nine months and was confined during that time at the Hospital in Independence, Iowa. Cause of present attack unknown. Present attack is depressed in form and began about three weeks ago. He "supposes himself extremely wicked and a subject of God's wrath, &c, &c." Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has had no medical treatment.

Aug. 16-1886 - Quiet and depressed slightly, but talks readily when addressed. Recently remarked that God had banished him for his sins. Is afraid of the other patients, apparently. Is stout and healthy looking. Sleeps poorly, and has required a sleeping draught nearly every other night. No medicine otherwise.

Sept. 6-1886 - Claims constantly that he is not crazy and is always asking to be released, or inquiring if we intend to kill him or keep him here till he dies. Will not work. Appetite voracious. Has a way of standing about and staring suspiciously at people. Still apt to sleep very little unless given hypnotics, which are given him as needed. Is gaining slowly in flesh.

Oct. 9-1886 - Has slept well lately, become somewhat less depressed and has done some work outside. To-day was sent out on trial to Austin, where a friend is to meet him and send him to his friends in Iowa.

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Virginia Term Continued from P 121-

2

Nov 18-1891 Jeneral health good. Works in dormitory Talks very little Very quiet of late

Jan 28-1892 Has been much better mentally Talks more and is more intelligent Works every day Jeneral Harbor every day Jeneral health good

May 13-1892 Jeneral health good Still works Changeable in manner At times Cross and will Strike any one who happens to be near -

Sept 26-1892 Very uncertain in behavior Apt to become suddenly violent Often shaken either patients or attendants - Works in dormitory Seems to me in sewing room Goes out walking and riding Jeneral Health good -

Oct 16-92 Has not been violent of late - No change

Feb. 6"93 Works on sleeping flat; is quiet, habits clean, quite violent at times, walks & rides, general health good, appetite good, quite intelligent in manner, but full of delusive ideas.

April 12-93 Helps make beds & sweeps. Is quiet Habits clean Is violent at times Health good Ed well

May 10 - Very quiet of late Works in dormitory July 20 93 Appetite good Habits clean Works on the sleeping flat [illegible] the morning & on the foundry in the afternoon. Is quiet violent at times Struck on the head by one of the patients this morning [illegible] Health good. Oct 6-93. Works on sleeping flat. Is quiet. Habits clean Appetite good Gen. health good.

Nov 19 93 Works on sleeping flat Is quiet, clean in habits Is violent occasionally Appetite fair Works vigorously at work Gen health good Febry 14 94 Jno & Margt Mc Comacks per throwing dishes around Jno got a slight cut under the left Eye.

Transferred to Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Edward Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1205	No. for year,	8
Residence,	Preble & Fillmore Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (probably)
Date of Admission,	Aug. 9-1886.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Dep. Prof. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1?
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 8" 90
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3 yr. 8 mos. 30 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Langham		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langham with the following history: His mother is "supposed to have been insane." Cause of this attack (which is the first, "as far as known"), is unknown. There was no accompanying bodily disorder. "Nothing peculiar was noticed in him until one year ago, when his present malady began." He hears noises continually when there are none, is afraid some one is going to kill him, thinks he is badly treated." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others nor to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Aug. 12-1886- Broke open a screen this morning and eloped. Has been quiet and depressed during his brief stay here.

Oct. 15-1886- Returned to-day from Fillmore Co. He was recently brought as far as Rochester, where he eluded his captors and skipped. Since his elopement from here he has been wandering, frightening women, for whom he manifested a too great liking

Oct. 15-'86- Frequently tries to elope. When physician goes through ward, he immediately takes off his coat and sits down with a most abject expression of countenance. Speaks no English, but asks in Norwegian to "go to bed" with anyone who addresses him. Seems very satyriasal and constantly talks about women.

Dec. 16-1886- No change of any importance. Is extremely homesick and desirous of leaving the Hospital; makes occasional attempts at elopement. His conversation is mostly about women, about his fancied property and his desire to be released. He imagined his limbs were to be cut off here - says he was told so; also that this county was to give him $3,000 and that Fillmore Co. has given him a similar amount; also that he has three farms in Fillmore Co. Promises to let the women alone if we will release him and that he will give us $3,000. Weeps quite often because he is kept here. His speech is coherent, but always irrational. Does no work. Habits clean.

Apr. 7-1887- Works daily on the ward. Is willing and obliging. No special change aside from this. Recently trouble for 2 days by his stomach.

July 22-1887- Does no work. Very satyriacal still. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition

Oct. 7-1887- Recently attempted to elope, jumping from second story window. No change in mental condition. Does no work.

Jan. 10-1888- No change noticeable.

Nov. 20-1888- Satyriasis continues; also delusions regarding money matters. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work. Writes incoherent letters.

Apr. 15-1888- Jumped out of window last night, having opened screen with keys made by his roommate. Suffered compound dislocation of 1st phalanx of great toe. Found near hospital this afternoon and brought in. Dislocation reduced. Apr. 19- Erysipelas set in yesterday, sloughing some to-day. June 27-'88- Foot almost healed. No change in mental condition.

Sept. 29-1888- Writes innumerable long letters to his girl; is still satyriacal and runs after every woman he sees on the road. Bodily health good. No medicine; does no work. Jan. 18 1889- Works daily on the ward, otherwise no change, except that during the past two months he has been troubled a good deal by headaches (congestive) and constipation, for which he has had cathartics, &c., as needed.

Mch. 29-'89- Lately has been complaining of satyriasis and asks for medicine to cure him and to be blistered on penis. Still writes numerous letters and is as deluded as ever. Constipation, backache & headaches occasionally trouble him. But his bodily condition looks very well. Penis blistered. ℞ Pot. Bromid. gr. xxx at night.

Apr. 22-1889- Complaints of various ailments continue - eg. acne due to KBr, which was discontinued on that account. Does not write quite so many letters.

Sept. 11-1889. Constantly asking how long he is to be kept here. Is rather hypochondriacal and often makes complaints. Usually angry at the beginning of a conversation but easily diverted from his wrath. Has had some mild colic which was easily controlled by medicine. Language often obscene and abusive. Works well on ward. Nov 18/89. Letter written by patient to Mrs Arnold. Said it was not quite right but good; showed patient was well enough to go home. His folks visited him lately. Nov 20 89. Pat. talked quite well. Says he was crazy up to last spring. Nov 21/89 Says certain attendants abused him. They also sick patients. Dec 7/89 Gone 60 days. Mch 3/90 Penis recently blistered by his own request & hand. Mch 10/90 Went home to day, alone. Has been working well & behaving well.

Dis. Mch 10th 90.

Personal and Medical History of Nathan W. Nathaway. (w Councilman)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1206	No. for year,	4.
Residence,	Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of Admission,	Aug. 9 - 1886.	Cause,	Fallen head
How sent,	Jo. Rob. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	No	Duration,	8 7
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1 — Was in St Peter's
Profession of religion,	Presbyt.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	"Hard drinker."	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Intemp.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jas. St. John (cousin), Rushford, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

Mother Mary A. Nathaway Bay Springs, Sheridan Co. Neb.
Was in St Peter's

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langham with the following history. Patients father was insane. Patient has been a hard drinker and about eight years ago was thrown from a horse and injured his head. This is the first attack, and it began eight years ago, and patient "is not sane on any subject." He neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No further particulars given.

Sept. 7-1886 - Quiet and well behaved since admission and now works daily on the ward. Imagines himself immensely strong and wealthy, extremely good looking and a fine base ball player. Seems quite contented here, however.

Jan. 5-1887 - Works daily on the wards. Is quiet and perfectly contented. Delusions continue.

Apr. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

July 22-1887 - Sometimes growls and sucks a little because he has to work for nothing. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 7-1887 - Patient has been in St. Peter Hospital under name of Councilman. No special change in mind, body or habits since last note. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1887 - Eloped Nov. 26th. Returned from Mower Co. to-day committed on new warrant as "Nathan Willard." Had not been discharged.

Feb. 28-1888 - Mental condition unchanged. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. No medicines. June 2 - Talks less, otherwise no change.

Aug. 3-1888 - Masturbating habits have been quite dirty for past week, very stupid, tremor of lips and muscles of limbs; partial paralysis. Lent to bed.

7/26 Nov. Nathaway

Copy of Summons.

Rich and Lovejoy

vs.

Nathan W. Councilman et al.

Served 7 May 1900.

(On bill with a minutes Nathaway)

7/26 No 1206

M. Nathan W. Councilman (a Hathaway)

Copy of Order for Hearing ~~Petition of~~ affidavit of Oscar Hallen, Attorney for Plaintiff ____ for appointment of Guardian ad litem & an Attorney to defend suit ~~guardian for~~ for Nathan Councilman Richard Lovejoy Plff. vs N. W. Councilman et al Defts, insane; served and service admitted August 23rd 1900

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

---

ed about a week; symptoms those
ward again; gaining strength, speech
proved
le - plays ball, etc. Speech seems
case of general paresis.
te except that he has gained strength
condition good. No special change.
rom running pale distracting head of
t distracted too. Reduced and dressed
ision of pubic. Swelling and redness
s. Has rested easy. Today swelling
ined yesterday
f Bales dressing from pupes to near ax-
nd dressed and arm supported in
carry from abdominal injury. Is quiet but
n irrelevant. Apr 12/90 In good health.
ean; tidy; works on ward; no medicine.

July 16/90 At times is somewhat threatening in behavior. Health fair. Works
Oct 31/90. No change. March 5-91 Works daily and shows no change
in his mental condition. Physical health is fair. June 4-91 Works out-
of doors daily. Good health. Fairly clean but untidy.
Aug 13-91. No work for last few days. Seems to be getting more
demented of late than last note describes him to be.
Bodily health seems to be somewhat on the downward road.
Decem Dec - 1 - 1891. Chronic Mania. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Talks & is adept
and intemperate. Works daily on farm and is family, good and quiet patient.
Feb - 1st - 1892. No especial change. Works out as usual.
March - 7 - 92. Eloped 3 days while out on farm.
March - 10 - 92. Returned 3 day in good condition.
May - 25 - 92. Weighs 159, eats well, sleeps well, talks freely and orderly and only when spoken to. Always industrious
works out much, moves promptly, works well and willingly, dresses & cares for self tidily, and attends to
Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 155, does ~~in~~ regular ~~appetite~~, sleeps good, talks freely and only when spoken to. Always industrious
quiet, does work and is prompt, works well, dresses & cares for self, tidy, and works well, but is good natured.
Nov. 10 - 92 - Wt. 157 - Health good - works daily on farm. Mch. 6 - 93. Wt. 165
Health good - works steadily outside - is dirty - no change in his condition
May 7 93. He is a quiet harmless patient a good worker, very filthy in his habits. He work on farm most of the time. Health
apparently good. July 31 93 Puts his clothes ready every day. Health good. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient.
Very filthy in habits & untidy in dress. Works on farm. Health apparently good. Oct 28/93 Nothing
Nov 22. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, works on farm every day. He is filthy in habits untidy in dress.
Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 Nothing since. Jan 31. 94 same. Feb 28/94. Note, for several months back.
Still keeps good. March 31/94. No noticeable change. Apl 16/94. Eloped, while at working in farm, today.
April 14/94. Was found & returned today. April 24/94 Recent vaccination failed. Apl 30/94. Patient
continues about the same for several months past. Health is apparently good. Habits still filthy.
He is also very untidy about his dress. — May 21st/94 Is quiet & inoffensive, talks incoherently, is
filthy in habits, works on farm, wants to escape. Health good. June 30 94 No change. July 27 94 No change.
Oct 18 94

FUNKER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1206
Residence,	Fillmore Co., Minn.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 9th 1886.
How sent,	Jof Prob. (E. V. Farrington)
Sex,	Man
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	No
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Presbyt.
Habits,	"Hard drinker."
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Intemp.
Correspondent,	Jas. St. John (cousin), Ru
Mother,	Mary A. Hathaway Hay Sp

No. for
Insane
Cause,
Form,
Accom
Suicid
Date of attack, 1878
Durati
No. of
No. of
Age at
Time of
Time in
Result,

M

Copy of ~~Order for Hearing Petition~~ of

for appointment o

as guardian fo

insane; served and

service admitted

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

This man was brought here [illegible] any name with the following history. Patients father was insane. Patient has been a hard drinker and about eight years ago was thrown from a horse and injured his head. This is the first attack, and it began eight years ago, and patient "is not sane on any subject." He neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No further particulars given.

Sept. 7-1886 - Quiet and well behaved since admission and now works daily on the ward. Imagines himself immensely strong and wealthy, extremely good looking and a fine base ball player. Seems quite contented here, however.

Jan. 5-1887 - Works daily on the wards. Is quiet and perfectly contented. Delusions continue.

Apr. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

July 22-1887 - Sometimes growls and sucks a little because he has to work for nothing. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 7-1887 - Patient has been in St. Peter Hospital. [illegible] No special change in mind, body or habits since last note. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1887 - Eloped Nov. 26th. Returned from Mower Co. to-day committed on new warrant as "Nathan Millard". Had not been discharged.

Mch. 28-1888 - Mental condition unchanged. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. June 2-88. Talks less, otherwise no change.

Aug. 3-1888 - Masturbating habits have been quite dirty for past weeks, very stupid, tremor of lips and muscles of limbs; partial paralysis. Sent to bed.

Sept. 1-1888 - Patient remained in bed about a week; symptoms those of general paresis. Is now about the ward again; gaining strength, speech still rather thick, but considerably improved.

Sept. 28-1888 - About as well as usual - plays ball, etc. Speech seems about normal. Is probably a case of general paresis.

Jan. 18-1889 - No change since last note except that he has gained strength.

Apr. 28-1889 - Does no work. Bodily condition good. No special change.

July 5-1889 - A week ago today fell from running pole dislocating head of radius backward. Probably ulna somewhat dislocated too. Reduced and dressed with Calc. Sulph., leaving elbow open for application of plaster. Swelling and redness great. R humpt. Sulph. Hypodermically. Was rested easy. Today swelling having somewhat extended, applied plaster of Paris dressing from fingers to near axilla. Has been kept alone until today. Arm dressed and arm supported in sling. Sept. 11-1889 Made a perfect recovery from above injury. Is quiet but often contrary. Language often senseless or irrelevant. Apr 12/90 In good health. Speaks when addressed. Smiles; quiet & clean; tidy; works on ward; no medicine.

July 16/90 At times is somewhat threatening in behavior. Health fair. Works

Oct 31/90. No change. March 5-91 Works daily and shows no change in his mental condition. Physical health is fair. June 4-91 Works out of doors daily. Good health. Fairly clean but untidy.

Aug 13-91. No work for last few days. Seems to be getting more maniacal of late than last note describes him to be.

Bodily health seems to be on the downward road.

Dec 1-1891. Is quiet Maria. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Takes S & Salt and intermittent. Works daily on farm and is family, good and quiet patient.

Feb - 15-1892. No especial change. Works out as usual.

March - 7-92. Elopted to day while out on farm.

March - 10-92. Returned to day in good condition.

May - 25-92. [illegible] works out much, moves from filthy. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, talks freely, is talkative, walks well, talks freely and only when spoken to. Plays with others

Sept - 6-92. [illegible] is prompt. Works well. Dresses & cares for self, talks & walks well, but is good natured.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 157 - Health good - works daily on farm. Mch. 6-93. Wt. 165 Health good - works steadily outside - is dirty - no change in his condition

May 7 93. Is a quiet harmless patient a good worker, very filthy in his habits. He works on farm most of the time. Health apparently good. July 8 93 Feels his clothes ready for any day. Health good. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient. Very filthy in habits & cleanly in dress. Works on farm. Health apparently good. Oct 5/93 No change Nov 22. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, works on farm every day. He is filthy in habits & untidy in dress. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb 26/94. Notes for several months back. Still keeps good. March 31/94. No noticeable Change. Apl 16/94. Eloped, while out working on farm, today. April 19/94. Was found & returned today. April 24/94 Recent vaccination failed. Apl 25/94. Patient continues about the same for several months past. Health is apparently good. Habits still filthy. He is also very untidy about his dress. — May 21st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, talks moderately, is filthy in habits, works on farm, wants to escape. Health good. June 30 94 No change. July 27 94 No change.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Staples.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1207	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 11 - 1886.	Cause,	"Chronic Alcoholism."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Spring of 1885.
Children,	2	Duration,	1 y 4 m
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	March 30 - 1887.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	7 m 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp. & Syphilis	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Isaac Staples, Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by J. R. Earle with the following history: None of his relatives have been insane. He has drunk very hard, led a wild life and is suffering from syphilis. "Chronic alcoholism" is the supposed cause of this attacks, which began "one year ago last spring." This is the first attack, and insanity is now manifested on "strong drink" - has no power to let it alone." Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has had tremens frequently. When not under influence of liquor he is not of sane mind. Has been under treatment at the Jacksonville institution, but was allowed liquor freely there.

On admission - Patient in a state of intoxication.

Aug. 20-1886 - Patient was committed on warrant of insanity, but to-day proper inebriate warrant was received. Has put on "Elixir Pro. B. & D."

Aug. 12 - Was very nervous and "shaky" at first, but is improving. Is sleeping better and has fair appetite. Is rather thin and anaemic. Has required sleeping draughts nearly every night, but has gotten a fair amount of sleep. Sedatives have been given during the day as needed.

Sept. 13-1886 Eats well and sleeps well without hypnotics. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B. & D. Insists he had eleven chancres at one time and, the he says he never had any ulcers on his body or limbs, claims to be suffering from tertiary syphilis, and that as a result he has had for four or five years a dull pain and sore spot on top of his head. But the pain is no worse nights.

Oct. 4-1886 - Since last note patient has been taking Potas. Iodidi gr. X t. o. after each meal, fairly regularly, with the result of stopping the headaches and soreness in the top of the head. He has gained some flesh, eats and sleeps well. His memory is very poor and in other ways his mind shows impairment in a slight degree. Has inordinate appetite for tobacco. This evening, in company with two other inebriates he succeeded in escaping from the wards and eloped. Oct. 9-'86 - Letter from his father states that he has arrived home & that his father wishes to give him a trial.

Oct. 18-1886 Returned to-day; intoxicated. Could not be controlled at home.

Oct. 20-1886 - Somewhat shaky still, but rapidly improving on treatment by liberal doses of K Br. & Chl.

Oct. 21-'86 - Complaining of nausea. R Carb. acid & Bi as needed

Oct. 22-'86 - Nervous & "shaky". R K Br. & Chloral.

Dec 27-'86 - Has slept regularly and well since last note without medicine. Says his soreness & aching of head have disappeared.

March 24-1887 - Was allowed to-day to go home for a few days vacation in charge of Dr. Collins, and was met in St. Paul by a nephew who took charge of him to Stillwater.

March 29 - 1887 - Returned alone to-day.

March 30 - 1887 - Sent home alone to-day on trial, having brought a letter from his father requesting his release.

Discharged
May 4-1887.
Judge of Prob and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jane Gray.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1208	No. for year,	6
Residence,	Prov Farm, Kasseca Co. Minn	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Aug. 11 - 1886	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Dr. of Prob. (S. D. Crump.)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884.
Children,	"Yes."	Duration,	2 Y
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Not a member	Age at first attack,	80.
Habits,	Opium Eater	Time of leaving,	Oct. 19 - 1888
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 Y 2 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp. & Old Age	Result,	Died (Old Age.)
Correspondent,	J. H. Gray - M. D. Lawry - Pope Co. Minn.		
	Mrs M. F. Atwood - Willow - Minn - (Friend)		

This woman was brought here by Dr. Wilson without a history.

Aug 19-1886 - "History" received to-day. None of patients relatives have been insane. She has been an opium eater and "inebriety" is the supposed cause of insanity. This attack is the first, began two years ago, is "chronic" in form. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions"; she has sometimes shown disposition to injure others, has spoken of suicide and is inclined to be filthy in her habits. Has not been restrained, but has been under "some" medical treatment.

Sept. 9-1886 - Childish and somewhat demented. Talks much of her wealth and her numerous sweethearts; imagines also that she owns all of the patients' clothing. When given her medicine she always holds out her apron to receive it, and when thirsty asks for her medicine. Is quiet, neat and makes no trouble at all. Eats and sleeps well. Imagines she is to go home very soon. No medicine except once or twice for dyspepsia.

Dec. 22-1886 - No improvement; has become very dirty in her habits; talks freely; imagines the physicians are in love with her, that people are talking about her. Is anxious to go home. Every few moments she is apt to start up saying she will be back in a few minutes, but that she must go to some "shoemaker's" to get some clothing belonging to her. During October she had a severe attack of diarrhoea confining her to bed for some time.

Jan.

April 22-1887 - Talks less - is becoming more demented. Habits rather cleaner, but she takes no care whatever of herself.

July 15-1887 - Habits dirty, is destructive to clothing. Mind slowly failing.

Oct. 7-1887 - Rather more feeble. Mind still failing.

Jan. 10-1888 - No material change since last note.

Apr. 9-1888 - No especial change. Somewhat destructive to clothing - Untidy - Demented - July 3-1888. No change, unless that she is more demented in mind and dirty in habits.

Oct - 9-1888 - More weak & demented than ever. Is failing gradually.

Oct. 13-1888 - Sent to bed.

Oct. 19-1888 - Sank gradually and died quietly without and symptom except general failure of the powers of life. Seemed almost unconscious for several days past. Died at about six o'clock a. m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Mary Quinn.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1209	No. for year,	7.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Cousin
Date of Admission,	Aug. 13 - 1886.	Cause,	Family Trouble.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. B. McCarty.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	"Not"
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	5 m
Occupation,	Factory Girl.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 10 - 1887.
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	5 m 28 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ellen Quinn, (mother), 89 Mt. Airy H., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by G. C. Riches with the following history. Insanity is hereditary, a cousin having been insane. This attack is the "first", is "acute, exalted", in form, was caused by the confinement of her brother in jail, and began last March, when "she talked foolish and asked foolish questions." Insanity is now manifested "on religion and her brother being in jail." There is no history of previous heredity or disease, and there is no accompanying bodily disorder. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive, and has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. Came here from jail.

On admission - in restraint, raving. Breaths foul. At night R. Chloral, gr. xxx, Tr. Hyos. ʒj, repeated once.

Aug. 14-1886 - Patient slept well last night. Restless, impudent and vulgar. Wanders up and down the hall, but is quieter than yesterday. R. bottle of Elixir Fer. et C. inch. cum Fer. Pyrophosph., to be taken after meals.

Aug. 18-1886 - Wild, noisy, incoherent, and mischievous. Has required a nightly sleeping draught of Chloral gr. xxx, Tr. Hyos. ʒj. Noisy each night until given medicine, when she sleeps well. Raves and talks to self, mostly about her relatives, whom she sometimes addresses as if present. Talks is incoherent and irrelevant and it is impossible to keep her attention long. Habits dirty and destructive. Has smashed a radiator, thrown dishes at attendants, spat at them, &c. Was strapped in the chair for two days.

Sept. 9-1886 - Had two days when she was nearly rational, but has not been as well for two weeks past, tho' much better than at last note. Is rather silly and very deferential in manner, bowing very obsequiously whenever she addresses one. Talks much to self. Is well-behaved, eats and sleeps well, and now takes no medicine.

Oct. 8-1886 - Excessively vain - struts about like a peacock. Tore up a dress recently because it did not please her. Talks and swears to self while at work.

Oct. 28-1886 - Better. Is working steadily in the laundry.

Dec. 31-1886 - Has improved greatly; speech seems rational and coherent; but her actions are more insane. Is markedly kleptomaniacal; is apt to wear several garments of the same kind, if she can obtain them; manner is still somewhat silly; teases the other patients. Is willing and industrious; has worked some in the kitchen, but now works on the hall.

Jan. 19-'87 - Improving. Still vain and fond of attention. Working in the kitchen.

Feb. 10-1887. Went home on trial to-day. She has improved greatly, is less contrary, tho' still quick-tempered. Has a queer way in conversation of repeating her statements and phrases.

Discharged
May 4 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Kappes.

FUNKER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1210	No. for year,	8
Residence,	Waltham, Monroe Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 13-1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	(of Prof. O. Allen)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Dec. 3d - 1886.
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	8m 20d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Carl Kappes, 55 Aberdeen St., Chicago, Ill.		

This man was brought here by . His history is mostly a blank. "This man has for the last two or three days been noticed wandering aimlessly about the town of Waltham's Antecedents and previous history unknown." Says he is "lost"; seems confused in mind; that he has worked in Rice Co. and at Dodge Center. Wants to get back to Chicago. Has not eaten anything to-day. Sat down on R.R. track yesterday and went to sleep. Insanity is manifested "on no particular subject except seems mentally lost."

Aug. 14-1886 - In bed; masturbating; is "filled with poison". Pulse slow, full and strong; face flushed; a trifle feverish. ℞ Epsom salts - failed to operate. Aug. 15 - Has eaten nothing; nothing has passed from bowels or bladder. ℞ Castor oil ℥ij — failed.

Aug. 16-1886 - Fed with stomach tube. Also given rectal injection of Olei Ric. & Terebinth. No operation followed. Lies in bed, as he has done since coming.

Aug. 17-1886 - Fed again with tube and rectal injection repeated; this time the latter operated. ℞ dose Buchu & K acetate.

Aug. 18-1886 - Passed urine for first time since admission. Also evacuated bowels without aid of medicine. Has slept well so far. Eating to-day voluntarily for first time. Aug. 19-1886 - ℞ Tonic elixir B.D.D.

Sept. 6-1886 - Has been steadily improving. Is somewhat depressed still and sometimes will not answer questions. Sometimes faces the hall the whole day. Delusions, if he has any, are not known. Usually answers cheerfully when addressed. Eats and sleeps well. Gaining in flesh.

Oct. 13-1886 - Immediately after last note patient became much depressed again and has so remained - sullen, silent and morose, appearing much irritated if addressed. Has gained some in flesh and appears in excellent physical condition.

Dec. 8-1886 - Became gradually a little less depressed, but he has made but little improvement. Has been afraid he would have to leave, so has refused to work under the delusion that if we would send him away as soon as he was willing to work. Has been eating very poorly. If a collar is put on him, he gets very angry and tears it up. Some of his delusions are becoming manifest. His cousin visited him a few days since, but he thought it was his attendant with a mask on. Has done some work outside. His cousin came to-day and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Nels O. Rasmanson

Whole
Reside
Date of
How s
Sex,
Age,
Civil c
Childr
Occup
Degree
Profes
Habits
Nativi
Predis
Corres

Sheet No 1

7/107 **COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.**

Case No. Date of Admission, day Month June 189 6

Name of Patient Jos. Rompa. Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name H.H.H.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
1st	11 5 m 9 m	98	72	18			1 30		9 30 am - Received from B1. Complains of pain in back. Finds difficulty in walking. Gave bath and put to bed. I. 4 hrs.
	5	98	70	20	Good supper		6 30		
	8	98	74	20	Good Brk.	2 c Pm. Plaster applied to back.	6 30		Patient very quiet. Has pain in hips and back. 10 30 am: Treated with electricity. Feels better this p.m. I. 5 hrs.
2					" dinner		11 c c		
	5	98	80	24	" supper		4 c c	4 c c	
							7 30		
	8	98	74	20	Good Brk.		7 30	7 30	Says he feels much easier today.
					" dinner		11 30		10 30 am - Received electrical treatment.
3	5	98	76	18	" supper		4 c c		Allowed up part of afternoon.
							5 c c		I. 5 hrs.
	8	98	70	24	Good Brk.		6 c c		Back still quite lame, but appears much improved. Up during afternoon. Is able to walk.
					" dinner		10 30		
4	5	98	74	22	" supper		3 30	3 30	
							7 30		Slept on B1.
	8	98	74	20	Good Brk.		6 30		No change today. Up and dressed. Still complains of pain in back.
					" dinner		11 c c		
5	5	98	70	24	" supper		3 30	11 c c	
							7 30		7 c Pm. - Transferred B1.

fested in all subjects as home, by ...
Kill himself. He has several times threatened to kill himself and has told that he tried to suicide. Has struck his brother in sudden passion. He is careless about his person, and has done but little work lately. He suffers from insomnia. Has been treated for bodily troubles only. Has not been restrained.

Sept. 6-1886 - Patient seems never to have been bright. She born in Minnesota, he speaks very little English. Is quiet and amiable, and works daily on the ward. No delusions known. Is not particularly depressed. Complains of dyspepsia and has been taking bitter tonic mixture with benefit.

Nov. 6-1886 - Lazy; complains much of his stomach and also claims he sleeps poorly, and that sometimes his bowels do not act for four or five days at a time. R. simple bitters t.i.d.

Jan. 5-1886 - No change. Is very untidy. Is fat and rosy and the picture of health, but always complains when his health is inquired after.

Jan. 19-1887 - Ignic discontinued. Admits some improvement.

Feb. 4-1887 - Reading the Bible and pacing the hall constantly. Is the picture of health, but imagines he is soon to die.

Mch. 9-1887 - Still thinks he can not live very long. Cousin came to-day and took him home on trial. Bodily condition excellent.

Discharged
May 4-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From III

Joseph Rompa

May 2/96. Still in bed: condition apparently the same. On medicine every 3 hours: food - Same: made him sick and caused him to vomit. 5 Pm. Refused medicine. May 30/96. Given salts. Bowels has moved. Be still in bed. - June 1/96. Still in bed: affetite good: bowels regular. Complains of his back: unable to walk: otherwise apparently be usual. Wt 177 lbs. Still refuses to take medicine. Was transferred to Infirmary Ward at 9 30 am. Gave bath & put him to bed. Complains of pain in back: finds difficulty in walking. June 2/96. Slept 8 hours last night. Eats well. Patient very quiet. Still has pains in hips & back. Plaster applied to back: bowels move: urinates regularly: 10 30 am - treated with electricity: Pt. feels better. June 3/96. Slept 8 hours. Says he feels much easier today. 10 30 Am. Again given electrical treatment. Allowed up part of afternoon. June 4/96. Slept 8 hours. Back still quite lame, but appear much improved. Up during afternoon. Is able to walk. (Slept on B1). June 5/96. No special change noted. Up & Dressed. Still complains of pain in back. 7 Pm. Transferred to B1. (2 re attached cards) -

July 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patients health is good altho he speaks frequently of various little ailments, chiefly lameness in his back. He is rather cranky in manner & at times noisy & abusive: has various delusions: is rather incoherent, sits usually in his room: occasionally quarrels with other patients. Summary continued. May 3 Wt. 189# June 2 99 Complains of his back at times. Is full of rambling talk. Occasionally quite profane & abusive: is full of wandering delusions. Behavior has been quite uniformly during last few years. No change of importance has occurred. Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 189# Complains of pain in back. Works in dining room. Mch 31 Continues to complain of back. Very profane in language. Struck by patient Apr. 7th. Injury slight. May 3. Fell in bath room & received slight injury. Nov. Wt. 198# Jan 31 No change in condition. Appears well physically. Is very talkative, irrational & incoherent & at times abusive: quite well behaved. Does some work on ward. Mch 15 Went to bed at 3 PM. Complained of pain in back & throat. Temp 99. Pulse 90. Ate little supper. Mch 16 Refused breakfast. Temp. at 8:30 A.M. 103. Trans. to Infirmary. Given bath & put to bed. 10 Am. Temp. 105. Given medicine 5 PM. Still complains of pain in back & chest & of sore throat. Seen at 6:15, appeared no worse than during day. Pulse at 6:40 At 6:50 found unconscious. Died at 6:55. Examination of urine showed presence of nephritis.

Personal and Medical History of Nels O. Hermanson.

ECKSTEIN PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1211	No. for year,	9
Residence,	Spring Grove, Houston Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 14 - 1886.	Cause,	Pecuniary Loss
How sent,	Co. Prob. (A. J. Thymes)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Threatened several times.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	5 mos
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mch. 9 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	6 mos 23 d
Predisposing cause,	Ill Health	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Ole Hermanson, brother, Spring Grove Houston Co.		

This man was brought here by , with the following history. There is no insanity in his family. At age of thirteen he had Typhoid fever and has since suffered from gastric catarrh. He has had "chronic ulceration of leg for several years - healed up last winter". This is the first attack of insanity, and its supposed cause is "pecuniary loss." It began "six months ago - complaining about his loss and disturbing his folks. Form of attack - excited, depressed and paroxysmal" Insanity is manifested on all subjects at home; by cursing himself and wanting to kill himself. He has several times threatened to kill himself and has told that he tried to suicide. Has struck his brother in sudden passion. He is careless about his person, and has done but little work lately. He suffers from insomnia. Has been treated for bodily troubles only. Has not been restrained.

Sept. 6-1886 - Patient seems never to have been bright. Was born in Minnesota, he speaks very little English. Stampers. Is quiet and amiable, and works daily on the ward. No delusions known. Is not particularly depressed. Complains of dyspepsia and has been taking bitter tonic mixture with benefit.

Nov. 6-1886 - Lazy; complains much of his stomach and also claims he sleeps poorly, and that sometimes his bowels do not act for four or five days at a time. R. simple bitters t.i.d.

Jan. 5-1886 - No change. Is very untidy. Is fat and rosy and the picture of health, but always complains when his health is inquired after.

1

From
May 1/96 every 3 hours: Same = Same; made him sick and
Caused him alts. Bowels then moved. Be still in bed. -
June 1/96. Pain of his back: unable to walk. Otherwise appa-
- rently he was rent. Medicine. Was transferred to Infirmary Ward
at 4:30 Am. Same as pain in back. Finds difficulty in walking.
June 2/96. Slept 4 hrs. Patient very quiet. Still has pains in hips & back. Plasters ap-
- plied to back: bowels daily: 10:30 Am. Treated with Electricity: Pt. feels better
June 3/96. Slept 5 hours. Pt. is easier today. 10:30 Am. Again given electrical treatment.
Allowed up. Part of afternoon. June 4/96. Slept 5 hours. Back still quite lame, but appears much
improved. Up, moving afternoon. Is able to walk. (Slept in B1.) June 5/96. No special changes noted.
Up & Dressed. Still complains of pain in back. 7 PM. Transferred to B1. (2nd attached card) -
July 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient's health is good altho
he speaks frequently of various little ailments, chiefly lameness in his back.
He is rather cranky in manner & at times noisy & abusive: has various
delusions: is rather incoherent, sits usually in his room: occasionally quar-
rels with other patients. Summary continued. May 3 Wt. 189# Jany 22 99 Complains of his
back at times. Is full of rambling talk. Occasionally quite profane & abusive: is full of
wandering delusions. Behavior has been quite uniformly during last few years. No
change of importance has occurred. Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 189# Complains of pain in back. Works
in dining room. March 31 Continues to complain of back. Very profane in language. Struck by
patient Apr. 7th. Injury slight. May 3. Fell in bath room & received slight injury. Nov. Wt. 193# Jan 31 00
Change in condition: Appears well physically. Is very talkative, irrational & incoherent & at times abusive: quite well
behaved. Does some work on ward. March 15 Went to bed at 3 PM. Complained of pain in back throughout
Temp. 99. Pulse 90. Ate little supper. March 16 Refused breakfast. Temp. at 8:30 A.M. 103. Transf. to Infirmary. Given bath & put to bed. 10 AM. Temp. 105. Given
medicine 5 PM. Still complains of pain in back & chest & of sore throat. Seen at 6:15, appeared no worse than
during day. Died at 6:40 At 6:50 found unconscious. Died at 6:55. Examination of urine showed
presence of nephritis.

Personal and Medical History of John A. Sherry.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1212	No. for year,	10
Residence,	Ravenna, Dakota Co. Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug. 14 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yr
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 18 - 91
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 yrs 11 mos 4 ds
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died - Tuberculosis of Knee + lung.
Correspondent,	Hugh Sherry (father) Hastings, Minn. Hugh Sherry, 301 University Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Deal Conley with the following history. A relative known to be insane. Intemperance is the supposed cause of insanity. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarity and no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity manifested "two years ago by being disturbed at night thinking that persons were after him to injure him." The attack has been continuous, but at times his condition was not noticeably bad. The form of insanity is said to be "paroxysmal". He is under the impression that somebody wants to injure him, wants to take his breath away and repeat every word he utters. Has threatened his brother "some" and yesterday drove his people out of the house with an ax. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Sept. 6-1886 - At first was sullen and quarrelsome, and had several fights. Lately he has been quieter, more cheerful and pleasant. He has hallucinations of hearing; voices are talking to him, telling him to do this and that and calling him names. He thinks he knows who these parties are. He has delusions also; imagines his room-mate was injuring him by his breath, so got up one night and thrashed the man. Occasionally curses his fellows for bringing him here, and frequently asks to be released. Claims nothing ails him. Admits going on a spree about once a month. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work. No medicine except a cathartic and a sleeping draught.

(2)

1/

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Sherry
DIAGNOSIS.

1891.

DATE:	HOUR: AM	HOUR: PM	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
July 15	830		120						Had an epileptiform attack followed by a
" 17	8	9							very labored blushing and anxious faces -
		9							Sinking rapidly - pulse at noon 98 -
" 16									Better in am: calm apparently -
" 18									Died at 12 o'clock today.
10			108						
	Rem		104						
16			118						
17			100						
	Rem		90						
18			108						
	Rem		92						
21			accid.						
22.			108						
27			112						Has tears in knee
July 6			108						Had 2 bed sores. Necrosis entire will not lay in wet bed ring
6									Wanted dry towel.
8									Will not lift on rubber ring.

on his return, but has improved materially in bodily condition. Is probably as deluded as usual in mental condition. Does no work. April 8-1889 - Hallucinations much more troublesome this month and he has several times been on the verge of an outbreak of violence due to the voices he hears abusing, jeering & commanding him, &c. These exacerbations are accompanied by cerebral congestion and are relieved by a mixture of Bromid & Bro[illegible] and seclusion. Sept. 11-1889. Still hears the voices almost constantly when awake but says he pays no attention to them. Is quiet and orderly. Apr. 22-1890. Dirty some. Health good - Behavior quiet.

Continued on p 181.

Personal and Medical History of John A. S

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1212	No. for year,	10
Residence,	Ravenna, Dakota Co, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Aug 14 - 1886	Cause,	
How sent,	Jo Prob. (M. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yr
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 18 - 91
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 yr 11 mos 4 ds
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died - Tuberculosis of Knee & Lung.
Correspondent,	Hugh Sperry (father) Hastings, Minn.		
	Hugh Sherry, 801 University Ave S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Neal Conley with the following history. No relative known to be insane. Intemperance is the supposed cause of insanity. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarity and no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity manifested "two years ago by being disturbed at night thinking that persons were after him to injure him". The attack has been continuous, but at times his condition was not noticeably bad. The form of insanity is said to be "paranoysnal". He is under the impression that somebody wants to injure him, wants to take his breath away and repeat every word he utters. Has threatened his brother "some" and yesterday drove his people out of the house with an ax. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment

Sept. 6 - 1886 - At first was sullen and quarrelsome, and had several fights. Lately he has been quieter, more cheerful and pleasant. He has hallucinations of hearing; voices are talking to him, telling him to do this and that and calling him names. He thinks he knows who these parties are. He has delusions also; imagined his room-mate was injuring him by his breath, so got up one night and thrashed the man. Occasionally curses his folks for bringing him here, and frequently asks to be released. Claims nothing ails him. Admits going on a spree about once a month. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work. No medicine except a cathartic and a sleeping draught.

(2)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Jno. A. Sherry.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
June 8	101				
Rem.	99				
9	106				Cough bad in AM.
Rem.	105				" " some
10	96				
11	98				
Rem.	100				
12	96				
13 Rem.	108				
14	126	103			
Rem.	93				
15	108				
Rem.	104				
16	118				
17	101				
Rem.	90				
18	108				
Rem.	92				
21	accels				
22	108				
27	112				Has pain in Knee
July 6	108				Had 2 bed sores. Necrotic entire will not lay in wet bed nine
6					Wanted dry toast.
8					Will not lift on rubber ring.

on his return, but has improved materially in bodily condition. Is probably as deluded as usual in mental condition. Does no work.
April 18 - 1889 - Hallucinations much more troublesome this month and he has several times been on the verge of an outbreak of violence due to the voices he hears abusing, jeering & commanding him, etc. These exacerbations are accompanied by cerebral congestion and are relieved by a mixture of Bromid & Digit and seclusion. Sept. 11 - 1889. Still hears the voices almost constantly when awake but says he pays no attention to them. Is quiet and orderly. Apr. 22 - 1890. Doing same. Health good. Behavior quiet.

Continued on p 181.

being one of seve
sionally becomes
ence. Laughs
care of his
quite contented
y bitter against
nce last note;
continue. Does
ined much flesh
e from home.
. Delusions
and threatening
D.
's of violence
Hallucinations
D.
since last note.
ued
the more deluded
the influence of
with the gardens.
to-day
ugly and
is at sight
ruiner. Has not
appearance

ENTERED

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of Admissic	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Sole
Nativity,	Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent,	Hugh Sherry (father), Hastings, Minn.

	28
	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	26
Time of leaving,	July 18- 91
Time in hospital,	4 yrs 11 mos 4 ds
Result,	Died - Tuberculosis of Knee & Lung.

Hugh Sherry, 201 University Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was brought here by Deal Conley with the following history. No relative known to be insane. Intemperance is the supposed cause of insanity. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarity and no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity manifested "two years ago by being disturbed at night thinking that persons were after him to injure him." The attack has been continuous, but at times his condition was not noticeably bad. The form of insanity is said to be "paroxysmal". He is under the impression that somebody wants to injure him, wants to take his breath away and repeat every word he utters. Has threatened his brother some and yesterday drove his people out of the house with an ax. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment

Sept. 6-1886 - At first was sullen and quarrelsome, and had several fights. Lately he has been quieter, more cheerful and pleasant. He has hallucinations of hearing; voices are talking to him, telling him to do this and that and calling him names. He thinks he knows who these parties are. He has delusions also; imagined his room-mate was injuring him by his breath, so got up one night and thrashed the man. Occasionally curses his folks for bringing him here, and frequently asks to be released. Claims nothing ails him. Admits going on a spree about once a month. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work. No medicine except a cathartic and a sleeping draught.

(2)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Jno A Sherry.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
May 11	96				
Rm	122	104.			
12	93				
13					Robd sore. Bwm. healing
15	88				
16 Rm	126				Attempt- to asphx. Knee
17	104				
Rm	96				
18	96				
Rm	106				
19	96	103.6			
Rm	102	102.1			
20	99				
21	102				
Rm	105				
23	126				
24	108				
25 Rm		103			Bowels move. first-wh. pale.
26	111	102.6			
Rm	99				
27	108				
Rm	104				
28	102				
Rm	110				Dry cough.
29	96				
30	114				
Rm	102				
31	104				
Rm	98				
June 1	108				
Rm	88				
2	106				
3	96				
Rm	96				Checks flushed. has considerable pain. Medi
4	108				Rolls Sal- left- apex
5	90				
Rm	96				
6 Rm	84				Considerable pain
7	96				
Rm	100				

being one of seve

reasionally becomes
ence. Laughs
care of his
quite contented
of bitter against

nce last note;
continue. Does
ined much flesh
e from home.
. Delusions
s and threatening

D.

s of violence
Hallucinations
D.

since last note.
ued
the more deluded
the influence of

with the gardener.
to-day.
w ugly and
ns of sight
anner. Has not
n appearance

on his return, but has improved materially in bodily condition. Is probably as deluded as usual in mental condition. Does no work.
April 18-1889 - Hallucinations much more troublesome this month and he has several times been on the verge of an outbreak of violence due to the voices he hears abusing, reviling & commanding him, &c. These exacerbations are accompanied by cerebral congestion and are relieved by a mixture of Bromid & Bright and seclusion. Sept. 11-1889. Still hears the voices almost constantly when awake but says he pays no attention to them. Is quiet and orderly. Apr. 22-1890. Doing same. Health good - Behavior quiet.

Continued in p 182.

Whole No	
Residence,	
Date of Admiss	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

leaving,	July 18- 91
Time in hospital,	4y 11mo 4 ds
Result,	Died- Tuberculosis of Knee & Lung.

Eighth Street, 801 University Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was brought here by Neal Conley with the following history. No relative known to be insane. Intemperance is the supposed cause of insanity. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarity and no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity manifested two years ago by being disturbed at night, thinking that persons were after him to injure him. The attack has been continuous, but at times his condition was not noticeably bad. The form of insanity is said to be "paroxysmal". He is under the impression that somebody wants to injure him, wants to take his breath away and repeat every word he utters. Has threatened his brother some and yesterday drove his people out of the house with an ax. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment

Sept. 6-1886- At first was sullen and quarrelsome, and had several fights. Lately he has been quieter, more cheerful and pleasant. He has hallucinations of hearing; voices are talking to him, telling him to do this and that and calling him names. He thinks he knows who those parties are. He has delusions also; imagined his room-mate was injuring him by his breath, so got up one night and thrashed the man. Occasionally curses his folks for bringing him here, and frequently asks to be released. Claims nothing ails him. Admits going on a spree about once a month. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work. No medicine except a cathartic and a sleeping draught.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Jno. A. Sherry.

	DATE		PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jan	16.		112				Painful knee.
Feb.	#17		[illegible]				In bed. Knee pains him.
	18		80				" "
	22	Rem	94				
	25						Painful knee.
	27		80				
Mch	3	Rem	80				
	4	"	88				
	6	"	90				
	10		84				
	20	Rem	87				
	27	"	84				
Apr.	2		120				Sitting in chair. Rem. in bed.
	8			99.6			
		Rem	90	101.8			
	4		100.			Anodine.	
	6		84				
	8		88				
		Rem	"				
	9		96				
	10					Opheratic	
	15		90				
	17		105				
	18						Coughs at night- Lay down much
	21						Alcohol. Ice bags.
	22	Rem	104				
	23		98				
		Rem	96.				
	28		100				
		Rem	100				
	1		100				
May	3	Rem	99	101.2	28		Chest flushed.
	4		102				
	6		96				Flushed
	8						Hip sore.
	9		100				Leg painful can not rest
		Rem	114				
	10	Rem	87				Had a chill yesterday
		Rem	96				

being one of seve-
rsionally becomes
ence. Laughs
care of his
quite contented
y bitter against
nce last note;
continue. Does
ined much flesh
e from home.
. Delusions
y and threatening
D.
's of violence
Hallucinations
D.
since last note.
ued
the more deluded
the influence of
with the gardener.
to day
w ugly and
us of sight
anner. Has not
in appearance
on his return, but has improved materially in bodily condition. Is
probably as deluded as usual in mental condition. Does no work.
April 18-1889- Hallucinations much more troublesome this month and he has
several times been on the verge of assaultive outbreaks of violence due to the voices he
hears abusing, reviling & commanding him, &c. These exacerbations are
accompanied by cerebral congestion and are relieved by a mixture of Bro-
mid & Bright and seclusion. Sept. 11-1889. Still hears the voices
almost constantly when awake but says he pays no attention to them. Is
quiet and orderly. Apr. 22-1890. Doing same. Health good. Behaves quiet-

Continued on p 181.

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of Admiss	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Inte
Nativity,	Mar
Predisposing cause,	Interp
Correspondent,	Hugh Ste. Father, Hastings, Minn.
	Hugh Sherry, 801 University Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
...ug,	July 18- 91
Time in hospital,	4y 11mo 4ds
Result,	Died- Tuberculosis of Knee & Lung.

This man was brought here by Deal Conley with the following history. No relative known to be insane. Intemperance is the supposed cause of insanity. There is no history of previous disease or peculiarity and no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity manifested two years ago by being disturbed at night thinking that persons were after him to injure him. The attack has been continuous, but at times his condition was not noticeably bad. The form of insanity is said to be "paranoynal". He is under the impression that somebody wants to injure him, wants to take his breath away and repeat every word he utters. Has threatened his brother some and yesterday drove his people out of the house with an ax. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment

Sept. 6-1886 - At first was sullen and quarrelsome, and had several fights. Lately he has been quieter, more cheerful and pleasant. He has hallucinations of hearing; voices are talking to him, telling him to do this and that and calling him names. He thinks he knows who these parties are. He has delusions also; imagined his room-mate was injuring him by his breath, so got up one night and thrashed the man. Occasionally curses his folks for bringing him here, and frequently asks to be released. Claims nothing ails him. Admits going on a spree about once a month. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. Does no work. No medicine except a cathartic and a sleeping draught.

Oct. 10-1886 - Visited by his brother, whom he accused of being one of several who were trying to injure him.

Dec. 17-1886 - Delusions continue and he occasionally becomes excited, profane and pugnacious under their influence. Laughs much to self. Is suspected of masturbating. Takes care of his room, but does no other work. Is generally quite contented except during his excited spells, when he is very bitter against those who keep him here.

Apr. 4-1887 - Has been rather better - behaved since last note; paroxysms of violence less frequent, but delusions continue. Does little or nothing. Usually quiet and pleasant. Has gained much flesh. Visited recently by his cousin, who wanted to take him home.

July 22-1887 - Visited since last note by his brother. Delusions continue. Does very little work. Spells of swearing and threatening violence apt to occur about once a fortnight.

Aug. 17-1887 - Violent to-day. R K Br. gr xxx T.I.D.

Oct. 7-1887 - Medicine continued. Has had no spells of violence since last note. Has been working some outside. Hallucinations continue. Bodily health good. R K Br. gr xxx B.I.D.

Jan. 10-1888 - Has remained quiet, pleasant & peaceable since last note. Hallucinations much less troublesome. K Br. continued.

Feb. 25-1888 - No improvement since last note; is perhaps a little more deluded and irritable. Shakes his head and frowns frequently, under the influence of his delusions. Bodily health good. Pot. Bromid. continued.

May 19-1888 - Medicine discontinued. Working well with the gardener.

June 5-1888 - Went out on trial with his cousin to-day.

Oct. 11-1888 - Returned by Sheriff Conley. He has been ugly and threatened the lives of his people, has hallucinations of sight & hearing and has acted in a very dangerous manner. Has not been drinking. Jan. 18-1889 - Patient has haggard and worn in appearance on his return, but has improved materially in bodily condition. Is probably as deluded as usual in mental condition. Does no work.

April 18-1889 - Hallucinations much more troublesome this month and he has several times been on the verge of an outbreak of violence due to the voices he hears abusing, jeering & commanding him, etc. These exacerbations are accompanied by cerebral congestion and are relieved by a mixture of Bromid & Bright and seclusion. Sept. 11-1889. Still hears the voices almost constantly when awake but says he pays no attention to them. Is quiet and orderly. Nov. 22-1890 - Dirty some. Health good - Behavior quiet -

Continued on p 181.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Quinn.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1213		11
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		"Gone"
Date of Admission,	Aug. 17-1886.		Relig. Excitement.
How sent,	Ind. [illegible]		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	65.		Not
Civil condition,	Married		Unknown
Children,	5		Unknown
Occupation,	H. W.		2 or more
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		55
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 17' 96.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	9 yrs 4 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Domestic Trouble	Result,	Discharged. May 6' 96.
Correspondent,	Miss Mary Quinn (daughter), 633 Division St., St Paul		

This woman was brought here by L.C. Picha with the following meagre history. "No" relatives have been insane. "Religious excitement" & "family trouble" are alleged causes of insanity. Insanity began "ten years ago"; and other attacks have occurred "within the past ten years." Form of attack "chronic, exalted". Insanity is now manifested on "religion" and other subjects; and by wailing and screaming. Neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Sept 9-1886- For some days after admission patient was in a state of melancholia with excitement; she raved and talked to self, paced the hall, destroyed clothing, kept her hair dishevelled, but was never violent. She moaned and wailed much and often asked to go home. Habits were clean always, but she had to be washed and have her hair combed; dresses herself. Was led to dining-room for 2-3 days, but now goes voluntarily. Speech is now pretty connected; answers questions and talks some of her own accords. Was inclined to sleep but little at first, being more or less noisy during the night, but she now eats and sleeps well. Has improved much — is much more quiet and composed. No medicine except two or three sleeping-draughts, and anti-emetics for "heart-burn", of which complained some.

Sept. 12-1886- Very crazy; appears greatly frightened at something - delusions of fear - and is praying loudly all day to imaginary persons.

Oct. 1st. 1886- Sleeping rather poorly, due to her terror. Has had a few sleeping doses with good effect.

Jan. 12-1887- Greatly improved in manner, tho' she sometimes puts on an air of extreme fear; is very cunning in this respect. Reads a good deal. Sometimes shakes her fists at imaginary persons. Has hallucinations of hearing - voices of her people are constantly speaking to her from the subjacent ward. Does no work. Bodily condition excellent.

April 13-1887 No change in mind, body or habits.

July 13-1887- Does no work except to take care of bed & room. No change in mind or body. No medicine. Oct. 6-1887- Continues to talk to her friends and prays to and converses with the Saints. Visited last month by her daughter.

Jan. 10-1888- No special change. Has done some work on the ward.

April-9-1888. Full of all sorts of delusions.- Nervous and excited if anyone tries to talk with her. July 3-1888. No change.

Oct-9-1888- No change. Remains on A.H. Health good.

Manner varies. At times, quite noisy. Again for week or two, quiet. May 17-'92- Upon A.H. until a month, or so, ago, when, on account of noisy talk, was removed to B.III- since when she has been quiet. Health & mental condition, as before.

Sept. 1st '92 Patient has of late been much more quiet; & shows very little of the noisy spells which before characterized her behavior. Health is good, talk quite demented & incoherent.

Oct. 3rd '92 Health good, does not have so extreme noisy spells as used to, dull & demented when not in spell, scolding & fussing when in spell. Oct-9th Eats & sleeps well, menstruation passed. Has not been in seclusion, sick or dirty in habits, bowels regular, is quite noisy at times, talks a great deal & gets very excited. Oct-10th Quiet most of time, quite noisy at other times, talk loud & excited at times. 10- not any.

April 24 '93. Has been in her spell and quite disturbed for some time now.

May 31 - No change. July 27 '93 Appetite good. Is very noisy at present. Very excitable. Rides & walks. Gen'l health good. Oct 21 '93. Appetite about often in habits for several weeks past has been extremely noisy, is quiet now. Gen health good. Febry 17 '94 Appetite fair. Has been extremely noisy for several weeks. Is a little more quiet today. Clean in habits. Exercising & walking. Gen health good.

Transferred Page 130 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Nels Nelson, No. 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1214	No. for year,	12
Residence,	Jumbo Co, Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Aug. 17-1886	Cause,	"Continued Masturbation."
How sent,	Jo. Hall (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General Nervous Excitement
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884
Children,		Duration,	2 yr
Occupation,	Cooper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	4th May 1894
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 years; 8 months; 17 Days
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died — Phthisis pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Ole Nelson (Brother), Jumbo Ia, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Jas Hall. His history is as follows: Patient has been moderately intemperate; insanity is not hereditary. Cause of insanity - "continued masturbation". Form of attack: "paranoimal." Accompanying bodily disorder - "general nervous excitement." Insanity began about 2 yrs ago, and has continued since, though he has usually been worse during the summer. One summer, however, he was comparatively sane. Insanity is now manifested by "trying to break windows and doors; on no particular subject;" disposition to injure others; desire for solitude; wandering about, poor appetite, doing very little work; insomnia. Reads the Bible a good deal. Talks little unless addressed. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has never been under restraint or medical treatment.

Aug. 31-1886 - R. Elix. Serv et Cinchonae B. O. D.

Sept. 15-1886 - Until the last few days he has been quiet and much depressed. Speaks only in answer to questions and then answers very briefly. Speech is incoherent or irrelevant, and mind seems quite confused. No delusions known. Has tried once to elope. During the past few days he has had several fits of jumping up and down and screaming; he says he does not know why he acts in this manner. Does no work. Eats well. Has rather restless for several nights at first, but now sleeps well. Tonic elixir continued.

Says he is troubled much by nausea and headache.

Nov. 1-1886 - Habits rather dirty and destructive; but he is less reticent and less depressed. Has hematoma auris.

Feb. 17-1887 - Seems to be growing more stupid and demented; sometimes laughs & talks to self, but usually sits quietly with head depressed. Answers questions very slowly and in monosyllables. Has done very little work on the hall. Has to be pulled to his meals.

Apr. 7-1887 - Mental condition still worse. Is extremely dull and slow in action. Has to be pulled to meals and to wash himself. Dresses, however, without being forced. Bodily condition good.

Apr. 16-1887 - Tonic Elixir discontinued to-day.

July 27-1887 - Even more demented than at last note. Habits very dirty.

Oct. 7-1887 - No improvement whatever.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change noticeable. Nov. 28 '88 - No special changes except that his habits are cleaner. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - Habits again dirty; otherwise no material change.

Sept. 29-1888 - Is much less depressed than formerly, but now is very silly and idiotic in appearance and actions - laughing without cause. Habits still dirty. Bodily health excellent. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1889 - Quieter than at last note. Both great toe nails were removed the 15th inst. under cocaine for ingrowing nails.

Apr. 29-1889 - Habits clean. Quiet, orderly, but untidy. Demented.

Sept. 11-1889 - Stupid, lazy and slovenly. Apr 16/90 Had ingrowing nails on both great toes, treated in Nov & Dec without much benefit. Is clean in habits but very slouchy in dress. Lies sprawled out on bench, hands jammed down in pockets or above waistband. When greeted, moves restless & says "Yes", no matter what is said to him. In fair health. No work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Health seems a little better. No change in conduct. No work. No med.

Oct 31/90 Toe nails of great toes with matrix removed under anesthetic.

Feby 21/90 Became dirty in habits & was moved to 13th demented.

July 12-91. Health fair. Is somewhat cleaner. Demented, quiet.

Sept 19/91. Appetite rather poor; growing emaciated. Is up & does not complain. Examination: P. 120, small; T. 101.8; ordered to bed. Left chest: dullness (flatness); absence of respiratory murmur (over greater part of chest, anter. & poster.). Dr. Tapped & drew clear serum. P. 112 T. 103.8

Oct 8/91 Has remained in bed since above note. See attached record. Is growing ugly on resist examination. Pulse seems growing poorer, & not improving with lowering temperature. Dullness persists in considerable extent.

Jany 3/92 Remains in bed. Still. Pulse always accelerated and to considerable extent at times; coughs at times; holds his arm in general condition. Jany 16/92 still in bed.

Feby 5/92. Weighed 127. lbs. Appetite good. Is pale; bowels loose; has cough; speaks only when spoken to; answers incoherently & usually only a grunted yes or no. Stays in bed.

Feby 11/92 Considerable dullness remaining on left side of chest; aspiration was attempted - drew but a few drachms of bloody fluid.

Continued on page 141.

Personal and Medical History of Charles S. Wright

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1215	No. for year,	13.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother intemperate.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 17-1886.	Cause,	Intemperance & Sun. Stroke.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A.B. McGroty)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884
Children,		Duration,	2 Y
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 4-1886.
Nativity,	Miss.	Time in hospital,	1m 17d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H. Wright Brother), 62 Eiglehart St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by P. C. Richardson on an inebriate warrant without a history. The following facts were learned from patient himself: No relatives have been insane. A brother is intemperate. Patient has drunk more or less - an occasional spree - for five or six years, but has drunk much harder for last two years. Family trouble was an incentive to drinking. Has never had tremens. There is no accompanying bodily disorder.

Aug. 21-'86 - A letter dated St. Paul, Aug. 20th, from Patients brother, H. Wright, states that patient "has been a hard drinker for over twenty years, always selling his clothes off his back to get drinks with, If he could not get it from any other source; drinking has always made him very violent and always made him treat those who were his best friends in a very harsh manner."

Sept. 7-1886 - Has appeared sound in mind and body (and claims to be so) ever since admission. Has regularly slept well and had a good appetite. Is taking Elixir Ferri et Quininae B.P. Grumbles much about the institution when talking with the patients.

Oct. 4-1886 - Has remained as at last note. This evening, in company with two other inebriates he escaped from the warde and eloped.

Discharged
Feb. 2-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Clara Fanning

Oct 14-1891 Health generally good Has occasional headaches and pain at her menstrual period When she will go to bed for a day or two. Used to sewing room and runs the lodge. Mental condition unchanged. Ingratiating very lady like and pleasant but has days of feeling that every one is working against her especially the attendants. At these times she swears and sometimes becomes quite abusive. Has been locked up a few times.

Nov 18-1891 Genral health good Has spells of crying and getting very angry which generally make her sick. Very suspicious thinks every one talks laughs is making fun of her.

Jan 28-1892 Genral health has not been good of late. Mentally has become more silly. Talks very little. Walks up and down the ward but acts very strangely. Very cross and ugly at times. Has many delusions.

Feb 19-1892 Sister came to see her to day.

May 13-1892. at present she is pleasant in manner. Has improved very much. Manifests no delusions just now. Talks very well. Goes out walking and riding. Neat in appearance.

Sept 9-1892 Works sewing room and wards can't be changeable in behavior at times very irritable. Goes out riding and walking. Genral health good.

Feb 6-'93 Will work for a day or two in sewing room or laundry then get angry & wont do anything for several weeks, is quiet, talks clean, walks & rides, general health good, appetite good.

Apr. 19th Has been working a little for a few days on the sleeping flat, is quiet, gets very much excited at times. Has a good many delusions. general health & appetite good. May 10-'93 at times goes to sewing room, but as a rule that she can not work long in one place. Has many delusions.

July 2-'93 Will work in the sewing room or laundry for a few days, then gets angry & wont do work at all. Many delusions. Habits clean, appetite good. Goes out walking. Gets along. Health good. Oct 6-93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Very disagreeable but hard to manage. Gen health good.

Febry 9-94 Appetite good. Habits clean, sews a little on the ward. Gets angry occasionally. Works but a great many delusions. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Turn to page 127 Book A

Personal and Medical History of Levi Gordon

FOUNDER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1216	No. for year,	14
Residence,	Northfield, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father, Brother & Sister
Date of Admission,	Aug. 19 - 1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. J. Rob. (John Mullin)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Mch., 1886
Children,	2	Duration,	5-m
Occupation,	Cattle Dealer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 23 - 1887.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	7 m's 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Levi Gordon, Northfield, Rice Co., Minn		

This man was brought here by Oscar Lockenby, Dept. Sheriff, with the following history: Father, brother and sister have been insane (Florence Gordon, formerly a patient here, is a sister). No cause known except heredity. This attack is the first, is "depressed" in form, and began about five months ago by forgetfulness and general mental depression; has been worse for the past two months. Insanity is now manifested by eccentricities in business matters; melancholia; hallucinations. He is restless and has a tendency to wander away; stupid; covers his head, destroys clothing; eats and sleeps but little. Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. Has been watched for past few nights. Has been under medical treatment - particulars unknown.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.S.

Sept 22 - 1886 - Shortly after admission he was visited by his wife; when the time came for her to go he held her fast and struck her when she tried to release herself, and begged her not to go. She had to be released by force and nearly fainted. He has improved little, if any, since coming. Is much depressed, speaks only when addressed, and even then is often silent or reticent; dresses nicely but lies about on the beds or stands or sits with head hanging. Spends much, according to his own admission, in religious thought. Never admits being well, but makes no definite complaint whatever of bodily discomfort. Is anxious to go home. Yesterday wrote a very brief note to his wife coherent but tinged with religious sentiment. This is the first letter he has written. At first he would take no food but milk, but lately has eaten solid food. His appetite is fair and he sleeps well. He usually goes to bed with his clothing on and has to be made to undress.

Dec. 17 - 1886 - Has made great improvement. He has become much less depressed, more active, talks readily and plays cards some. He ceased lying on the beds about a month since. Says he felt an utter loss of ambition, so that it seemed as if he could not move himself; says he was nervous, not crazy. But he imagined he was going to die, and wrote a letter to the effect that he did not want to be buried here. Admits that he imagined himself much worse than he really was. Used to spit out his medicine under the delusion that the medicine glasses had been changed about and that he would get the wrong medicine. Remembers all that he said and did. Still hangs his head some and appears to be lost in meditation. He did not know the names of his physicians till yesterday, when he inquired for the first time. Now seems quite rational in speech.

Jan. 18 1887 - Recently wrote a letter in which he showed an extremely deluded condition of mind which he has hitherto succeeded in concealing. He imagines that he possesses a certain, indefinite, rare power in matters appertaining to business which is possessed by but very few, and by none to the great degree that he himself possesses it, and he is very anxious that none but his father-in-law shall be aware of this great secret, which he has, he says, concealed from his wife; just what the power is he does not state, except that it especially fits him to transact business. Is "wild" to go home.

Feb. 14 - 1887 - States that medicine is not necessary in his case, and that he has not swallowed any of the medicine given him since he came here. The medicine is discontinued to-day.

March 23 - 1887 - No special change. Has permitted to go home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged.
May 4 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reppe.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1217	No. for year,	16
Residence,	Minnesota, Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt and Uncle.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 20 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1886
Children,		Duration,	5 m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	March 9 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	6 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by , with the following history and with a letter from Dr. Chr. Dronold. The uncle and aunt have been insane. Dr. D. states he is "suffering from mental disease described as melancholia, partly dependant upon hereditary causes, partly on indiscretions he has been guilty of." "I consider it dangerous for him, to let him go about without restraint. The first symptoms of disease of mind manifested last March, and insanity is now manifested Don't religion." He is not homicidal, filthy or destructive, but is suicidal and with this intent has inflicted numerous wounds about his head with a hoe.

Sept. 1 - 1886 - Was much depressed on admission, but after the first day he began to improve, and has steadily improved since. He seems quite rational, and for past two days has done some work on the ward. On admission he had numerous cuts about the forehead and scalp, which have now entirely healed. He eats and sleeps well.

Dec. 14 - 1886 - Has made little or no improvement since last note. Perhaps is a trifle less depressed. Works well on the ward or in the kitchen, but is rather slow. Is anxious to go home as he thinks he would feel better if he were out doors more.

Jan. 24 - 1887 - Bodily condition has improved much since admission. Thought and action very slow. Is very anxious to go home, and his speech often refers to this. He talks but little and remains quiet and demursed. Is fat and ruddy and eats and sleeps well. No delusions discoverable; he speaks but little English, or he would probably talk more freely.

March 9 - 1887 No special change. Has shown no delusions. Is always anxious to work out of doors, and to return home. Brother came to-day and took him home on trial. Is in excellent flesh and color, but is very slow in thought, speech and action.

Discharged
May 4 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.
Nathan P. Halvorsen (from 126)

Aug. 27 '94 Generally quiet & well behaved, works on farm, is filthy & dress rather untidy, speech incoherent, wants to escape. Record good to Nov. 1'94 Nov '94 quiet: works on farm most of the time, speech incoherent: habits filthy: health good. April 30/95 No change in either physical or mental condition. May, June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, patient's condition has remained about the same in every way. Has been quiet. Incoherent & demented. Habits filthy: Dress untidy. Health good. Works on farm. Aug 1 '95 to Oct 31/95: During these 3 months, no change to note. Works on farm: health good: habits are filthy - Nov 4/95 Wt 160 lbs. PSO Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable during the periods. Works on farm: habits filthy: health good.

Feb 1 '96 - May 1 '97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: Works on farm most of time: Talks incoherently: Is at times dirty in habits: Wt. 160 - 170 lbs No notable change during period. Summary continued. Wt. 170 lbs July 31. General health good. Quiet in behavior: Rather untidy. Works daily on farm. Jan 31/99 No change or happening of any importance during period. Feb - July 31/99 Wt. 168 lbs. General condition good. Has delusions: Aug: Wt. 150 lbs Nov. Wt. 162 lbs. Aug 14 Fractured foot with Lay fork while at work on farm. Aug 19. Foot well - back at work. Sept 11 Visited by cousin. Jan 31/1900 No change Health good: Is deluded: habits filthy: behavior good: Works on farm.

Feby/1900. Wt 170 lbs PSO. July 1 Visited by cousin. July 20 Vaccinated: negative result. July 31. Has worked regularly on farm & appears in very good physical condition: appetite & sleep good: behavior quiet, habits untidy. Is quite demented. Talks considerable & himself. Aug 1 Wt 155 lbs PSO. Is 610. Transferred to D 2. Jany 31/1901 No change of importance: health quite good: recently has been troubled with boils on back, & complains of pain in back: (probably from strain): Works on farm. Feby 1 Wt 164 lbs. Feby 20 Eloped from farm: Feby 25 Was returned from Hatfield. May 1 155 lbs Nov 1 " 164 lbs. Jany 31/1902 No mental change during year: Works regularly on farm: is quiet & peaceable: rather slouchy in habits. Talks incoherently. Never has any trouble. Health good. July 31/02. Has worked regularly in farm: very slouchy in dress: quiet and well-behaved: health good. Jany 31/03 Has worked regularly on farm. - Habits untidy: no important change.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Sannon

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1218	No. for year,	16
Residence,	Seely, Faribault Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 21-1886	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. J. A. Kiester	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pain in bowels & chest. Dysuria
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1886
Children,		Duration,	2 mo
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 7-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	10 mo 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Ole Iverson (guardian), Seely P.O. Faribault Co., Minn. D. L. Lassesson, Ronneback, Faribault Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Lars L. Lassesson with the following history. Nothing known as to heredity of case. Alleged cause of insanity - "probably overheating and catching cold." Habits temperate and moral. He complains of "pain in bowels and chest." This is the first attack of insanity. Some two months ago it was noticed that his talk and manner were peculiar, but not much so. About two weeks ago he fell into his present condition, and since then has been getting worse; will not eat anything or but little; some food given him to-day he thought to be poisoned." Insanity is now manifested by loss of memory; talking to self much, especially about his soul; can hardly be made to understand any thing; walking about listlessly; will not tell what ails him. Is "fearful and afraid of everything" - afraid of being injured. When one reads or prays he listens attentively and is quiet. He urinates unconsciously in his clothes and seems to manifest pain in micturating; "his eyes have a peculiar, wild and staring look." Does not like to be in a large company. Has been watched, but has had no medical treatment. He eats and sleeps well. A letter from Judge of Prob. Kiester states that he has been "quite a healthy, active boy."

Sept. 6-1886 Since admission patient has appeared utterly confused or demented; has not said an intelligible word; appears in great fear. Is lean, lank and haggard and a picture of distress. Habits very dirty. Since Aug. 23d he has been taking Tinct. Ferri Chlor. B.D. Has slept well since admission. Stands about most of the time with a dazed expression on his countenance.

Oct. 19-1886 - Visited by some friends - neighbors. No special change.

Dec. 27-1886 - Trouble borne by diarrhoea about the middle of last month. No improvement noticeable. A strong faradic current made him speak audibly and promise to talk. But he has since relapsed into silence. Habits until recently have been very dirty.

Jan. 24-1887 - Seems a little brighter. Has done a little sweeping out the hall.

Feb. 10-1887 - Still slowly improving. Talks a little under his breath. Does more work.

Apr. 8-1887 - Still improving; talks louder and has gained flesh. Yorksnow. Medicine continued.

May 16-1887 - Greatly improved. Has been working well in the kitchen, but is now becoming somewhat excitable and restless and it is difficult to keep him at work. Talks plainly and coherently and remembers everything that has occurred during his silence.

June 7-1887 - Medicine discontinued. Bodily health has continued to improve. June 20-1887 - Is considerable of a clown and rows on the place so that it is hard to control him. Is bright and sharp in his remarks, but makes the most ridiculous requests - eg wants a horse to take his girl riding - asks any one for it. Ordered shut up on the ward. Still gaining in health and flesh. Masturbates probably. Blistered.

July 7-1887 - Has improved some since last note. Sent home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J. of Prob. and corres. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Shields

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1269	No. for year,	17.
Residence,	Highland, Wabasha Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	Aug. 21-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. E. & Rob. C. & J. Collier	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	5	Duration,	7 y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June - 21 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1y - 10m
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Patk. Shields (husband), Plainview, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by H. K. Geary, and was accompanied by her two daughters. Insanity is hereditary, and one sister has been insane. Insanity began "seven years ago"; was confined in Hospital at St. Peter "about four months, but has not been sound in her mind for seven years."

Her daughter became sick about the first of Aug., '86, and "mental anxiety" and loss of sleep while attending her, caused an exacerbation of her symptoms; she became nervous, and imagined she herself was about to die. Insanity, at present, is not manifested on any "particular subject"; she eats and sleeps poorly; gets up during the night; wanders about; speech incoherent. Is full of delusions and hallucinations; will pick up a leaf and talk to it. Is not filthy, homicidal or suicidal, but is destructive to clothing. Has been constantly watched and has been given chloral to produce sleep.

Sept. 9-1886 - Has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement, but now seems to be quieting down. She spat, screamed, fought, denuded self, defaced walls, destroyed clothing, was filthy in her habits, noisy and restless at night, had to be fed on one or two occasions, kept her hair dishevelled, and had to be secluded much of the time for the first two weeks. She imagines that the attendants think she came here to do some harm. Is still inclined to be noisy at night, but sleeps better than she did at first, and seems to show general improvement. She required several sleeping draughts at first, but lately she has required no medicine.

Oct. 20-1886 - No improvement in behavior or mental condition. Has usually been noisy at night; incoherent & deluded; and wild in appearance & action. Has been destructive to clothing and has been secluded much in her room. Has been troubled some by diarrhoea & by oedema of ankles & feet. Sleeping doses have been often required and for last week she has been taking Elix. Iron. et Lynch's R. D. D. Is talking more rationally to-day than ever before.

Dec. 20-1886 - No improvement - worse, if any change; rather noisier during the day and more quiet at night; scolds, swears & sings much. Dirty and destructive to clothing, bedding; &c. Sleeps in the commode. Would lie in bed much of the time, if left alone. Inclined to fight when interfered with, and is very abusive when addressed. Sleeps better than she did. Diarrhoea has ceased. Tonic elixir continued. B. & D.

Dec. 23-86 - Visited by her daughter, whom she recognized at once; she embraced her and then began to wail loudly.

Apr. 22-1886 - Slight improvement since last note. Habits are dirty & destructive. Is quiet usually; sings occasionally. Is less abusive. Does no work. Medicine continued. May 13-'87 - Thos fractured at the wrist last night. R. Splints. No crepitus, but swelling, pain & displacement.

June 28-1887 - Tonic elixir discontinued. Fracture has united well.

July 14-1887 - Is rather better - is cleaner and less destructive. Is still inclined to be noisy; sometimes speech is quite coherent & rational.

Oct. 7-1887 - Visited last month by daughter, she swore vigorously but would talk no sense. No improvement since last note. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Jan. 10-1888 - Bodily health good. Occasionally noisy at night. No improvement in mental condition. No medicine. Habits are again dirty.

Apr. 9-1888. Health good. Mischievous as ever. No medicine has been called for. July 2-1888. - Left here with her daughter on the 21st June to go home. Had been failing rapidly and was in bed. Had to be propped up in a carriage.

Discharged - Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ann A. Miller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1920	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Merton, Steele Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Father's sister had apoplexy.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 24-1886.	Cause,	Ill-treatment. Puerperal.
How sent,	Co. Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Puerp. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General exhaustion.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Aug. 16-1886
Children,	7	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	30 (about)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept-3-1891
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 10 da
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attacks	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Geo. L. Merrill, Dodge City, Steele Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Geo. L. Merrill with the following history: No relatives have ever been insane. Father's sister had apoplexy. Ill-treatment by her husband and "religious excitement" are supposed causes of this attack. She has had seven children, the last one born on the 16th inst. She has shown insanity occasionally for two or three years. She seemed sound in mind from October last till a week ago, when she was last delivered of child. Insanity is now manifested "on all subjects"; disrobed herself and jumped out of a window, strayed about in the fields. Had hallucinations of sight, makes strange gestures; imagines the world coming to an end, and has various delusions on religious topics; speech incoherent; sometimes will not talk at all. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Sometimes screams, and seems to be in fear. Memory very poor. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Sept. 1-1886 - Has been in bed till to-day, when she got up for the first time and dressed. She is quite weak and exhausted, but is restless and constantly getting out of bed, saying it was "too warm". Very whimsical, and she has hallucinations of sight. Is menstruating to-day. R. Chin. Pervi et Cinch. with Ferri Pyrophosphas.

Oct. 12-1886 - Appears more demented than deluded; is inclined to be self willed. Sometimes imagines she has much clothing here, is stupid and has to be pulled about, as she seems troubled by inertia. Seems to think the patients are here for punishment and are not crazy. Looks after the wants of the patients some. Thinks she should be at home, and is quite homesick. Has been out of bed since last note. Tonic mixture continued.

Oct. 21-1886 Father visited her to-day. She told him that there are certain words which she must not use in conversation and that certain delusions she had at home she still believes in. Is cheerful, but quiet, dull and stupid. Tonic mixture continued. Improving rather fast.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Has said that she would like to be among people younger than the patients here, and on that account wishes to go to school, which she thinks will do her more good than staying here. Sometimes will not answer when addressed - is either contrary or lost in thought.

Apr. 17-1887 - Complaining of being "weak" and so does not like to work. No change mentally.

Apr. 23-1887 - Abstaining from food thro' influence of delusion that the Lord will is that she shall do this.

July 5-1887 - Visited by her brother, he could see little or no change.

Oct. 11-1887 - Mental condition does not improve. Seems growing more simple and childish. Is constantly busying herself with changing or displacing the furniture of her room so that it always looks untidy. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change. Does no work.

Apr-9-1888 - No change recently. Is quite demented.

July-3-1888. Works a good deal, but is as silly as ever.

Oct-9-1888 - No so silly in manners, but does not know much.

Feb-12-1889 Health good & she work a good deal. Her mental powers are no stronger. May-14-1889. No change. Does not work much now. July-27-1889. Health good. Appearance neat & quiet. Does some work. Silly in manners usually. March 13-90 More quiet. Serves at annex. Dec 16-1890 Health good. Quiet. No work. Writes home occasionally but letters have no sense in them. Jan 27-1891 Health good. Mentally stupid. Will do some errands but does not do special work. May 26-1891 Health good. Generally sits quietly on ward. Very little work. Talk is incoherent. Neat in appearance.

Sept 3 Mattie and brother called to see her today and took her home on trial. Health was good. Mental condition had not improved.

Discharged May 4-1892

Judge Smith and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Edward D. Schraeder.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers, and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1291	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Cookston, Polk Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and sister intemperate.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 26-1886.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R.J. Montague)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	March, 1886.
Children,	5	Duration,	5 mo
Occupation,	Liveryman.	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	8
Habits,	Intemp.- Immoral	Time of leaving,	Dec. 13-1886
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward D. Schraeder, Cookston, Minn.		

Spinsman was brought here by ou[r] an inebriate warrant. His history is as follows: Was an inmate of this hospital from Nov 12-1886 till Dec. 24-1886. Then left with his father on the urgent request of the latter. He kept sober for three or four months after his release, but then began to drink again and it has been found necessary to recommit him. "He acts stupidly, sometimes violently." "He cannot control himself."

Dec. 13-1886- Patients health has been good since admission. Has eaten and slept well all the time, and has gained flesh. Seemed to suffer no discomfort whatever from deprivation from stimulants. Usually smiling and amiable. For over a months past he has been out on parole about the place. To-day his father came and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 2d 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Nels Nelson

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Febry 13	9.50	4.10	1.05	103	24	22	101	100.8	Lies very quiet + eats well
" 14	8.45	4.55	104	96	22	22	99.4	101	
" 15	9.20	4.40	89	96	22	21	100.8	99.6	wants to get up for his clothes a good deal
" 16	9	5.10	104	87	20	20	100	99.8	
" 17	9.25	4.10	92	90	18	20	99	99.4	Bleeding from rectum has fallen; is quite restless
" 18	9.25	4.35	104	90	20	20	99.2	99.8	Eats well
" 19	9.10	4.35	92	96	23	20	99.2	99.8	Bowels regular
" 20	9.10	4.10	90	78	22	18	99.8	99.4	quite restless
" 21	8.10	5.10	90	80	20	20	99	99.6	Eats well
" 22	9.15	4.20	96	80	22	22	99.4	99.8	Bowels regular
" 23	9.15	5.15	90	80	22	25	99.2	99.8	Eats good
" 24	9.15	3.50	86	82	18	20	99	100	" "
" 25	9.30	4.40	90	80	20	21	99	98.6	Bowels regular
" 26	10.05	4.20	85	80	20	20	99.2	99.2	" "
" 27	9.15	4.	80		20		99.2		Eats good
" 28	9.30		80		20		99		" "
" 29	9.25		91		18		99.2		" "
Mar 1	9.30		96		17				Bowels regular
" 2	10.25		96		18		99		" "

(Sgd) J. J. Moore
M.D. in Att.

Died

of 15 lbs. P. 90.
pds. Pulse 84.
g the past month -
pds. Pulse 72. —
in habits + dress.
and fairly good.
r. Has been fairly

ar 243 Ht 187½ pds. Pls 84.
ct; nails of great

Nelson was well behaved
less, but cleanly in all
petual entirely in
to change —
Has had little of the sickness
he 243 Has been more
76. P. 84 Jany 31. 94
is. Talks incoherently
losing month.
ite poor; bowels irregular;
much + is apparently
ell; is very slowly
him clear. —
ht flow of blood from lungs
and strength. —
very weak and much
et all mental power.
Lbs 172 pds / a further
th. No other change noted.
be taken. This was done -
but bowels are free.
time very weak. Lies
ing the mouth). -
ring the past month) -
fut to bed, and cannot
but without avail -
morning -

March, 1886.

Duration,	5 m
No. of attack,	Several
No. of admission,	2
Age at first attack,	3
Time of leaving,	Dec. 13 - 1886
Time in hospital,	3 m 17 d
Result,	Improved.

Intemp[erate] Immoral

Nativity, N.Y.

Predisposing cause, Hereditly

Correspondent, Mrs. Edward D. Schraeder, Cockston, Minn.

This man was brought here by ... on an inebriate warrant.
His history is as follows: Was an inmate of this hospital from Nov. 12 - 1886 till Dec. 24 - 1886. Then left with his father on the urgent request of the latter. He kept sober for three or four months after his release, but then began to drink again and it has been found necessary to recommit him. "He acts stupidly, sometimes violently." "He cannot control himself."
Dec. 13 - 1886 - Patients health has been good since admission. Has eaten and slept well all the time, and has gained flesh. Seemed to suffer no discomfort whatever from deprivation from stimulants. Usually smiling and amiable. For over a month past he has been out on parole about the place. To-day his father came and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 2d 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF Mr. Nels Nelson no 2.

Diagnosis: Pleuritic Effusion & Pleurisy. left side.

DATE 1891	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
September 19	11		120	112	—	—	102.8	103.8	Up in Am. In bed pm.
" 20			105	—	—	—	102.0	102.3	Tapped.
" 21			106	104	—	—	101.6	103.0	Tapped - 30z clear serum
" 22			108	108	—	—	102.6	103.0	Tab Booky.
									Tapped, drew 30z clear se.
" 23			105				101.4	102.6	Drew 30z clear serum.
" 24				108			102.2	102.4	
" 25			105	104			101.6	103.0	
" 26							100.6	103.1	
" 27			111	120			102.0	103.4	Tapped, drew 2 quart clear serum.
" 28							+		
" 28				108			101.1	102.6	
" 29			116	105			101.8	102.4	
" 30			—	—			101.4		Aspirated, drew 60z serum
October 1.			108	108			—	103.0	
" 2			115	105			102.0	103.6	
" 3			120	116	32		103.0	102.8	
" 4			—	—	—		—	102.8	
" 5			124	—	—	—	102.2	—	Tapped by aspiration
" 6			111	104			101.4	102.2	
" 7			116	—			101.2	101.4	
" 9			105						
Oct 10			110	105				102.2	Tapped.
" 12			108	104			101.4	102.2	
" 13			102				100.6	101.4	
" 14			108	96			100.3	100.9	
" 15			105				100.2		
" 16			96	102					
" 17			94						
" 18			108						
" 19			116						
" 20			114	96					
" 23			114	108					
" 24			117	105					
" 26				104					
" 27			112	108					
" 29				104					
" 30			96						
Nov. 1.			111						
2			116	114					
3			116						Not so well. Staggers when on feet.
" 5			112						
" 9			+	104					
" 11			112					100.0	
" 17			100						
" 19							98.2		
" 23			102						
" 27			99						Coughs a little.
Dec. 10.			116						

Coughs considerably, at night, with free expectoration from the lungs - Physical condition very weak. Lies quietly in bed; makes no complaints - Takes nourishment (Has nine days dirty, during the month) - May 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 89½ lbs. (an estimated loss of over 20 pounds, during the past month) - Pulse 112. May 3/94. Patient has been getting much weaker, daily, since first taken, and cannot now stand alone. Medicines & stimulants have been administered to him, but without avail - May 4/94. Patient has continued to fail quite rapidly & died 9.30 PM, last evening -

= Died =

Personal and Medical History of Edward D. Schr

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1221	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Brookston, Polk Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and sister intemperate.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 26-1886.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R.J. Montague)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	March, 1886.
Children,	5	Duration,	5 mo
Occupation,	Liveryman.	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemp^e & Immoral	Time of leaving,	Dec. 13-1886
Nativity,	U.S.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward D. Schraeder, Brookston, Minn.		

This man was brought here by ... on an inebriate warrant.
His history is as follows: Was an inmate of this hospital from Nov. 12-1886 till Dec. 24-1886 when left with his father on the urgent request of the latter. He kept sober for three or four months after his release, but then began to drink again and it has been found necessary to recommit him. "He acts stupidly, sometimes violently." "He cannot control himself."
Dec. 13-1886- Patients health has been good since admission. Has eaten and slept well all the time, and has gained flesh. Seemed to suffer no discomfort whatever from deprivation from stimulants. Usually smiling and amiable. For over a month past he has been out on parole about the place. To-day his father came and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 2d 1887,
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Nels Nelson No 2. continued from p 134.

4/17/92. Has since bleeding from piles.
March 4/92. Has been up from time to time. Weighs to day 142½, gain of 15 lbs. P. 90. (See attached clinical record.) May 11/92. Is up daily. April 3/92. Wt. 142½ pds. Pulse 84. May 3/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 82. Has been slightly noisy on 3 different nights during the past month. June 3/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt. 142½ lbs. Pulse 70. Aug 3/92. Wt. 144½ pds. Pulse 72. — Aug 24/92. Very infrequently slightly noisy at night. Is quiet by day. Careless in habits & dress. Has remained up daily since March. Bodily health has been quite uniform, and fairly good. Sept 8/92. Wt 143½ pds. Pulse 90. Oct 4/92. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 92. Oct 29/92. Has been fairly quiet and clean and was today transferred to the Annex. —
Feb 28/93. On account of dirty habits, was today transferred from the Annex to 13th. Mar 2/93 Wt 137½ pds. Pot. Apl 4/93. Wt 139 pds. P 76. May 3/93. Wt 135 pds. P 119. May 4/93. Quiet, dirty dement; nails of great toes, removed for ingrowing condition, are partly returned. —
May 31 93. Patients appetite pethes poor his special Smith Brooks reg No cough. Nelson was well behaved, did not interfere with any one. Did not talk with any one, was slovenly about his dress, but cleanly in all other respects. July 31 93. No change in may report. Sept 12/93. A quiet harmless patient, untidy in dress & very filthy in habits. He does no work. (Health good. Oct 6/93 Rochester
Nov. 24. 93 A quiet harmless patient, filthy in habits & untidy in dress. He speaks but little & then in a low tone. He does no work. Has been visited by friends lately. Health apparently good. Dec 24 93 Has been more filthy than usual of late. Dec 31 93 No change. Temp of B.A. Jany 1 94 98.4 P 86. B.A. Jany 31. 94 Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Has apparently no bodily complaint. Quiet & inoffensive. Talks incoherently & does not complete a sentence. Habits dirty & slovenly in his dress. Was dirty four days during month.
Feb 1/94. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 80. Feb 10/94. Patient was vaccinated to-day. Feb 28/94. Appetite poor, bowels irregular, has a cough at night: legs are swollen; looks haggard & emaciated. Has chronic catarrh & is apparently consumptive. In behavior, he is quiet & harmless; makes no complaints; talks not at all; is very slovenly in eating & rubs the discharge from his nose in his dress, which makes it difficult to keep him clean. —
March 1/94. Wt 130 pds (a loss of 6 pounds in past month). Pulse 80. — March 14/94. Had a slight flow of blood from lungs March 15/94. Has special change to report, except that he appears to be gradually losing in flesh and strength. —
March 31/94. Appetite poor; bowels rather constipated. Cough at night still continues. Is very weak and much emaciated. — Quietly behaves — makes no complaints. Talks none; has apparently lost all mental power. Slovenly in dress & about his eating (Was dirty two days, in March). April 1/94. Wt 124 pds (a further loss of 6 pounds, in the past month). — Pulse 110. April 15/94. Patient is steadily losing strength: No other change noted. April 26/94. Patient was ordered to be put to bed, this morning & his P. R & T ordered to be taken. This was done. Pulse. R 29. T 103 4/5. — April 30/94. He is still confined to his bed. — Appetite poor, but bowels are free. Coughs considerably, at night, with free expectoration from the lungs. — Physical condition very weak. Lies quietly in bed; makes no complaints. — Takes none. (Was nine days dirty, during the month). —
May 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 89½ pds. (an estimated loss of over 30 pounds, during the past month). — Pulse 112. May 3/94. Patient has been getting much weaker, daily, since put to bed, and cannot now stand alone. Medicines & stimulants have been administered to him, but without avail. —
May 4/94. Patient has continued to fail quite rapidly & died 9.30 a.m. last morning. —

= Died =

Personal and Medical History of Eliza McBride.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1222.	No. for year,	20.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 26 - 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Co. Prob. Ct. R. McCrusty	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	1 living. 2 miscarriages.)	Duration,	5-3
Occupation,	R. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Sept 29 1886.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	1 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	W. S. McBride (husband). 6 & 3 Aurora Ave., St Paul.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and a policeman, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. Supposed cause of insanity - "excessive use of liquors and narcotics (morphine, &c.) for past five years." Insanity began about five years ago by "the excessive use of morphia and alcoholic drinks." Form of attack - "acute, paroxysmal"; "when she has paroxysms she is violent"; has threatened to injure others and has tried to poison her husband. About a week since she wished to shoot herself. A guard was put over her to prevent her from killing herself, but she claims he was sent into her room to make trouble. She tries to get hold of knives. Gives incorrect statement with regard to the ages of her children. Bodily health good aside from the effect of drugs. Has been treated for the use of morphine without any effect. Husband says she took morphine two years before he found it out.

Sept. 9-1886 For the first two days after admission she was much depressed, and homesick, would scarcely speak and wept much. Since then she has been gradually improving and is quite cheerful. Began to do a little sewing yesterday. Is quiet and seems perfectly rational, tho' reticent: she denies ever having used opium or morphine and claims she never drank anything but beer. She has slept (except the first 4 or 5 nights) and eaten well since admission, and seems in good bodily health. But she complains of pains in her side and abdomen, the nature of which pains is not yet learned. Has had several sleeping doses & a plaster for her side. None of the expected phenomena resulting from deprivation of opium have occurred.

Sept. 29-1886 - Has continued quiet and rational, doing a little sewing, &c. Bodily condition good. Eats and sleeps well. To-day she was allowed to go home alone, her husband having telegraphed for her, stating her sister was very ill. Has been taking tonic elixir with simple bitters.

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

R. A. Cross

From 119.

1900
Aug 1. Wt 210#. P80. Oct IV. are both extracted: Jany 31/1901. No change: has frequent Epileptic Convulsions, often falling on elbow, causing continuous ulceration: wound frequently dressed: does nothing: very silly in manner. July 2 Wt 201" May 1 Wt 206" Aug 1. 199" Nov 1. Wt 205" - Jany 31/1902. Has had from 1 to 3 Convulsions nearly every day: (most of them very brief) - immediately getting up. Frequently falling on left elbow, producing a continuous ulcer. Has very large appetite. Frequently Confused & cranky in behavior. Talkative & silly in manner - but reads papers & talks about recent events. Does no work; habits tidy: Health quite good.

July 31/02. No special Change: health good; aside from Convulsions: very irritable, at times, Cursing & blows with patients. Stubborn: does no work. Sept 30 for 2 d. (Had a very violent spell"): was much confused: very troublesome for a few days, but gradually quieted & was transferred to Annex: Nov 1st: Dec 31. Received Small cut in scalp during Convulsion: Same Stitched. Jany 25/03 Cut scalp on radiator - Screen requiring 3 stitches. Jany 31. Continues to have severe Convulsions frequently. Physical Health Continues quite good.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Johnson.

2 UNION PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1223.	No. for year,	21
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Paternal Uncle.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 22-1886.	Cause,	Overwork. Epilepsy(?)
How sent,	J. of P. Rob. (C. L.) Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy(?).
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not?
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Aug. 18-1886.
Children,	2	Duration,	9 M
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common (Swede)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Formerly intemp., but not now	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity(?)	Result,	
Correspondent,	P. J. Lundquist, Red Wing, Minn.		

This man was brought here by P. J. Lundquist with the following history: A paternal uncle has been insane. Before marriage was a drinker, but lately has been pretty temperate. Insanity began three years ago: cause unknown. "The present attack began on the 18th of this month (August) with a typical attack of epilepsy". His general health had been good, but he had "overworked himself before this attack began". "The form of mania (is) depressed — thinks some one has taken away his strength and money. Insanity is now manifested in this way; also thinks he has lost his memory. He threatens to sharpen an axe and get rid of others vague threats. Is untidy and broods much over his fancied troubles. "Stands in the street, sometimes laughing, then walks, laughs, and stops again." Has been treated for epilepsy with bromides. Has not been restrained.

Sept. 22-1886 - No signs of epilepsy since admission. His manner of looking at a questioner is more strange than his replies, which are coherent and rational as far as can be seen. He has been depressed since admission, tho not extremely so, and at first seemed inclined to stubbornness, but has always been well-behaved and tractable and worked more or less on the hall. He is anxious to leave the Hospital, saying it is no place for him; that his family are running in debt during his absence; wants to go out and obtain work "threshing." His appetite is good and he sleeps well. Complexion somewhat greasy. Complains of no bodily trouble, but he says he could not make as many shoes as he once could

Dec. 18-1886 - Much the same as at last note; is quiet and indifferent; dislikes to walk or work; talks freely with only a single person - a very crazy patient - with whom he also plays cards occasionally. Generally speaks only in answer to questions, and always claims he is "all right" and not "crazy".

Feb. 12th - Recently wrote a letter which was quite incoherent, poorly written, and tinged with strong religious sentiment. Is very anxious to be released, but takes no interest in any kind of work.

Apl. 8-1887 - Has been working daily in the ward. No appreciable change otherwise in habits or conditions of mind. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 25-1887 - Still lazy, but has worked as usual in the ward. Today was sent to work in the shoe-shop. Often asks to go home.

Oct. 7-1887 - Works daily in the engine-room. No special change noticeable. Appears somewhat irritated if any one tries to talk with him. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1888 No change. Has been working steadily in the coal room.

Feb. 28-1888 - No change whatever. June 27-1888 - Works in coal room. No change.

Sept. 29-1888 - No noticeable change in the last eighteen months. Is a steady, industrious worker; never speaks unless addressed. Nature of delusions not known. Never asks to go home; is very trustworthy as regards his liberty about the place.

Jan. 18-1889 - No change noticeable. Apr. 27-'89 No change

May 16-1889 - Is not working, says he wants to get his pay and be discharged; says his food makes his feet ache, so will not eat. Is looking rather poorly, but is able to be up and about. Has food ordered. Ord Egg Nog daily with Aq. Fruments zj. R Mixture of Wine, Tonic Elix. Ferri Pyrophosph. S. S. D. after meals.

May 26 '89 - Is very much better; working again. Specials discontinued, as he is eating well. Sept. 11-1889. Recently had several severe spells and had to stop work in engine room. Refused food several meals saying that his bones were too weak to carry any more weight but resumed eating under threats of forced feeding. Is again well.

Apr 16/90 In good health. Working well in engine room. Clean sneak. No medicine. Talks some, coherently. July 16/90 Some time ago refused food for several meals. Was depressed. Said he was too weak to do anything. Legs were very stiff. Gradually resumed eating & later began work again. Now as usual. Bromides discontinued & put on tonic. No fits lately. Oct 31/90 Steadily at work. As usual.

Feby 6/91 No change. Works daily outside & occasionally on ward.

June 15/91 As usual. Went over to Asylum with his ward. Aug 13-91. No change. Works constantly, good health.

See folio 179.

Personal and Medical History of John D. Kroll.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1224	No. for year,	22.
Residence,	Forestville, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 30-1886.	Cause,	Fall and Financial Reverses.
How sent,	Jas. Prov. (C. V. Farrington)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	July 6-1886
Children,	2	Duration,	1 m 24 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	70.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 8-1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 y 4 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Henry Ubrig (son-in-law), Stykoff, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his son-in-law, Henry Ubrig, who gave some additional facts to the accompanying history. None of patients relatives, as far as known, have been insane. About five years ago he had a sunstroke, and was then insane for a month or so. The present attack is the second and began on the 6th of July last. He wanders away from home, shouts, is suspicious of his friends and others, imagining they are trying to injure him, get his property, &c. Memory has become very poor. The supposed cause of this attack is an injury by falling from a wagon, and loss of property during past year. Insanity is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, talking to self and decidedly homicidal tendencies. He searches about for his wife, who died 2 years ago. Is neither filthy, suicidal nor destructive.

Sept. 1-1886 - Complaining of headache and fullness of abdomen. ℞ sinapisms to nape and ℞ Elixir Ferri et Quinch. B.D.D. cum Ext. Rh. Purshi f.l.

Oct. 2-1886 - No special change since admission except that he complains less of bodily ailments. Does not complain now of constipation, but is occasionally troubled by occipital headache & pain in left side where he was injured before coming here. Does not realize where he is, believes his wife living and will ask to be released immediately to look for her; thinks she has sent word for him to come home. Says a man shot his mother 3-4 weeks ago, asks to go out to "feed his cow". Medicine continued. Is childish and somewhat depressed. Has usually slept well without sleeping medicine. Has had one or two doses at night of Chloral ℞ Hyos. ozj ad nus.

Oct. 5-'86 - In bed in a state of collapse; complains of excessive tenderness of abdomen; lies on right side. No swelling to be made out. ℞ Stimulants freely.

Oct. 6-'86 - Better this morning; but at evening became feverish and delirious. P. 116-120; restless; will scarcely take food or medicine. ℞ Antipyrine with a little morphine.

Oct. 7-'86 - Better; feverish and delirious toward night. Rather worse than yesterday. ℞ Rectal injection Olei Terebinth. et Ricini.

Oct. 8-1886 - Erysipelas of hand. Delirious and continually getting out of bed. Visited by daughter & husband. Pulse 100 intermitting. ℞ Stimulants during day, and during night Antipyrine ℈ij, Acet. Ammon. ℈ij, Aq. ℥ij, Chloral ℈ij, Hyos. ℥xx, divided into three doses. Passes little or no urine.

Oct. 10-86 - In crib for last two nights & yesterday. Catheterized. Stimulants & Diuretics continued. Nov. 8-1886 - Made a good recovery in a few days, and is now on the ward as before, except that he talks less and his mind is more confused. Memory seems about gone. Felon appeared on the erysipelatous hand, and has not yet healed. Jan. 7-'87 - Childish and demented. Finger about well. Apr. 8-1887 - No special change, except that his habits are somewhat cleaner. May 12-1887 - Visited by son-in-law. July 25-'87 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 7-1887 - Mental condition unchanged. Has sick in bed for about a month - from the 12th of Aug. to 12th of Sept. - cough, restlessness, general weakness, and weak pulse. Arteries very atheromatous. No fever. Wine, Stokes Expectorant, &c., given freely; he was kept in bed; cathartics given occasionally & put on extra diet. Is now on the ward and about as strong as usual.

Dec. 25-1887 - Kept in bed for past month; is quite weak. Heart very slow & feeble. No medicine except alcoholic stimulants as needed, and cathartics or astringents, as indicated, on one or two occasions. Is in a state of quiet, contented dementia.

Jan. 8-1888 - Three days since tongue became badly paralyzed, but aside from this his condition was about as at last note. The paralysis has increased, so that he can only grunt; heart has continued to grow weaker, slowly, until yesterday p.m., when it became extremely feeble. At 2 p.m. - Patient was cold all over. This morning, after free use of stimulants and hot applications all night, he is even weaker. Has slight internal strabismus and conjugate deviation of eyes to left. Pupils small, equal. Failed steadily and died at 2.15 p.m. Radial arteries are a mere mass of atheroma and it has long been difficult to detect pulse. Has had three or four such collapse-like attacks, always rallying under free use of stimulants. It seems probable that an atheromatous artery gave way in the brain during this sickness.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Christina Joergenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1225	No. for year,	23
Residence,	Adams, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Aug. 31 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. H. Irvb. (O. Allen)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Women	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache and Vertigo. Insomnia
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not. Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	July 15 (about), 1886
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 m 14 d
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Lamm (Danish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 4 - 1887.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	1 y 1 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Died (Exhaustion) y Ac. Melancholia
Correspondent,	Christ Anderson (relative), Adams, Mower Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Knud Thompson, a neighbor, with the following history: Nothing known as to causes of insanity - either predisposing or exciting. She lost her husband about a year ago. In 1868 she was insane for four months. She suffers constantly from dizziness and headache. Present attack began "6 wks ago by her strange hallucinations." She imagines "that she has committed a great wrong, and thinks also at times that she is pursued." Is neither homicidal, suicidal nor destructive, but is uncleanly in habits. Has had to be watched for five weeks past, and has been under treatment for insomnia for last two weeks.

Sept 23-1886- Since admission she has been usually in a state of excited (motor) melancholia. Is constantly walking about, wringing her hands, wearing her body, groaning, or repeating some phrase half a day at a time - e.g. - "I don't know where I am." Sometimes repeatedly asks what is to be done with her; is in almost constant fear of being killed and talks much about it. Prays a good deal, talks to self on religious subjects and imagines she has been very wicked; imagines the female patients are men. Appetite capricious - sometimes omits a meal or so. On Sept. 14th she attempted to hang herself with a towel. Occasionally disrobes self. Sleeps poorly unless given hypnotics; has had no medicine except frequently sleeping doses at night. Sept. 27 - Incessantly active and general health is suffering from it. Has been in restraint more or less for last three days.

Dec. 21-1886- Improved a little after last note, but relapsed and is now as bad as ever. Sometimes attempts to hang herself with the towel; constantly restless, groaning and wringing her hands; tries to obtain knives; imagines she is to blame for all wrong that is done. Appetite good and she sleeps well. Habits dirty.

Dec. 23 '86 - ℞ Sp. Opii 3iv / Tonic Elix 3ij } ℞ 3ij B.D.D.

Jan. 17-1887 - No improvement noticeable.

Apr. 22-1887 - Still suicidal. No improvement. Takes no care of herself. Medicine discontinued over a month since. Habits remain dirty.

July 14-1887 - Denudes self, tears clothing and is dirty in habits; usually seen walking about excitedly and groaning. Is perhaps a trifle improved. The other day spoke English for the first time and talked quite sensibly and coherently for a short time. Is sometimes noisy at night. No medicine.

Sept. 23-1887 - Habits remain dirty. Is losing strength and running down. In bed to-day. Sept. 25-1887 - Still in bed - very weak.

Oct. 1-1887 - Nurse cannot live long, judging from appearances.

Oct. 3-1887 - Very low and weak. Can scarcely move in bed.

Oct. 4-1887 - Died at about 10 a. m. Insanity has maintained from the first the form of acute (motor) melancholia.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Oliver.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1226	No. for year,	94
Residence,	Lakeland, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	Sept. 1 - 1886.	Cause,	Uterine Disease
How sent,	Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug., 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	2 W (about)
Occupation,	Farmer's Daughter	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mch. 9 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	6 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Puer. Attacks	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Oliver (father) Lakeville, Washington Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her father with the following history: Her mother was insane. Uterine disease is the supposed exciting cause of insanity. The disease is chronic, but the attacks usually exalted and paroxysmal. "Insanity began" some eight years ago", and attacks have occurred every few months since. Sometimes these attacks were short, others noted last for seven months. Insanity is manifested in "no subject in particular". Has been much depressed, wants to be alone; sometimes will answer questions, sometimes will not. Present attack has lasted about a week. Between attacks seems perfectly rational. Is neither homicidal nor suicidal. Has been watched constantly and has been treated for uterine disease.

Sept. 17 - 1886 - Has been much as above described. Has been rational and coherent in speech, but her manner is rather more insane. She is often short and crisp in her answers, and doesn't care to talk much; evidently has a rather exalted opinion of herself, tho' no definite delusions can be made out. Occasionally helps on the ward, but is likely at any time to refuse to work, saying she did not come here for that purpose. Occasionally sits about on the heaters, reads the Bible some and seems contented here at present, saying the first day she came that she liked it "well enough for a change". Is rather pale. ℞ mixture of Elixir Ferri et Strich. with Fe. Pyrophosphate.

Jan. 21 - 1887 - Remained about the same as above described until about the middle of November, when she received a sudden fright. This seemed to be the starting-point in her recovery. She at once began to improve in her manner and actions and soon (about the first of December) became apparently perfectly sane and rational. A little later she became somewhat depressed, tho' still much better than at the time of last note. At present she seems perfectly recovered. She has a distinct recollection of some of her delusions, which, when they were present, she never spoke of. She imagined her people were all against her and she did not care whether she lived or died; but, tho' she meditated suicide before coming here, she did not after admission here have this impulse. Another delusion was to the effect that the lady patients who had short hair were men disguised as women. She also had hallucinations of sight - saw friends about the building. Patient is rather reticent about telling of these delusions and says she wishes to forget them all as soon as possible. Feb. 11 - Somewhat depressed for past week. No cause assignable. Has been troubled a little by constipation. Time for monthly period.

March 9 - 1887 - Father came to-day and took her home on trial. Has seemed quite rational and cheerful since last note.

Discharged
May 4, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John E. Flood.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1227	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Austin, Pt., Mower Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of Admission,	Sept. 1 - 1886	Cause,	Study (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. Allen)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Muscular tremor. Multiple Sclerosis of Brain & Spinal Cord
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	2	Duration,	2 yr
Occupation,	Teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 19 - 1887.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	7m 18d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. M. Pike, (father-in-law), Austin, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father-in-law J. M. Pike with the following history, which is supplemented by facts learned on admission from patient and Mr. Pike. Patient's father was of a nervous temperament during the past ten years, and has had attacks which seem to resemble apoplexy, tho' no paralysis followed them. Relatives insane, as far as known. Over-study is a possible cause of patient's insanity, he was also burned out of his home twice a short time prior to beginning of insanity. History mentions no accompanying or preceding bodily disease "except a muscular tremor". But patient complains of extremely severe frontal headaches; of dizzy spells, during which he reels like a drunken man, things appearing to revolve about him, staggers and occasionally falls, but never loses consciousness; of tenderness over the cervical vertebrae; of loss of appetite and sleep. His pupils are dilated, a condition which has come on since his insanity developed. He is subject to palpitation of the heart and his pulse is usually quite rapid. The first symptoms of disease were manifested over two years ago and came on very gradually. Prior to that he was a strong, healthy man. When he has these severe headaches, it is said his supra-orbital region bulges out very prominently. During the dizziness he is pale. Insanity was first manifested two years ago "by wandering away from home in a half dressed condition." During March last there were three weeks, during which he wandered about, finally bringing up in an Iowa hospital or retreat. This entire period is a blank in his memory. Insanity is now manifested "on the subject of fires;" they say he is particularly sensitive and nervous and talkative. Is not filthy, destructive, homicidal or suicidal. He has been watched most of the time and has been under treatment - mostly bromides & Mur. tonica.

On admission - Muscles of neck, limbs and chest all shaking with palsy. Heart very rapid and beat so strong as to shake walls of chest. Patient talked coolly and rationally. Mr. Pike said that this was one of the best days he had known patient to have. Patient's mind most affected in warm weather. His memory is very poor, and he often becomes confused - "absent-minded".

Sept. 17-1886 - Since admission patient has had gr. 1/32 Sulph. Strych. B.I.D., usually given with Gtt. v Liq. Pot. Arsenits. Under this treatment he has improved perceptibly. Is always rational, tho' he says he occasionally forgets himself and starts for some place impossible to reach, e.g. to visit neighbors. His headaches have grown less severe, his vertigo much less frequent, and most of the time feels in better condition than at any time since last winter. His tremor is often scarcely visible, and is always increased by great muscular exertion. His symptoms all point to disseminated sclerosis of the brain and spinal cord as the form of his disease. Since coming here he has occasionally suffered from loud hissing tinnitus, which is apparently equally loud on either side. Appetite good. Palpitation occasionally occurs. Face usually flushed. Troubled by insomnia and has had sleeping draughts of Chloral and Ur. Hyos. nearly every other night. Headaches are easily controlled by Caffeine and Croton Chloral combined.

Oct. 12-1886 - Has steadily improved since coming. Has had no attacks of loss of consciousness as to [illegible] for last three weeks. Headaches are less numerous & less severe, likewise the attacks of vertigo and trembling; muscular strength, power of memory and concentration are also much greater. Is quiet & pleasant; had parole of the grounds. Strychnine & Fowler's sol. continued. Has had but two or three sleeping doses since last note. R. K. Br. occasionally to control tremor or tinnitus, and Tr. Digitalis for palpitation.

Oct. 27-1886 - All symptoms have improved except the tinnitus, which resists all treatment. Re faradism to neck and arms. Rx one or two sleeping doses since last note. Rx Mixture of Tonic, wine & Strychnine after each meal & Strych. gr 1/32 B.I.D.

Nov. 12 '86 - Above treatment continued. Says he thinks himself still improving and that the faradism is doing him good. But muscular exertion or any excitement sets him trembling.

Nov. 30 - 1886. Was allowed to go home on vacation to-day. No special change.

March 7 - 1887 - Returned voluntarily to-day. Has been in better condition at home than when he left here, but went to work digging well, and soon brought on headaches & vertigo. All symptoms nearly ceased while home except tinnitus.

April 19 - 1887 - Improved again till all symptoms except tinnitus have disappeared. Went out alone to Dakota on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Lars Larson, No. 6.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1228	No. for year,	26
Residence,	Newburg, Tillamook Co., Oregon	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sept. 8-1886.	Cause,	Domestic Trouble.
How sent,	~~Court~~ Commissioner (R. Wells)	Form,	Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Not known.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not now. Formerly suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1884.
Children,	1	Duration,	2y 6m
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	"53"
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 19-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Injury to head	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mary Larson (wife), Mabel, Tillamook Co., Oregon		

This man was brought here by with the following history: Has confined in this Hospital from Apr. 3-'82 till July 16th-1884, when he left "improved" - he eloped. (See C. B. IV Vol. 77.) "Family trouble" is the cause of this attack. Insanity is now manifested "about his property and business." Tried to cut his throat in March '84, but the suicidal propensity is not now active. He has destroyed some clothing. Several years ago he had a severe injury to the head. No further information given.

Oct. 14-1886 - No change since admission. Is deluded, irrational and incoherent in speech; excited, noisy and crazy in action. Believes himself immensely wealthy; seems not to understand when told to do any work, but often goes to work on his own responsibility. Eats and sleeps well. Occasionally tries to elope.

Nov. 12-1886 - Greatly improved. Speech more coherent and rational, manner less excitable, conduct more composed.

Dec. 16-1886 - Quiet and well behaved. Helps on the hall, plays cards and mind seems quite acute and clear. Speech quite rational. Has ceased attempts at elopement and is quite contented to remain here till his wife comes for him, he says, as he does not have to work as hard for his living here as at home.

April 7-1887 - Has remained about as above described ever since last note. Is rather nervous and excitable, but speech is pretty rational. Works daily on the ward. Reads and plays cards much. No medicine.

April 19-1887 - Sent home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Aug. 3 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Jr. Page 150

Elizabeth Cawley. 1229.

Feb 1-99. Aug 31 99 Cont. by Dr. Bros. General health good: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Goes riding: Is clean in habits & neat in appearance: Quiet in behavior & agreable but seldom talks or answers questions sensibly. Works in sewingroom. Mch 19 attended concert down town. (Cont. by Dr. Ole Reynolds) Sept. 99 to Feb 1900: Neat in habits & appearance: Has delusions: does not converse: seldom speaks: works in sewing room: eats & sleeps well: quiet: Wt. 195#. Feb 2, 1900 No change. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 Neat in habits & appearance: Does not speak unless addressed: Answers questions sensibly this. has delusions: Attends Chapel & amusements: General health good: Bowels irregular: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Assists in dining room: July 23 Removed. Sept. 1 - Nov 30 1900 Sept. Attended matinee in town: Physical condition good: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Attends chapel & amusements: Assists in dining room: Neat & clean: Seems to have no delusions. Mar. 1 - June 1 - 1901 Works in sewing room: condition unchanged. May 31 Wt. 132#. Dec. 1-1900 - to Feb. 28-1901 General health good: bowels regular: takes out door exercise. Attends chapel and amusements. Quiet on ward: assists in dining room, neat speaks only when addressed. No delusions expressed. Mar 4. Wt. 186# June - Sept 1901 July 14 visited by daughter: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: attends chapel and amusements: takes out door exercise: works in the sewing room neat and clean: conversation intelligent. Sept. 3 Wt. 183# Sept. to Dec Sept. 7 went out camping at Oronoco a couple of weeks, works in sewing room, takes out door exercise, Nov. 30 Wt. 185#.

Nov. 28, 1902 Wt. 184½ # Jan. 12, 1903. patient menstruated. Genl health good: is quiet and agreable: assists regularly in sewing room. Attends chapel and amusements.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Cauley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1229
Residence,	Le Roy, Mower Co.,
Date of Admission,	Sept. 8-1886.
How sent,	Sheriff Rob. (O. H.
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	7 (about)
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	England
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Michael Cauley (husband), Le Roy, Mower Co., Minn.

Time in hospital,	27
Result,	Gone.
	Puerperal.
	Chronic Mania (now)
	"None."
	Not.
	Dec., 1881.
	4 y 9 m
	1
	2
	28

This woman was brought here by Constable J. A. Moorfield with the following history: Was confined in this hospital from Oct. 19-'82 until Aug. 11-'83, when she left improved. (See C. B. III, Fol. 5.) No relatives have been insane. Supposed cause is "puerperal". Her sanity began in December, 1881, and has continued since. She claims the property of others, disowns husband, claims her husband is dead and that his appearance is his ghost. She has shown "sudden and spasmodic" disposition to injure others. Is neat and tidy and is neither suicidal nor destructive.

Oct. 19-1886- Very quiet and industrious, working daily in the sewing-room. Eats and sleeps well and is in excellent physical condition. Laughs much to self and is evidently deluded, but she never speaks of her delusions now, answering questions usually readily and rationally. No medicine. During the first few days here she spoke frequently of her delusions. Dec. 22-1886. Imagines she is the wife of the Superintendent and that this institution is a boarding-house. Laughs much to self, but has little to say. Works steadily in the sewing-room. Has recently confined to bed for two days with a bad "cold".

April 17-1887- Quiet and industrious, working daily in the sewing-room. Delusions continue. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 14-1887- Still never work on the ward, as she believes her board here is paid. Now says her time is up and she wants to go home. Has been working in the sewing-room. No medicine.

Oct. 7-1887- Still works in the sewing-room. No change in mind or body. No medicine. Jan. 10-1888- No change whatever. April 9-1888- Takes no medicine - Health good - July 3-1888 Is very cross at times. Don't want to go out walking. Oct. 9-1888 No change in any respect.

Jan. 6-28-1889. Has been in very good health - Says almost nothing. Appears well and as if growing more than she does. May-14-1889 No change in any way - July-27-1889. Health good. Very quiet - Works in sewing-room - Rarely says anything. March-15-1890. Health good - Says little - Works well - Oct. 27-1890 Health good - Quiet as ever - Works in sewing room Feb. 27-1891 No change in any way. June 22 '91 Still quiet & at-work in sewing room & staying in A-1. Claimed a while ago one day that she was about to be confined & went to bed. Staid 2 or 3 days. Keeping up the idea that it was about time until she was ordered up: to which she however made no complaint. Nov. 18-'91 Patient had a delusion a month or 2 ago, that she was in the family way. She was quite persistent in this & went to bed, thinking that she was going to be confined. Letting her stay there for a few days, however, we ordered her getting out of bed & have heard nothing more concerning such a report. Patient is always healthy & usually says nothing. Working a great part of the time in the Sewing Room. Nov. 16-'91 - Quiet works in sewing room - has been in general good health. May 19-'92 - Continues in good health - Behaves in same manner as for many years past. Still goes to sewing-room. Works along in same quiet way.

Sept. 9" 92 Remains upon A-1. sews in sewing-room, rarely will talk unless spoken to & then of deluded & queer ideas. Sept. '92 Appetite very good, not constipated, behavior quiet; very seldom speaks unless spoken to, does not mention delusions. Oct-10" quiet, goes to sewing-room still. Nov. 20" patient very quiet, eats well, does not talk unless spoken to, laughs a great deal, goes to sewing-room. Dec. 31" '92 Appetite good, clean, works in sewing room, quiet always, usually sleeps well. Jan. 31st '93 Appetite good, works in sewing-room, behavior quiet. Feb 27 No change, is rather irritable in manner, full of delusions & rambling talk.

Mch 30 '93 Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet, laughs to herself a great deal. Talks only when spoken to. Apr. 29: No change in any way. May 31: appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Laughs to herself. Talks natural - No complaints. Menses about the 3d. July 3: appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Does not speak unless spoken to. Laughs to herself some.

Personal and Medical History of Mike White.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1280	No. for year,	28.
Residence,	Waukesha, Wis.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	Sept. 9-1886	Cause,	Fright and Disappointment
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (A. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept. 3-1886.
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Reads & writes)	No. of Admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 8-1886.
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	2m.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Miss Anna White (cousin),	Day Lew,	Wis.

This man was brought here by Frank A. Carlson, Sheriff. History is very imperfect, as he is a stranger in this state. He was found wandering about near Kenyon. His brother was arrested &c, &c., "fright ensuing", and this is the alleged cause of insanity. One sister was insane. Insanity began Sept. 3d, and is now manifested by melancholy - great depression of spirits". He has had "hallucinations of pursuit and attack". As far as known, is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. He has had scarlatina, rubeola and typhoid fever. Never been restrained nor under treatment for mental disease. No further information given.

Sept. 20-1886 - Under the influence of delusions most of the time; one night he crawled under the bed to escape his pursuers; wrote a letter full of delusions of similar character regarding his troubles and his commitment here. Imagines he is calling people offensive names, but says he cannot help it, and is in great fear of injury from these persons. Tongue is coated, but complexion is clear and ruddy. Often asks for "salts", and has had several doses.

Oct. 18-1886 - Wrote a letter recently free from delusions or incoherence. He claims he has gotten over his fears. Is brighter in appearance and has gained considerable in flesh. Has had a single cathartic dose since last note. No other medicine.

Nov. 8-1886 - Has been cheerful, willing and rational for some time past. Has gained much flesh. Knows he has been insane. Works well on the hall and outside. Sent to his home today on trial - alone.

Discharged
Feb. 24, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Elizabeth Cauley.

From p. 148

July 28 93. Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Does not talk much. Never Complains. Aug. 31 " Same. Works in sewing room. Sept 27 93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Works in sewing room. Seldom speaks. Oct 31 93 Appetite good. Sleeps good. Behavior quiet. Talks little. Works in sewing room. Nov 30 93. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Behavior quiet. Does not talk much. Laughs to self. Works in sewing room every day. Master about the 22nd Dec 28 93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Quiet. Seldom talks. Works in sewing room. Jany 31 94 Appetite good. Sleep good. Always quiet. Never Complains. Works in sewing room. Hardly 94 No change. Mch 28 94 Appetite good. Sleep good. Quiet always. Works in sewing room. Apl 30 94. Appetite good. Sleep good. Seldom speaks. Works in sewing room. May 30 94. Appetite good. Sleep good. No change in any way. June 28 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Converses freely. Works in sewing room. Very quiet. Aug 30 94 No complaints. No change. Sept 29 94. Is very quiet on ward. Works in the sewing room every day. Talks only when spoken to. At times talks & laughs to himself. Appetite good. No complaints. Oct 30 94. Is quiet & agreeable on ward. Physical health good. Works in the sewing room. Appetite good. Sleeping well. Is talking about entertainments. Nov 30 94 No change. Dec 28 94 Very quiet. Works in the sewing room. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Physical health good. Jany 30 95 About the same. Feb 28 95 No change. Likes entertainments. Mch 31 to April 2d May 95 Very quiet. Works in the sewing room. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Likes entertainments which he seems to enjoy very much. June 28 " Very quiet. Seldom talks. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Works in sewing room. Aug 28 Not feeling well. Has diarrhea. Had medicine & has same.

Sept. Oct. & Nov. 95 Very quiet in behavior. Talks but very little. Appetite good. Works in sewing room. Physical health good. Feb. 7 96 Very quiet. Talks only when spoken to. Works in sewing room every day. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Physical health good. May 96 Very quiet. Talks only when addressed. Works in sewing room every day. Physical health good. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. P. Aug 97 Quiet & agreeable: talks quite sensibly: gain: health good: works in sewing room. Oct 97 Health good: no change mentally. Feb 98 - no change for years: always works in sewing-room. May 97 quiet: health good: no change. July 97 - works in sewing room: no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. S. McPhee) Oct. 15 97 Exceedingly quiet & unobtrusive: Has been here for many years, maintaining almost exactly the same behavior. Feb 9 98 Weight 190. Dec 23 98 Personal condition & behavior unchanged in every respect: Has always worked in sewing room. See Fol. 148

Personal and Medical History of Peter Swanson.

FONERR PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1291	No. for year,	99.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sept. 14-1886.	Cause,	"Love affair."
How sent,	Co. Sub. (P. Holcomb)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	28(?)	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1886
Children,	None	Duration,	2 mo (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	28(?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Hilda Christina Swanson (sister), Stillwater, Minn.		

This many was brought here by Dept. Sheriff P. W. Holcomb with the following brief history. "None" of patients relatives have been insane. A "Love affair" is the supposed cause of insanity, which is "acute" in form and began about two months ago by an attempt at suicide. His insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations and a fear of self destruction." Has shown no disposition to injure others and is neither filthy nor destructive. No accompanying or preceding bodily disorder.

Dec. 18-1886 - There has been little or no change in his condition since admission till very recently. Has seemed partly imbecile or partially demented. Quiet, depressed and indifferent. Has lately begun to talk a little more freely and to take more interest in his surroundings. Does considerable work on the ward; when not working sits always on a certain bench.

Jan. 4-1887 - Has been working industriously each day with the painters and his mind seems to be clearing up a great deal. Says himself that he feels much better.

Feb. 17-1887 - No special change in mind since last note. He is quiet, willing and obliging. Rational in speech, but he is still somewhat depressed and devoid of ambition. Is troubled by constipation, headaches and rushes of blood to the head. Is also very drowsy and sleeps much during the day.

April 5-1887 - Irritable and excitable. No delusions known. Still working with the painters. No special change since last note. No medicine.

July 25-1887 - Seems less irritable. Works well with the painters. No special change in either mind or body since last note.

Aug. 17-1887 - About four days after last note patient complained of colic; later well marked symptoms of lead poisoning showed themselves - colic, constipation, bluish line about the teeth, reddening of the gums, loss of appetite, slow (35-60), hard pulse, sensory paralysis; dizzy on standing; sweating freely; no elevation of temperature; complained of weakness. Has been working in paints. Remained in bed until yesterday. R Special diet. R Acid. Sulpho Aromat. m̄xv. 4 t. daily; also occasional cathartics. Is now convalescent. Last night he became much excited and very noisy; smashed his chair and bedstead to pieces, &c. He imagined devils or spirits and black smoke came into his room and held him on the bed, and says he finally got rid of them by tieing knots in his curtains, which he had taken down, and that in tieing the devils he broke the furniture. Says also that these things have troubled him ever since he came here, but never so badly as last night. He has been here eleven months and this is the first occasion on which he has been known to speak irrationally or to allude to the delusions that have been constantly present in his mind. Oct. 6-1887 - Spirits still trouble him more or less, but he has remained quiet. Has done no work till yesterday.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change. Has remained quiet, working on the ward. Is in good flesh, but rather pale.

Nov. 28-1888 - Mental condition unchanged. Bodily condition fair. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. June 27-1888 - Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 25-1888 - Bodily health good. Works daily in kitchen of detached ward. Talks rationally, but does not seem to care to go away from the Hospital. Seldom or never speaks of his delusions. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1889 - The imaginary persecution or oppression at night troubles him very little, he says. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 25-1889 - No special change. Works in annex kitchen.

Sept. 11-1889. No change. Apr 16/90 In fair health. Somewhat pale. Usually quick but irritable; answers questions; clean, neat; works in kitchen. No medicine.

July 16/90 Health rendered about same. Works. Oct 31/90 No change. March 5/91 No change. June 4-91. Works in kitchen. Good health.

Certd Jul 157

Personal and Medical History of Benj. S. Olmstead

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1282.	No. for year,	80.
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Sept. 16-1886.	Cause,	Financial and Domestic difficulties
How sent,	Sh. of Prob. (S. Dazen)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	December, 1885.
Children,	5	Duration,	9 mo
Occupation,	Hotel Keeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	60.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 25-1887.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	5 mo 9 da
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania & Apoplexy
Correspondent,	E. C. Boswell, Eagle Lake, Minn.		
	S. B. Olmstead, (brother), Cedar Falls, Iowa.		

This man was brought here by without a history. He was an inmate of this Hospital from June 10th to June 28d of the present year (See Folio 100 of this volume, from which above facts were obtained).

Oct. 2-1886 - Incoherent in speech, subject to hallucinations of sight and delusions, senile trembling; tongue trembles on protrusion. Habits dirty, defecating in his clothes, &c. Is lean and haggard in appearance. R. Mixture of Elixir Ser. et. Cinchonae and Syrup hyposp. with wine. Has been noisy two or three nights and required sleeping doses, but otherwise has slept well without medicine. Muscles of thumb & hand much wasted. Pupils contracted, eyes hollow, ditto cheeks.

Jan. 7-1887 - Physical condition is somewhat better than at last note, has gained a little in strength and flesh. Frequently is noisy at night, but on the whole is quieter than he used to be. Has various fleeting delusions, which are often of a depressing character; when these are present, he groans & moans loudly in great distress. Eats well. Habits rather dirty and untidy. Often appears lost in thought and is much confused in mind. Appears now like a case of senile dementia with delusions and some excitement.

Feb. 7-'87 - Bodily condition worse; recently had an exhausting diarrhea for several days. No improvement in mental condition. Is restless, often noisy, and deluded. Has had stimulant. Pulse sometimes intermittent. Has a hematoma auris. R. Stimulants.

Feb. 8 - Feet much swollen. Ordered kept in bed. Feb. 10 - Feb better. Up on ward.

Feb. 25-1887 - Has been steadily growing weaker since last note and for three days past has been kept in bed, receiving stimulants occasionally. Last night he got out of bed and became quite noisy. About 5 a.m. he was found on the floor unable to move, in a very great frustration. At 8 a.m. was nearly comatose, with puffing respiration. Pulse small and hard, eyes open, pupils normal, face not flushed. 930 a.m. More completely comatose; respiration stertorous. 11 a.m. Died comatose.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Fanny M. Routh.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1288	No. for year,	87.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Sept. 17-1886	Cause,	Death of Husband.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Mr. McDorty)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia + Numbness of head.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	D. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1886.
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	2m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Miss Anna Routh (daughter), Care R. L. Forman, Cor College Ave & Rice St Co. St P.		

This woman was brought here by Engineer G.R. Morton accompanied by her daughter and Mrs. McGill. Her history, as given by her daughter, is as follows: She lost her husband last spring and "grief" resulting is the supposed cause of insanity. Insanity is not hereditary and no relatives have been insane. For four or five months she has slept only about two hours nightly. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about seventeen days ago "by melancholy and eccentric conduct." Insanity is now manifested by delusions in regard to "property and with reference to alleged communication with spirits." Her conduct is regulated by these communications — e.g. refuses her medicine, saying she knows what her trouble is — "heart trouble". She has delusions in regard to the will of her husband. She says she is to die of fright on the 30th of June, 1887, and her daughter on a given day in March next. She is inclined to spend money extravagantly and buy needless articles. She has shown no disposition to injure self or others, is clean in habits and has no history of preceding disease or peculiarities. Has not been restrained nor under treatment for insanity. She complains of numbness of head and is very nervous and sleepless at night.

On admission — Was in a state of hysterical coma and had to be carried to the ward.

Sept. 18-1886 — Last evening came out of her coma(?) and talked readily of her "heart disease", the first severe attack of which occurred five weeks ago. Said she fainted when told of coming here and knew nothing of the journey. Slept very well last night. She has been in coma nearly all day. Sept. 24-'86 — Has been in above mentioned condition part of nearly every day so far; claims to be unconscious + weak". Given strong faradic battery to-day without much effect. R. Elix Fer. et Cinch with Fe Pyrophosph. T.i.D. Usually stays in bed in the morning.

Oct. 14-1886 — Has improved much. Has had no unconscious spell for three weeks; complains of feeling "weak", but admits she is steadily gaining strength. Was in bed for several days, but no definite trouble (aside from hysterical) could be made out. The only delusion she has expressed was one evening to the effect that the house was on fire and she wanted to inform the Supt. immediately. She claims to have no special belief in spirits of the dead communicating with mortals. Appetite good. She now sleeps well at night.

Nov-4th — In a long conversation today Mrs R. expressed no delusions. Remembers old delusions and recognizes them as such. Says supposes her faint to have been a spell of cataleptic state. Says cause was going without sleep and care of sick husband. Is cheerful and rational in talk and appearance.

Nov-19 — Daughter came and took her home to St. Paul — Appeared to be entirely recovered.

Discharged
February 24 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Tracy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1234	No. for year,	32
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	Sept 25 - 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. & Dr. L. McDonough	Form,	Recur. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic Gastritis
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	?
Children,	9	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Reads print.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	December 2 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Rev. Attacks.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Frank Ritchel (son-in-law), Alton, Wis.		

This woman was brought here by her son and daughter, Mr. & Mrs. Ritchel, with the following history: Insanity is said to be hereditary; her brother has been insane. Insanity "began about 10 yrs ago - manifested by fear, &c." During the past 10 yrs. attacks have "occurred frequently." The assigned cause of this attack is gastric derangement, &c., caused from excessive use of whisky and beer. For three months she has been drinking pretty steadily, spending for liquor all the money she could beg or borrow. Insanity is now manifested by insomnia and incoherence of speech; she shouts and screams at night. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has "involuntary passages" of excretions. Has been confined in the House of the Good Shepherd for three days. Has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 27-1886 - Lachrymose and begging to go out; does not realize why she was put here. Complains much of her stomach, but apparently is hypochondrical. Eating well. Has slept some the two last nights after gr. xxx Chloral, 3j Dr. H. Jos. Has been in bed most of time since she came.

Sept. 29-1886 - Appetite improving; quite jaundiced. ℞ Epsom Salts. ℞ Elix ii Rio (Fe. & simple bitters) every hour. Out of bed now during day-time.

Oct. 1-1886 - Complains of stomach, but trouble seems imaginary. Appetite good.

Oct. 16-1886 - Has improved greatly in physical appearance. Home-sick and depressed, weeping frequently. Does not realize why she was put here, and can see no need of staying. Seems to be a case of dementia of very mild type.

Oct. 28 86 Working in the laundry. Physical health good, is growing stout. Speech and manner somewhat childish

Dec. 2. Sent home to Saint Paul - Has been quite well physically and has done considerable work - Her mind seems quite weak, but have discovered no delusions.

Discharged
February 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Alexander.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1235		98
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		None
Date of Admission,	Sept. 28-1886		Old Age
How sent,	Dept. Prob. Ct.		
Sex,	Woman.		Exhaustion from excitement.
Age,	79		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married		1885
Children,	5		12
Occupation,	H. W.		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Bapt.		28
Habits,	Good		Feb. 22d. 1898
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	11y. 5 mos 6 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died Exhaustion Old Age
Correspondent,	H. S. Alexander (nephew) 499 Marion St. St. Paul, Minn.		312 Van Slyke Court, St. Paul, Minn. 587 Canada St., St. Paul, ~~Minn.~~ Canada St.

This woman was brought here by her nephew, H. S. Alexander with the following history. Her relatives have been insane. "Age" is the supposed cause of this attack, (which is the first and which began about one year ago.) The form of attack is said to be "chronic, or alter". Insanity is now manifested by irritability of temper, scolding violently when crossed, racing about the house at night and by various delusions - e.g., imagines she has numerous little children about the house. When angered by refusal of her requests she will throw anything convenient at the objecting individual and at such times has attempted suicide by jumping thro' the windows. She is somewhat exhausted by her excitement, but otherwise she has no bodily disorder. She has been an an inmate of the Home of the Friendless since last May, but because of the violent nature of her attack, she has been at times uncontrollable, requiring constant watching.

Oct. 12-1886 - Patient imagines she has a 10-month old baby (tho' she occasionally varies the age a little), and often asks for her bonnet and shawl to go out and look for her child. When she first came she thought the hospital was a hotel and that her board was paid for, so she was inclined to have her own way and became violent on two occasions when she had to be undressed. Her memory is quite poor, forgets ever having seen the physicians from day to day. She is usually, quiet, smiling and amiable.

Jan. 19-1887 - Mind slowly losing ground. Does not talk as freely. No medicine.

Apr. 21-1887 - No great change. Delusions continue - e.g. imagines her son has charge of the Hospital. No medicine. Still complains of her head.
July 7-1887 - Talks rather less, mind probably slowly failing. On medicine.
Oct. 7-1887 - No special change since last note.
Jan. 10-1888 - No change.
Apr. 9-1888 - Very quiet now. Rarely speaks unless is spoken to. Health seems good as usual and she seems contented.
July 3-1888 - No change. - Oct. 9-1888. Health seemingly good. Cheerful and contented. Feb. 25-1889 - No change. Health seems good. Rarely offers to say anything, but will speak promptly when spoken to. May 16-1889 - No change in any respect. Complains of lameness at times - July 27-1889 Health good. Seems to be suffering from Senile Dementia. Is very quiet and makes no trouble. March 18-1890. Health was good as usual up to the past week. Was dirty in habits at one time for a little while. For the past few days has been weak and has been in bed. Has failed a good deal without having any special disease. Complains only of headache.
Oct. 27-1890. Has remained as usual without complaint till a ~~week~~ few days ago when, in passing through ward I saw her fall to floor & coming up found her vomiting - 2 days ago saw her fall again & carried her to bed, when a moment later she began a twisting motion that made it hard to keep her in bed. Is able to talk, but is still in bed. Feb 26-1891 Has been sick in bed six days during Oct. Most of Nov. and a week of Dec. She had just begun to get around on the ward when on 26 Nov. a patient pushed her against a bench striking her chest. Upon examination it was found that the cartilage of one rib was broken. She was put to bed and kept quietly on her back until about Dec 7-'90. Since that time, has been out on the ward and as well as usual. Very quiet. Mar. 22nd '91. Quiet always, cheerful & says any work or [illegible] any reading. Is very much troubled with rheumatism although she will not ask to do so. Nov. 10th 91. Patient seems to be getting along pretty well without complaint by any complaint. She does not even complain of the Rheumatism as she used to do. Has been in bed for a day or two quite a number of times, with a kind of faintness & receiving collapse. During this quarter, however, she has seemed quite healthy.
Nov. 17-'91 - On R.I. greater part of time - always quiet, although speaks promptly, when questioned. Usually says is feeling fairly well - is quite cheerful. Always appears, however, quite weak.

(Pg. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Medyd

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1236	No. for year,	94
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Sept. 29-1886.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jo of Prob. & R. R. McCarthy	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	2 wk (about)
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 27-1886.
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in hospital,	2 mo
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	care of Sheriff Ramsey Co. Mrs. Mary Medyd, 4 McCarvey's Terrace, London, Ont.		

This woman was brought here by P. C. Vicha with the following meagre "history": Family history and cause of insanity unknown. Number of attacks, previous peculiarities or disease, restraint unknown. Has been treated for hysteria. The form of this attack is "acute, exalted", and began "about three weeks ago." Insanity is manifested in "various" ways. Is neither homicidal filthy or destructive. Behaved quietly on the way here.

On admission - Professes to know nothing, not even where she last lived or where she now is.

Sept. 30-1886- Her hair is cut short and she imagines she has injured her hand by rubbing her head and wants to cure the injury and cure the other patients by bathing. Oct. 3-'86 Very little improvement. Deluded. Speech incoherent.

Nov. 29th Sent home alone to Black River Falls. She has been quite quiet the last 3 weeks. During the first few weeks here was constantly in trouble with the Attendants and patients. Had a couple hard fights, although complaining steadily of weakness in back, insisted at the latter that the calls of the Night-watch with her "horrible face" was making her sick. Always gave about the same & a probably correct story of her history and injuries, but the sickness she complained of while here seemed mostly hysterical. Has deformity of Scapula. Was confined for some days - till made to arise - by her "weak back". Was once put in the cot for fighting. Is still very notional. Has had several sleeping does. Speech has become more coherent, but she evidently continues to have delusions of which she says little.

Discharged
Feby. 2-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ella Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1237	No. for year,	85.
Residence,	Town of Freeman, Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,	Sept. 29 - 1886.	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	Off of Prob. H. Blackmer	Form,	Puerperal Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	February, 1884.
Children,	3	Duration,	12 mo
Occupation,	Farmer's Wife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 15 - 1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 mo 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Larson with the following history. Insanity is "not" hereditary. Cause of insanity is "puerperal", and this attack is the first. Insanity began in February, 1884, is depressed in form now, and is manifested on "no particular subject." Her youngest child is over two years old, and she has not done much since it was born. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion, but has never tried to injure self. Is careless of her habits and person. No previous peculiarities or disease noticed. "Has been given tonics and sedatives more or less for one year - not much effect."

Oct. 14 - 1886 - Contrary, has made several attempts to elope; violent when interfered with. Is quiet and somewhat depressed. Usually answers questions, but generally speaks only when addressed. No delusions known. Says she has a pain in her "stomach", but she eats and sleeps well. Works a little in the dining-room.

Dec. 15-86 - Husband came to day and took her home on trial. She is pregnant. Has continued to work in the dining-room. Has seemed a little brighter lately, but is inclined to be saucy still. Speaks only in answer to questions. Tidy and clean in habits. Has had an enormous appetite

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Peter Swanson (Cated from Jail 151)

Aug-13-91. Working in kitchen as usual, clean + tidy good health. Mental condition seems to be some improved. Talks quite rationally

December-1-1891-Chronic Melancholia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 86 soft + and irregular. Works daily in kitchen is pleasant and social, causes no trouble, but is very strong.

Feb-15-92. No change. Works in kitchen as usual. Good health. Seems + comes for self. clean.
May-25-92-Weighs 150, good appetite + color, talks freely, cleanly + orderly + only when spoken to. Moves promptly works well + willingly.
Weighs 146 has medium appetite and is pale. Talks more. Looks same, is alone, all clean and neat
Sept-6-92. same place. Works steady. Dresses self, walks well and is cleanly. Changeable in spirit.

Nov. 1-92 Wt. 150 - Health good - works every day outside - May. 16-93
Wt 150. Health good - is a steady outside worker.

May 1. 93 He is a quiet harmless patient works in Annex Kitchen Every day. Health good.
July 1. No change Sept 1/93. A quiet harmless patient, works in Annex Kitchen. Health good. Oct 1/93
Sept 30 received a bad cut on thumb, while at work in Kitchen. Otherwise no change. Nov 2/93 A quiet + inoffensive patient works in annex Kitchen Dec 2/93 No change Jany 2/94 No change.
Feb-March 1st to April 30/94. No noticeable Change. Is quiet + well-behaved; trustworthy; seldom speaks unless spoken to; Works in Annex-Kitchen. Health is good. - May 29th 94 Is quiet + inoffensive, works in Annex Kitchen + is a good, trustworthy patient, talks a little + gets rationally, habits clean, dresses neat. health apparently good. June 30th 94 former note good up to date. July 28th 94 No change.
Aug. 31st 94 A quiet + inoffensive works in Annex kitchen, is clean + neat, habits clean, - in good health. This note holds good to Nov. 1st 94 Nov 94 quiet, works in Annex kitchen, seldom speaks. April 30/95. Health good works in Kitchen. Talks rationally rational but he does not talk much. May. June July 31/95. No change noticeable, during this quarter. Quiet; seldom speaking; habits Clean; health Good; Works daily, in Annex - Kitchen. Aug Sept + Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during these 3 months; health good. Nov 1st 95 Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov. Dec + to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable + note, for months back, still hold good to this date. Health seems good. Works in annex-kitchen.
Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - Patient is quiet + well behaved; works in Annex Kitchen: health fairly good: habits neat: No change of note during period. Summary continued. May 1/97 Wt. 157 lbs. Health good. No change in mental state. Is quiet. Works in dining room. Jan 31/99 Works on wards. no change of any kind shown in intervening notes. Feb 1 - July 31/99 No change physically: General health seems good mentally state sluggish. Aug 1 Wt. 147 lbs. Aug 4. Escaped from dining room, captured on College Street. Jan 31, 1900 No change: health good: Is demented + sullen: habits cleanly: works on ward. Febys 1900. Wt 149 lbs. P.O. Fulyre. vaccinated: negative result. July 31. Works about ward and appears in very good health. Is quiet + well-behaved: cleanly. Sleeps + eats well. Condition the same from day to day. Is much demented. Augs Wt 151 lbs. P.O. Sept 10. Vaccine to Dr. Jany 31/1901 Works on ward: habits cleanly: quiet: physical condition quite good. no special change, in mental condition. Febys Wt 153 lbs. Augs 1st 153 lbs. Aug 27 Escaped from ward dining room, brought back the same P.M. Nov 1 - 160 lbs. Jany 31/1902. Mental Condition Same, during year. Physical health good. Very quiet + well-behaved: demented. Works in ward dining-room: habits cleanly. - July 31/02. no change: works regularly on ward: quiet + contented. habits cleanly: health good. - Jany 31/03 a good worker on ward. Very Quiet and cleanly. No change to report

Personal and Medical History of Sigrid Larson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1238	No. for year,	86
Residence,	Kenyon, Goodhue Co	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 1 - 1886.	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Puerp. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	1.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 18 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	9m 17d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Anderson Marshall, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by John with the following incomplete history. Nothing known as to heredity or predisposing causes of insanity. Supposed cause of insanity - puerperal; she is a single woman, but has a child. Date and number of present attack unknown. Insanity is now manifested on "religion". She has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion, has threatened suicide and is dirty in habits and destructive to clothing. Has been restrained for four days past. Has been under medical treatment - particulars unknown. Child three weeks old.

Oct. 2-1886 - In state of acute mania, active & restless; incoherent and irrelevant. Breasts full of milk. R Tr. Bella. externally & internally.

Oct. 8-1886 - Abscess of l. breast lanced and large amount of pus evacuated. Has continued wild, restless, sleepless & incoherent. Bodily condition good except breasts. Has required sleeping doses nightly; otherwise is noisy and restless. During the day she has occasionally required restraint-chair.

Oct. 16-1886 - Rather pale, but not weak. Mind and behavior remain about the same. Is sleeping rather better. Sleeping medicine has been continued pretty regularly. R Tonic mixture of Fe & wine.

Oct. 20-1886 - Very wild, racing about, shouting and striking. Strychnia added to above tonic mixture, t.i.d.

Oct. 28-1886 - Abscess of other breast now discharging freely. Noisy at night and requires frequent sleeping-doses, and restraint. Nov. 9-86 R KBr gr.xxx t.i.d.

Nov. 19-86 - Tonic discontinued; KBr continued.

Dec. 1-'86 - Very little improvement, if any. Has had several sleeping doses during last month, but on the whole is quieter at night & sleeping better.

Jan. 6-1887 - Slept in the crib and was occasionally strapped to chair during the day time when the attds. were busy, until of about the first of this month, since which time she has been improving a great deal. Scolds the patients and has a strong antipathy toward the physicians. She became cross and irritable almost as soon as her breast was healed. When strapped to chair she would take revenge by tearing her clothing. KBr discontinued Dec. 25-'86, together with extra diet.

Apr. 22-1887 - Somewhat improved; cleaner, neater and quieter; less quarrelsome and less irritable; works daily in the laundry; still grimaces; hates the sight of a man as badly as ever.

May 24-1887 - Seems quite rational in speech, but actions remain as at last note. Works daily in the laundry.

June 24-1887 - Has ceased her grimacing; still improving; speech coherent and rational and she talks quietly with the physicians. Is now working daily on the ward, as she said laundry-work is too hard for her. Is still a little depressed.

July 18-1887 - Has continued to improve. Working daily in the sewing-room. To-day she was allowed to go out on trial with her brother-in-law.

Discharged
August 8-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

158

Personal and Medical History of Elmore Calkins.

LUNDEEN PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1239	No. for year,	87.
Residence,	Winnebago City, Faribault Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	2 Sisters.
Date of Admission,	Oct 13th - 1886.	Cause,	Ill health.
How sent,	Jail Prob. (J. A. Kessler)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Dyspepsia", "Heart Disease", "Dropsy"
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1883 (?)
Children,	0	Duration,	3? (?)
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 25 - 1886.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	1m 24d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Stephen Calkins, (husband), Winnebago C., Faribault Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought to Rochester by her husband and from there to the Hospital by Sheriff Richardson. Her history is as follows: Two sisters have been insane. Ill health is the supposed cause of this attack. She suffers from "heart disease", "dropsy" and "Dyspepsia" and claims to have "liver complaint." Prior to insanity she was temperate and very religious and very suspicious. Insanity was first manifested about 20 years ago; she was affected in same way and was cured, and was so affected again some three (3) years ago and was cured or helped." The present condition has been coming on for two months past and she has been "growing worse from week to week. She now talks a great deal on religion, tells all kinds of stories, tells of impossible things as facts, talks incessantly and absurdly; is restless; does not sleep; takes a text frequently and preaches. Has antipathy for husband, suspects him without cause. Threatens to injure others. Habits very economical - saves worthless clothing &c. She has been constantly watched, as she goes out at night improperly clothed; has worn her family out by constant watching. Was in hospital at Madison 15 yrs ago and in St. Peter for about 6 months. Pulse at time of examination 112 & irregular. Constantly berates her husband. Has been under treatment by Dr. Humes without benefit.

Oct. 13 - 1886 - For the first few days after admission she talked incessantly, mostly about the various diseases she claimed were afflicting her. She has ceased to talk so continuously, but is willing to expatiate on her terrible (?) bodily condition on slight provocation. She imagines she was sent here to get her out of the way while a young lady relative is being married. Occasionally accuses her husband of various misdeeds, at other times protests her great affection for him. Resigns herself to all inconveniences, &c, usually, with an air/speech of pious resignation; but was violent on two occasions when made to obey against her will. Eats & sleeps well notwithstanding her various ailments. Is homesick. Has very rambling speech, but is improving some in this respect. Claims to have passed worms per orem & per anum. Oct. 30 - Visited by sister.

Nov. 7 - Mrs Calkins in bed yesterday and today with rheumatic pains. ℞ Dover powder - Is now up again. Much more quiet & coherent.

Nov 10 - A friend from home visits.

Nov. 25. Sent home today with her husband. Appears quite rational and calm - A "simple minded old lady"

Discharged
February 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

159

Personal and Medical History of Ann McGrath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1240	No. for year,	38
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Oct. 2 - 1886	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None known".
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	August, 1886
Children,	6 L.	Duration,	A little more than a month
Occupation,	R. C.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. D. D. Ram (Winona), Maria Cameron, (niece), Mrs. Wm. Kealon (sister),	(Daughter) Winona, 272 W. 4th St.,	Minn. Winona

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, with the following history: None of her relatives have been insane. She has been in a habit of taking liquor continuously for several years." No cause known other than her intemperate habits". There is no known accompanying bodily disorder. This attack is "acute", is the first, and began "a little more than a month ago". She exhibits insanity by "restlessness" and belief that she has been or will be robbed of money and suffers from entirely wrong impressions." Has attempted injury of others "when aroused". Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been confined in the house for a month past and has been under medical treatment during this time

Oct. 7th - 1886 - Very noisy last night and was put in the crib. R. hypodermic of Hyoscyamine. She slept about four hours.

Oct. 20 - 1886 - Has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement since admitted. She has been noisy day and night, sleeping little or none without medicine. Oct. 12th was put on Elixir Pro (Calumba, Gentian & Elix. Pepsi et Cinchonae). Slept in the crib for the first ten nights, since then has been in open bed. Destroyed some clothing the first two days she was here. Very talkative; speech very noisy and incoherent. Is full of all sorts of delusions; imagines she is to be killed here; that her children and house are being burned; mistakes identities; shouts and prays, weeps and bewails her condition. Says she is not crazy; is very suspicious and seems constantly in fear of injury

Bodily condition good. "Elixir Pro" continued. Had numerous sleeping draughts at first, but has had only one dose during last week, sleeping fairly without medicine.

Dec. 22-1886 - Imagines her children come to visit her, but are not allowed to see her; that she is pounded, burned, &c., and that her children suffer the same treatment. Weeps when she goes to the table; sometimes has to be fed. Attendants have to make her toilet and look after her generally. On the whole, she has made little or no improvement. Had several sleeping doses during November, as she is inclined to be noisy at night. Habits dirty. R. Elixir Peni et Cinchonae P.R.N.)

Mch. 8-1887 - Is rather more composed than at last note, but is as full of delusions as ever; habits are very dirty and dementia seems to be setting in; weeps and scolds frequently; mistakes identities. Appetite good. Occasionally noisy at night. Mch. 28-'87 - Visited by her sister

Apr. 22-1887 - Lazy, dirty and destructive. Is growing irritable and inclined to fight on little provocation.

July 14-1887 - Always quarrelsome; still dirty, but rather better in this respect. Is less destructive. Usually noisy at night. Bodily health good.

Oct. 7-1887 - No improvement. Language profane & obscene. Somewhat less noisy at night. No medicine. Speech very incoherent

Oct. 10-1887 - Visited by her niece, whom she apparently failed to recognize.

Jan. 10-1888 - Generally noisy at night. Habits dirty. Mental condition worse, if any change can be noted

Apr. 9-1888 - Quite demented - Dirty - Has spells of shaking as if in ague fits No encouraging symptoms

July-3-1888. No change in any respect.

Oct-9-1888. Visited by a daughter & a sister - but would say almost nothing. Recognized daughter - Feb. 25-1889 Is growing worse though not so violent, is about as bad a patient as any in the house - May-14-1889 - Is very vulgar - noisy & untidy - July-27-1889 More disturbed of late, is more noisy - Healthy - March-15-1890 More healthy than ever. Very noisy & exceedingly vulgar in language -

Oct-27-1890. Health good - Very noisy - Does no work - Feb 26-1891 No change - June 23-'91 Seldom C-4, & still kept in out of work. Is quite violent at times & excessively noisy & profane in talk. Health good.

Aug 18-'91 Patient remains in the corner upon C-4, & has to be kept there continually to keep her from noisiness & disturbance. Is wholly incoherent & without meaning in her talk.

(P-168.)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Kraus

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1241	No. for year,	89
Residence,	Stewartville Olmstead Co	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 7 - 1886.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. J. Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1886
Children,		Duration,	1 wk (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 4 - 1887.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	9 mos
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mr. Huber, Stewartville, Minn		

This man was brought here by John Huber, a friend, with the following history: Nothing known as to his antecedents and previous history, peculiarities, &c., nor of the cause of insanity, or number of attack. This attack is "acute, exalted", in form and began probably about a week ago. He is in constant of bodily injury, runs away from people for fear of being killed; people are afraid of him. Nothing known as to suicidal or homicidal tendencies. Nothing further known about him.

Oct. 21-1886 - No improvement. Seems to be growing worse. Was quite cheerful for a few days and no delusions were noted. At present is much depressed and quite deluded. Delusions are of a hypochondriacal & religious character. he is "burning up inside", has "worms", his "heart is cut in two"; he stands with a handkerchief over his mouth gazing intently upward - says he sees "stars" and "Christ". Is apparently strong and healthy, aside from possible dyspepsia. Has not slept very well and has been given a few sleeping doses.

Nov. 12-1886 - Continues quiet and depressed. Still complains of his stomach and says he is "too weak" to work, tho his bodily strength seems fair. Has had to be forced to the table, but eats well and is gaining flesh.

Nov. 23-1886 - Hallucinations continue. Active and violent this morning - broke a table, urinated on the floor, &c.

Nov. 25-1886 - Demanding self. Blistered. Dec. 15-1886 - Blistered again.

Jan. 7-1887 - Behaving a little better, but this is still silly and as deluded as ever. Does no work and takes little interest in anything.

Jan. 20-'87 - Blistered.

March 28-1887 - Complains still of his stomach. R Sr. Opii ~~gtt xx~~ t.i.d.

July 4-1887 - Medicine was continued but a short time. However, he has been steadily improving. He has gained much flesh, is stronger and has been working steadily with the gardener. He is much less stupid. To-day he was taken home on trial by a friend, Mr. Huber.

Discharged
Nov. 9 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Nels Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1242	No. for year,	40
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	Oct. 7, 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. M. H. Sullivan.	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	September, 1886
Children,	2	Duration,	1 wk (about)
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	43.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 20 - 1886.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Nels Olson, (wife), Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Marshal Richards with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Excessive use of liquors" is the alleged cause of insanity. This is the first attack, "as far as known," is "acute" in its form and began about two weeks ago. "Wants to buy everything he sees - horses, carriages, wood, apples, &c". Has no disposition toward injury of self or others nor to filthy habits nor destruction of clothing, &c.

"This man has been a successful saloon keeper and he has not been known to be peculiar in any direction until recently. The excessive use of alcoholic liquors and beer, is so far as can be ascertained, the cause of his insanity."

On admission - Very exalted and loquacious, bragging of the vastness of numbers in his family and of his immense wealth; he can drink, and work and smoke more than any one else, &c.

Oct. 20-1886 Grandiose delusions continued several days but for a week past he has said very little about them. He is very anxious to get out, and constantly asks to have his wife telegraphed for or he wants to know what need there is of her staying here. Claims to be in perfect health. Manner less excited and appears less excitable than when he came. Is sleepless at night unless given hypnotics. Pupils contracted and sometimes unequal. Somewhat constipated; tongue foul and coated. Is quiet and orderly and makes no trouble. R Tinc. elixir B.&D. and numerous sleeping doses have been given, as required.

Oct. 25-1886- Pupils contracted, right one slightly larger than left; some tremor of the hands. Sleeping better and his manner is less demonstrative.

Nov. 20-1886- Wife came to-day and took him home on trial. Speech coherent, but manner exalted and hilarious, almost.

Discharged
Feb. 2d, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Stark.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1243	No. for year,	41
Residence,	St. Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 8th 1886.	Cause,	"Reverses in life".
How sent,	Ind Pub. (W.B. McDonty)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1886
Children,	5	Duration,	3 mo
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec-16-188
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1yr-2m-8d-
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf to St Pete.
Correspondent,	Gerhardt Stark, 174 Pennsylvania Ave, St Paul. (Husband) John H. Moritz (administrator) Co. Mississippi & Somerset Sts.		

This woman was brought here by Frank Parks with little accompanying history. No relatives have been insane. "Reverses in life" is the supposed cause of this (the first) attack. There is accompanying bodily disorder, nor none preceded the insanity. Form of attack "subacute, exalted". Insanity began three months ago by thinking she was heir to large amounts of money of which she is deprived, and is still manifested on the same subject. Is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. Has been treated for anaemia due to prolonged lactation.

Nov. 1-1886- For several days after admission was quiet and depressed. Menstruated and during her period remained in bed complaining of weakness only. Then she became somewhat excited, scolding and swearing, and has continued more talkative ever since. Is deluded- imagines she was put here thro influence of her church people or neighbors; imagines they tried to poison her; talks indefinitely about "toothache medicine in the flour barrel"; frequently asks who told us she was crazy. Is irritable and suspicious.

Dec. 22-1886- Talks and scolds less than she did; temper seems somewhat improved; but she is still very deluded. When she hears noises or screaming about the place she imagines people are being killed; still believes that her neighbors tried to poison her; and imagines they take away all the money that her husband earns. Worries less about her children than she did

Is quite reticent. Has worked for about a month in the laundry.
Jan. 17-1887- No change. Still works in the laundry.
March 8-1887- Delusions seem to be about the same, but she has improved much during the past month as to conduct and temper; has ceased laughing and talking to self. Temper. Imagines her husband dead because he does not write; worries much. Eats and sleeps well and works in the laundry.
Apr. 30-1887- Is growing more and more bitter against her husband and scolds fiercely about him. Works daily in the laundry. Recently visited by her husband.
July 11-1887- Still remains about as at last note. Does no work.
Oct. 11-1887- Seems now to direct her tirades against her brothers. Says less about poison, but still raves about her children. On the whole there is no improvement in her condition.
Dec-16-1887- No change-

Transferred to St. Peter-
Dec-16-1887-

Personal and Medical History of George E. Judd

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1244	No. for year,	42
Residence,	Wells, Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Uncle.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 11 - 1886.	Cause,	Overwork (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 m (about)
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 17 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	5 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	A. C. Judd (father),	Faribault,	Minn.

This man was brought here by his father A. C. Judd with the following history: "Mothers brother" has been insane. No cause for insanity known, "unless physical exertion". This is the first attack, is "acute, exalted" in character, is accompanied and preceded by "no bodily disorder, and the attack began about one month ago by "excessive talking, insomnia and profanity." Insanity is now manifested on "nothing in particular" Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor to filthy and destructive habits. Has been treated by Dr. Wood - Dover's and Bromide of Potash. "For last four days he has been much worse - excited by murder (sic) next house; violent and hard to manage lately. Had what is described as brain fever. Worked out some after fever."

Oct. 14 - 1886 - For last two days has been raving incoherently climbing about on the benches, gesticulating in a most loose-jointed and grotesque manner. To-day he is talking more coherently but claims he is "God Almighty", "President of the United States", &c.; does not gesticulate so much. Has been noisy also at night and has had a nightly sleeping dose of Ch. Hyas. 3j, Chloral gr XXX.

Oct. 18 - '86 - Says he has "given up trying to be God Almighty" & the President of the U. S., and admits his own identity. Rx Tonic Elix. B.A.D. Has had several sleeping doses since last note.

Oct. 21 - 1886 - Continues to improve. Has been working some in the dining room and to-day went out to work with the farmers.

Dec. 27 - 1886 - Much improved. Slept poorly for a short time after last notes; but he now sleeps well without medicine.

Jan. 27 - 1887 - The only delusion patient has manifested for a long time is to the effect that when recently promoted to a better ward he was not allowed to take all his clothing with him; he imagines he brought an unusually large supply of underclothing to the hospital which he does not have the use. Is usually laughing and good humored, but very awkward and untidy in his manner and dress. Bodily health good. He eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Mch. 14 - 1887 - Complaining of irritability of bladder. Rx Mixture of Ex. Bella. & Tr. Cantharidis.

Mch. 16 - 1887 - Father visited him to-day; patient seemed somewhat depressed and apprehensive in manner; otherwise, his father said, he appeared quite well. However, patient claimed to have brought forty suits of underwear with him on admission.

Mch. 17 - 1887 - Father took him home on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Olson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1245	No. for year,	43
Residence,	Eureka, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 13-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 d (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2 d or 3 d
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 26-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 m, 13 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Dr. N. E. Eustis,		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff J. G. Whittier. His history is as follows: None of his relatives have been insane. Was first attacked by insanity "about nine years ago" — "supposed" cause, sunstroke. Six years ago he had an attack and was committed to St. Peter and "discharged in two or four months" greatly improved". Present attacks began about a week ago and insanity is now manifested by hallucinations of sight - ghosts and various kinds of beings pursuing him, and he is irrational on all subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure others, but "last week he cut himself slightly on the leg with a knife; no other attempt at self injury. Has burned some clothing. But is not filthy. No previous disease or peculiarity and no accompanying bodily disorder.

Nov. 12-1886 - No special change, unless he is a little more stupid. Seems very much confused or partly demented. Speech and action slow and hesitating. Does nothing. Seems quite contented.

Jan. 2-1887 - Has made no improvement. Slow in thought and action; untidy in dress. Does no work.

March 11-1887 - Visited by his brother to day. It seems that patient is troubled much by hallucinations of hearing and has delusions - imagines that his life or soul passes out to some one else occasionally, causing him distress thereby. He talked coherently and relevantly with his brother, who thought him considerably improved. Delusions as to identity - imagines acquaintances, both dead and living are herein the Hosp.

April 7-1887 - Works in coal-house, grassy or on the hall. No change in mind, behavior or bodily health.

May 26-1887 - Brother came to-day and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified.

165

Personal and Medical History of John A. Burns.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1246	No. for year,	44
Residence,	Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 17-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	—	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Masturbates.	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1897
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	10 yrs 8 mo. 13 da
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	James Strong, Stillwater, Minn. (cousin).		

This man was brought here by Robt. Morse & Const. Jas. Empey. All that is known of his history is given by himself. His answers to questions are vague. He is a stranger and nothing whatever is known of his antecedents. He says he has been temperate, but has practiced self-abuse. Appears to have no "particular hobby." Was arrested and sent here because he troubled and frightened women and girls.

Nov. 12-1886 - Shows his insanity neither in speech nor action. Is quiet and rather reserved, but usually speaks pleasantly. Does not seem to dislike staying here, as he probably would if perfectly sane. Bodily condition good. Does some work on the hall. Eats & sleeps well.

Dec. 18-1886 - Seems utterly devoid of ambition; has helped some in the dining-room. Usually spends his time in pacing the hall or in lying about on the beds. Speech coherent and rational, but his mind does not seem bright.

Jan. 7-1887 - On morning of Dec. 26th complained of sickness after tea; Rx Bismuth & Vin. Xer. At evening Pulse 128; T. 103°; Rx Antipyrine grs XX in three doses during the night. His fever went down immediately and he has been about on the wards ever since. Apr. 8-1887. No special change in mind. He is cross and contrary, does no work and paces the hall much of his time. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 26-1888 - Semper has improved. He works daily on the ward and makes no trouble. Is quiet, tho somewhat restless. Delusions not yet discovered, though he probably has them.

NAME. John. A. Burns

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept 5th	136	78		1
Oct 21st	135	88		1
Nov 2d	135½	74	½	
Dec 5th	133½	74		2
1893 Jany 3d	129½	94		4
Feby 3d	131½	68	2	
Mar 2d	Transferred to F.F. in Feb 28/93			
Apl 4th				
May 3d				

Nov 5th 1890.

Reddish will REACT Void ing swearing to self re
IEN Marked UREA 3,0 % Has delusions
AC. NOM. COLOR MAT. Early on the ward. Bodily health good.
E [illegible] Bodily health good.
SCOBY hangs in body, mind or habits.
ward. Quiet, orderly & depressed. Speaks
health good. No medicine.
et hold Good.

tance. Sept. 11-84. Stupid. Does no work. accelerated; says he does not feel sick. Recently dirty habits. Apr. 12/90. In fair health. Rarely speaks he is gotten up at nights. No work; no medicine clean. No work. no medicine. Demented. ndant noticed patient in a chill in gym, hing. P. rapid & thready. Put to bed. P 120 2.8; tongue nearly clean, dryish. Heart clicking; there was a faint musical joint. Possibly an area of greater harsh, iness. Patient denies any pain. irregularly so. T 6/102.2°. See attached anal. nearly clean; constipated. P 94, small, irregular. T 6/99.2 Bm P. 93. R 20 T 6/ 100.6

Nov 8/90 P. 100. R 18. T/m 100.2; Eats nothing; Bm P 112. R 16 T 6/ 100.7
Nov 9/90 P. 88. Nov 10/90 P. 84 Bm 8/72. Nov 11/90 P. 78.
Nov 12/90 Up, dressed. P. 84, small.
Feby 7/90 Up & around every day since above attack. All poorly for a time. Considered as possibly a mild gastro-enteritis.
July 13-91. Health fair. No sickness since above. Conduct as usual.
Jany 18/92. Weighs 125¼ lbs. P. 90. T 6/ 98.8. Appetite medium; bowels regular. Looks fairly well; speaks only when spoken to, & to self; incoherent; reads; goes out walking & a little about the ward. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy & dirty. Ugly.
April 4/92. Wt. 124 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 127 pds. Pulse 79. June 3/92. Wt. 132 pounds. Pulse 80. —
July 6/92. Wt. 135 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 3/92. Wt. 137 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 24/92. Uniformly quiet, and apparently sleeps well at night. Is quiet, but dirty. Says nothing and does nothing. Bodily health has been quite good. Has gained in body weight. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Dull and demented. Has lost steadily in weight. Feb 28/93. Was to day transferred to the Annex. Has been about the same.
May 3d. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Does no work. He says he has been a theatrical manager

(171)

Personal and Medical Histo

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1246	No. for year,	44
Residence,	Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 17-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Co. Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Masturbates.	Time of leaving,	June 29 1892
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	10 yrs 8 mo. 13 da
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Fergus. Falls.
Correspondent,	James Strong, Stillwater, Minn. (cousin).		

This man was brought here by Robt. Morse & Const. Jas. Empey. All that is known of his history is given by himself. His answers to questions are vague. He is a stranger and nothing whatever is known of his antecedents. He says he has been temperate, but has practiced self-abuse. Appears to have no "particular hobby." Was arrested and sent here because he troubled and frightened women and girls.

Nov. 12-1886 - Shows his insanity neither in speech nor action. Is quiet and rather reserved, but usually speaks pleasantly. Does not seem to dislike staying here, as he probably would if perfectly sane. Bodily condition good. Does some work on the hall. Eats & sleeps well.

Dec. 18-1886 - Seems utterly devoid of ambition; has helped some in the dining-room. Usually spends his time in pacing the hall or in lying about on the beds. Speech coherent and rational, but his mind does not seem bright.

Jan. 7-1887 - On morning of Dec. 26th complained of sickness after supper. Had R. Bismuth & Vin. Xer. At evening Pulse 128; T. 103°; R. Antipyrine grs XX in three doses during the night. His fever went down immediately and he has been about on the wards ever since. Apr. 8-1887 - No special change in mind. He is cross and contrary, does no work and paces the hall much of his time. Bodily health good. No medicine

July 26-1887 - Temper has improved. He works daily on the wards and makes no trouble. Is quiet, tho' somewhat restless. Delusions not yet discovered, though he probably has them

URINALYSIS.

O P M of John A Burns Nov 1 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS [illegible] COLOR Reddish Yell REACT Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1021 ALBUMEN Marked UREA 3.0%

SUGAR [illegible] PHOSPHORIC AC. [illegible] NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS [illegible] BILE [illegible]

SEDIMENT [illegible] MICROSCOPY [illegible]

Aug 4 1890 - [illegible] swearing to self &c delusions

Oct. 18 1890 - [illegible] nature to [illegible] Bodily health good.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change.

Feb. 28 1888 - [illegible] Bodily health good.

June 29 1892 - No change in body, mind or habits.

Sept. 29-1888 - Works daily on the ward. Quiet, orderly & depressed. Speaks only as addressed. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1889 - Last note but bad good.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change in habits. Sept. 11-89. Stupid. Does no work.

Jany 20/90 Had diarrhoea; pulse some accelerated; says he does not feel sick. Recently moved from annex to B4 on account of dirty habits. Apl 12/90 In fair health. Rarely speaks. Quiet, cleanly; is cleaner now, than he is gotten up at nights. No work; no medicine. July 16/90 Again in Annex. Habits clean. No work. No medicine. Demented. Oct 31/90. No Change. 7 10 02/4 Attendant noticed patient in a chill in gym, & found patient up; says nothing. P. rapid & thready. Put to bed. P 120 very small, regular; R 20; T (R) 102.8; tongue nearly clean, dryish. Heart sounds, first not loud; sound clicking; there was a faint musical murmur. Respiratory murmur faint. Possibly an area of greater harsh. near. Some abdominal tenderness. Patient denies any pain. Bn P. 114, not very strong & full & irregularly so. T (R) 102.2°. See attached analysis of urine. Nov 6/90 Tongue nearly clean; constipated. P 94, small, irregular, R 18, T (R) 99.4 Nov 7/90 Am. P 84. T (R) 99.2 Bn P. 93. R 20 T (R) 100.8 Nov 8/90 P 100. R 18. T (R) 100.2; Eats nothing; Bn P 112. R 16 T (R) 100.7 Nov 9/90 P. 88. Nov 10/90 P 84 Bn 872. Nov 11/90 P. 78. Nov 17/90 Up, dressed. P. 84, small.

Feby 7/90 Up & around every day since above attack. Ate freely for a time. Considered as possibly a mild gastro-enteritis.

July 13-91. Health fair. No sickness since above. Conduct as usual.

Jany 18/92. Weighs 125 1/4 lbs. P. 90. T (R) 98.8. Appetite medium; bowels regular. Looks fairly well; speaks only when spoken to, & to self; incoherent; reads; goes out walking & a little about the ward. Dresses & cares for self; cleanly & tidy. Ugly. Apl 4/92. Wt. 124 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 127 pds. Pulse 79. June 3/92. Wt. 132 pounds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt. 135 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 3/92. Wt. 137 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 24/92. Uniformly quiet, and apparently sleeps well at night. Is quiet, but dirty. Says nothing and does nothing. Bodily health has been quite good. Has gained in body weight. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Dull and demented. Has lost steadily in weight. Feb 28/93. Was to day transferred to the Annex. Has been about the same.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Does no work. He says he has been a lumberman for many years.

(171)

Personal and Medical History of John A. [illegible]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1246	No. for year,	44
Residence,	Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 17-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Pr. B. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	—	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Masturbates.	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1897
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	10 yrs 8 mo. 12 da
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	James Strong, Stillwater, Minn. (cousin).		

This man was brought here by Robt. Morse & Const. Jas. Empey. All that is known of his history is given by himself. His answers to questions are vague. He is a stranger and nothing whatever is known of his antecedents. He says he has been temperate, but has practiced self-abuse. Appears to have no "particular hobby." Was arrested and sent here because he troubled and frightened women and girls.

Nov. 12-1886- Shows his insanity neither in speech nor action. Is quiet and rather reserved, but usually speaks pleasantly. Does not seem to dislike staying here, as he probably would if perfectly sane. Bodily condition good. Does some work on the hall. Eats & sleeps well.

Dec. 18-1886- Seems utterly devoid of ambition; has helped some in the dining-room. Usually spends his time in pacing the hall or in lying about on the beds. Speech coherent and rational, but his mind does not seem bright.

Jan. 7-1887- On morning of Dec. 26th complained of sickness after tea; Rx Bismuth & Vin. Xer. At evening Pulse 128; T. 103°; Rx Antipyrine gr 12 X in three doses during the night. His fever went down immediately and he has been about on the wards ever since. Apr. 8-1887. No special change in mind. He is cross and contrary, does no work and paces the hall much of his time. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 26-1888- Temper has improved. He works daily on the wards and makes no trouble. Is quiet, tho' somewhat restless. Delusions not yet discovered, though he probably has them.

Aug 4-1887- Has paroxysms of excitement - scolding, swearing to self.
Oct. 10-1887- Above paroxysms continue; talks to self. Has delusions - nature not known. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.
Jan. 10-1888- No special change since last note.
March 28-1888- Mental condition has not perceptibly changed. Bodily health good.
June 27-1888- Does no work. No change in body, mind or habits.
Sept. 29-1888- Works daily on the ward. Quiet, orderly & depressed. Speaks only as addressed. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1889- Last notes. Still hold good.
Apr. 29-1889- No change whatever. Sept. 11-89. Stupid. Does no work.

Jany 20/90 Had diarrhoea; pulse some accelerated; says he does not feel sick. Recently moved from annex to 34 on account of dirty habits. Apr 12/90 In fair health. Rarely speaks. Quiet, cloudy; is cleaner now, that he is gotten up at nights. No work, no medicine. July 16/90 Again in Annex. Habits clean. No work. no medicine. Demented. Oct 31/90. No change. 7 to 8 A.M. 11/91 Attendant noticed patient in a chill in gym, & found patient up; says nothing. P. rapid & thready. Put to bed. P 120 very small, regular; R 20; T(r) 102.8; tongue nearly clean, dryish. Heart sounds, first not loud; second clicking; there was a faint musical murmur. Respiratory murmur faint. Possibly an area of greater harshness. Some abdominal tenderness. Patient denies any pain. P.M. P. 114, not very strong & full & irregularly so. T(r) 102.2°. Lie attacked and ejects of urine. Nov 6/90 Tongue nearly clean; constipated. P 94, small, irregular. R 18, T(r) 99.4 Nov 7/90 Am. P 84. T(r) 99.2 Pm P. 93. R 20 T(r) 100.8
Nov 8/90 P. 100. R 18. T(r) 100.2; Eats nothing; Pm P 112. R 16 T(r) 100.7
Nov 9/90 P. 88. Nov 10/90 P. 84 Pm P 72. Nov 11/90 P. 78.
Nov 12/90 Up, dressed. P. 84, small.
Feby 7/90 Up & around every day since above attack. Ate poorly for a time. Considered as possibly a mild gastro-enteritis.
July 13-91. Health fair. No sickness since above. Conduct as usual.
Jany 18/92. Weighs 125 1/4 lbs. P. 90. T(r) 98.8. Appetite medium; bowels regular. Looks fairly well; speaks only when spoken to, & to self; incoherent; reads; goes out walking & a little about the ward. Dresses & cares for self; cloudy & dirty. Ugly.
April 4/92. Wt. 124 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 129 pds. Pulse 79. June 3/92. Wt. 132 pounds. Pulse 88. —
July 6/92. Wt. 135 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 3/92. Wt. 137 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 24/92. Uniformly quiet, and apparently sleeps well at night. Is quiet, but dirty. Says nothing and does nothing. Bodily health has been quite good. Has gained in body weight. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Dull and demented. Has lost steadily in weight. Feb 28/93. Was to day transfered to the Annex. Has been about the same.
May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Does no work. He says he has been a thousand times [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Ole Munson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1247	No. for year,	45
Residence,	Otisco, Waseca Co, Minn	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of Admission,	Oct 22 - 1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Co. trol. (S.D. Crump.)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Retentio Urinae, Headache
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	"Not".
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April, 1886.
Children,	4	Duration,	6 m.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads Norwegian	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Died Nov. 9 - 1889
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3 y - 18 d -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary Injury to head.	Result,	Died - Suicide - Hanging.
Correspondent,	H. K. Stearns, New Richland, Waseca Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by H. K. Stearns, a friend, with the following history. Father was insane; exciting cause of insanity unknown. He is troubled with "headache" & "can't pass his water." This is the first attack of insanity and is "acute, depressed" in form and began "six months ago." Insanity is now manifested by "desire to make an angel of himself" and in regard to his property. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion, and to fill fire habits and destruction of clothing. Is not suicidal. Has had an injury to the head. He thinks persons have destroyed and are trying to destroy his property." Has never been restrained, but has been under medical treatment - particulars not stated.

Nov. 12-1886 - No special change since admission. Is quiet and depressed and always complains of pain in epigastrium. R Tonic dist with simple bitters after each meal. Occasionally does not sleep well, regaining by notices. Is in good flesh and color. Speaks very little and only in answer to questions.

Jan. 4-1887 - No special change. Remains quiet and depressed.

Jan. 6-1887 - Complaining, on being questioned, of severe throbbing headache, which troubles him much. Is talking much more freely. R gr. ¼ KBr. + mxx Ext. Ergot F.l. every two hours.

Jan. 28-1887 - Headache has continued, tho' somewhat relieved by above treatment. Says he feels better to-day than on any other day since coming here

COMMITTED SUICIDE.

Ole Munson, of Waseca County, an Inmate of the Hospital, Hangs Himself.

Ole Munson, an inmate of the Insane Hospital in this city, committed suicide by hanging himself to a limb of a tree on the bluff north of the hospital, last Saturday.

Munson had been in the hospital about three years, having been sent here from Otisco, Waseca county, in 1886. He was a good natured sort of a fellow, always laughing and joking, and has been on parole most of the time since being placed in the hospital, and was given the liberty of the grounds.

Last Saturday morning, after breakfast, he started out for a stroll about the grounds, and a little past eleven o'clock was seen near the reservoir, on the hill in the rear of the hospital. He did not put in an appearance at dinner time and the attendant of his ward, Mr. John Hong, started on a search for him, and about one o'clock found him hanging from a limb of a tree on the bluff, with his feet touching the ground. Mr. Hong cut him down and notified Superior Howe of the occurrence. Dr. R. N. Phelps, who was the acting superintendent, Dr. Kilbourne being in St. Peter at the time after his goods, was also notified of the fact of the suicide and immediately sent word to Coroner Mosse, who, with Sheriff Richardson, summoned a jury and held an inquest.

At the inquest Dr. Phelps and Mr. John Hong, the attendant, were examined at considerable length by the coroner, and from them it was learned that Munson was simple and childish, had never given the hospital authorities any trouble, and was about the last person in the hospital that would be suspected of committing suicide.

The coroner's jury, consisting of Messrs. J. H. Wagoner, Geo. W. De Witt, E. McDowell, Richard Griffin, Geo. W. Waldron and W. H. Mackey, after a thorough and searching investigation of the case, rendered a verdict that "Ole Munson, on the 9th day of November, A. D. 1889, suicided by hanging himself from a tree on the bluff north of the Second Hospital for the insane; that said Ole Munson was a patient in Ward A 1 east, at the Second Hospital for the Insane, and that the superintendent of the hospital and the assistants have used all attention and watchfulness in caring for the patient that his case seems to demand."

times he has done some great wrong and is mourning over it.
Mixture of Sr. Opii, Ergot + KBr. T.I.D. Breath tastes a sour stomach.
Headache and stomach trouble have improved, but mental depression as great as ever. R Mixture Sr. Opii, Ergot, Hbl + Vin. Xerici.

No special change. Medicine continued.
Talking of religious matters and deploring his sins.
No improvement in mental condition; condition of stomach better. Medicine discontinued.
Visited by a friend; patient imagined his own family were
June 20-1887 - Mental condition improving; talks freely does some work on the hall.
Has continued to slowly improve. Says himself better, but he is still quite depressed. Looks more, is more cheerful. His bodily health is good. Medicines. Headaches continue to trouble him.
Remained as at last note till about a week ago, when he suddenly brightened up wonderfully and seemed even more cheerful. He felt much better.
Is now brighter than at last note; but claims his headaches still continue as much as formerly.
Visited recently by a friend, to whom he said he believed his family were all dead. Plays cards and is much less depressed.
Condition of mind has not changed since last note. No medicine
Headache sometimes troubles him a little. Does no work.
June 27-1888 - No special change since last note.
Sept 29-1888 - Plays cards, chews tobacco industriously, is always ready to laugh and joke. Bodily health good. Is unable to do any work - too slow
No medicine. Jan. 18-1889 No change since last note. April 29 No change.
Sept. 11-89. Quiet and orderly. good bodily health. Does no work.
Nov-9-1889 - Has been out on parole all summer, but today did not get in to Dinner. It was reported at 12 o'clock an Attdt going out found him about 1 P.M on the hill, hanging by the neck from a tree. He cut him down at once, but he was dead already. Coroner's Jury was called and gave verdict of suicide, and that due care for him had been exercised

Died

Personal and Medical History of Ole Monson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1247	No. for year,	45.
Residence,	Otisco, Waseca Co, Minn	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of Admission,	Oct 22 - 1886	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S.D. Crump.)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Retentio Urinae; Headache
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	"Not".
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April, 1886.
Children,	4	Duration,	6 mos.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads Norwegian	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Died Nov. 9 - 1889
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3y - 18d -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary; Injury to head.	Result,	Died - Suicide - Hanging.
Correspondent,	H. K. Stearns, New Richland, Waseca Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by H. K. Stearns, a friend, with the following history. Father was insane; exciting cause of insanity unknown. He is troubled with "headache" & "can't pass his water." This is the first attack of insanity and is "acute, depressed" in form and began "six months ago." Insanity is now manifested by "desire to make an angel of himself" and in regard to his property. Has shown dispositions to injure others in sudden passion, and to filthy habits and destruction of clothing. Is not suicidal. "Has had an injury to the head" He thinks persons have destroyed and are trying to destroy his property." Has never been restrained, but has been under medical treatment - particulars not stated.

Nov. 12-1886 - No special change since admission. Is quiet and depressed and always complains of pain in epigastrium. R Tonic directions with simple bitters after each meal. Occasionally does not sleep well, requiring hypnotics. Is in good flesh and color. Speaks very little and only in answer to questions.

Jan. 4-1887 - No special change. Remains quiet and depressed.

Jan. 6-1887 - Complaining, on being questioned, of severe throbbing headache, which troubles him much. Is talking much more freely. R gr. XX KBr. + m XX Ext. Ergot. F.l. every two hours.

Jan. 28-1887 - Headache has continued, tho' somewhat relieved by above treatment. Says he feels better to-day than on any other day since coming here.

Feb. 2-1887 - Imagines he has done some great wrong and is weeping over it.

Feb. 10-1887 - R Mixture of Sr. Opii, Ergot - KBr. F.E.D. Breath frequently indicates a sour stomach.

March 9-1887 - Headache and stomach trouble have improved, but mental depression seem as great as ever. R Mixture Sr. Opii, Ergot, Hbl - Vin. Xerie tid. before meals.

March 31-1887 - No special change. Medicine continued.

Apr. 2-1887 - Talking of religious matters and deploring his sins.

May 14-1887 - No improvement in mental conditions, condition of head, and stomach better. Medicine discontinued.

May 25-1887 - Visited by a friend; patient imagined his own family were all dead, &c. June 20-1887 - Mental condition improving; talks more freely and does some work on the hall.

July 25-1887 - Has continued to slowly improve. Says himself that he is better, but he is still quite depressed. Works better, talks more, is more cheerful. His bodily health is better. No medicines. Headaches continue to trouble him.

Oct. 6-1887 - Remained as at last note till about a week ago, when he suddenly brightened up wonderfully and seemed very cheerful. Says he feels much better.

Nov. 20-1887 - Is very brighter than at last note; but claims his headaches still trouble him, tho not as much as formerly.

Jan. 10-1888 - Visited recently by a friend, to whom she said he believed his family were all dead. Plays cards and is much less depressed.

Feb. 28-1888 - Condition of mind has not changed since last note. No medicine. Headache sometimes troubles him a little. Does no work.

June 27-1888 - No special change since last note.

Sept. 29-1888 - Plays cards, chews tobacco industriously, is always ready to laugh and joke. Bodily health good. Is unable to do any work - too slow. No medicine. Jan. 18-1889 No change since last note. Apr. 29-'89 No change.

Sept. 11-89. Quiet and orderly, good bodily health. Does no work.

Nov - 9 - 1889 - Has been out on parole all Summer, but today did not get in to Dinner. It was reported at 2.30 P.M. an Attendant going out found him about 1 P.M. on the hill, hanging by the neck from a tree. He cut him down at once, but he was dead already. Coroner's Jury was called and gave verdict of suicide, & that due care for him had been exercised.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Joseph H. Hopkins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1268	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Castle Rock, Dakota Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 27th, 1886.	Cause,	Extreme Nervousness.
How sent,	Jo. of Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	5	Duration,	4y (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads a little	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1m 26d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Miss Linnie Hopkins (daughter), Farmington, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Geo. Woodworth and accompanied by Miss Linnie H., his daughter. His history is as follows: Insanity is "probably" hereditary, a sister having been insane. Prior to insanity he "had spells of getting mad and being willful and strong-headed". "Extreme nervousness" is the supposed exciting cause of this, (the first) attack. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder and no history of preceding illness. Insanity was first manifested four years ago — "got excited at a horse race, and became a great student of the Bible"; it now manifested "on all subjects, but more particularly on the Bible and trotting horses. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment — "morphine has had a more quieting effect on him than anything else."

Nov. 1-1886 - Peculiar in his likes and dislikes of people. Irritable and nervous; finding much fault with his food, as was put on special diet. When irritated or excited becomes dramatic, threatening loudly. Delusions of a religious character - he claims to be the "Wounded Head", and says that the "the Wounded Head is Christ". Breath very foul.

Nov. 6-1886 - Daughter visited him, and said she thought him considerably better. Said his mania was of a recurrent type, with sane intervals. He occasionally is nervous and asks for medicine. R Br [illegible] usually quiets him. Rx Tonic and Sore Throat Mixture after meals.

Nov. 12-1886 - Seems to be improving, and claims he is, himself. Eats and sleeps well. Has had a couple of slight chills.

ANN MCGRATH:

SEPT. 30th '92 Appetite good, sleeps poorly, very noisy during her bed over &c.; menstruation absent; not sick nor in seclusion; dirty 23 nights; bowels regular; behavior violent; talk very vindictive and profane; NOV. 17th sits always in corner of ward, is watched daily is usually quiet, though always irritable; NOV. 30th Appetite unchanged, sleeps better and not so noisy during the night, although it is necessary to continue to talk to her through the day to keep her quiet.

Dec. 31st appetite good, dirty in habits, has not been in seclusion and does no work, behavior destructive and violent & noisy; sleeps poorly.

Jan. 31st '93 Same as above, does not masturbate. Feb. 24th '93 teeth and gums are in bad condition, very irritable, needs constant watching, destroys clothing. March 31st '93 Appetite good, usually dirty, neither in seclusion nor sick, pugnacious and very irritable, constantly watched, talks continually and is incoherent, no complaint nor injury, does not menstruate. April 30th '93 Appetite excellent, dirty usually, neither in seclusion nor sick in bed, has to be watched constantly, talks continually no complaints nor injury. May 27th '93 At present quiet, no mental change, general health is good.

June 30th '93 Patient's appetite good, habits dirty, does not care for herself, is violent at times, very noisy.

July 29th '93 About the same.

Aug. 31st '93 No Change.

Sept. 29th '93 Patient very noisy most of the time; appetite good, violent at times, habits dirty, destructive. Nov. 29th '93 Noisy night and day habits dirty, appetite good, violent at times and very destructive.

Dec. 30th '93 Patients appetite quite good, noisy night and day, is very destructive and violent at times. Jan. 31st '94 Appetite good, noisy destructive and violent at times, bowels usually constipated.

Feb. 28th '94 No change. MCH 30th '94 Appetite poor, noisy day and night, destructive and violent, habits dirty. APRIL 30th '94 No change.

MAY 28th '94 Same as above. June 30th '94 Appetite poor, is noisy most of the time, habits dirty, is destructive and violent at times. July 3rd '94 While out walking patient strayed away. 31st, appetite good, is noisy night and day habits dirty, is destructive and violent at times. Aug. 31st '94 No change.

For Continuation see page 3, 3. W Book

Personal and Medical History of Joseph H. Hopkins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1248	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Castle Rock, Dakota & Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 27th, 1886.	Cause,	Extreme Nervousness.
How sent,	Jus. Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	5	Duration,	4 y (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads a little	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1 m 26 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Miss Linnie Hopkins (daughter), Farmington, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Geo. Woodworth and accompanied by Miss Linnie H., his daughter. His history is as follows: Insanity is "probably" hereditary, a sister having been insane. Prior to insanity he "had spells of getting mad and being willful and strong-headed". "Extreme nervousness" is the supposed exciting cause of this, (the first) attack. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder and no history of preceding illness. Insanity was first manifested four years ago — "got excited at a horse race, and became a great student of the Bible"; it now manifested "on all subjects, but more particularly on the Bible and trotting horses. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment — "morphine has had a more quieting effect on him than anything else."

Nov. 1-1886 - Peculiar in his likes and dislikes of people. Irritable and nervous; finding much fault with his food, as was put on special diet. When irritated or excited becomes dramatic, threatening loudly. Delusions of a religious character - he claims to be the "Wounded Head", and says that the "the Wounded Head is Christ". Breath very foul.

Nov. 6-1886 - Daughter visited him, and said she thought him considerably better. Said his mania was of a recurrent type, with sane intervals.

Is occasionally is nervous and asks for medicine. ℞ Br gr XXX usually quiets him. ℞ Tonic and Sedative Pills Hosp. after meals.

Nov. 12-1886 - Seems to be improving, and claims he is, himself. Eats and sleeps well. Has had a couple of slushes (drawn).

Dec. 12-1886 - Has continued to improve. Is quiet usually, tho occasionally raves when his food does not please him. Is more rational in speech and less "notional". Physical health has improved. Nov. 18th medicine was discontinued at his request.

Dec. 23-1886 - Patient went home alone on trial to-day. He has continued quite quiet and composed since last note.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Anna McGrath. (continued)

Nov. 26-'91 - Remains on C. IV. No special change, except is somewhat less noisy than used to be. Is kept in better order — is more neat, tidy & quiet in every way.

May 19-'92 - In good health. Condition about as at last note.

Sept. 1-'92 - Patient remains on C-IV, is restless & full of demented & incoherent talk. Health good.

Personal and Medical History of George Follett.

FARMER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1249	No. for year,	47.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of Admission,	Oct. 20-1886.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Prof. M. J. Sullivan	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." Hernia
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874-5
Children,	—	Duration,	12 y (about)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct 2-1888.
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	1 y 11 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died Exhaust'd fr. Chr. Man. & Diarrhoea.
Correspondent,	L. L. Follett, 1st Nat. Bank,		Hastings, Minn.

This man was brought here by Policeman F. M. Richards with the following history: Insanity not hereditary; no relatives insane. No disease preceded insanity; none accompanies it. Morals good; "has been addicted somewhat to the use of liquors" and "has always been high-tempered". Cause of insanity unknown, "unless perhaps the use of liquors". "Has been somewhat peculiar in his disposition for about 2 years." Was committed to St Peter in April, 1875, in June, 1880, and in May, 1883. Was discharged slightly improved on each occasion, but never entirely recovered. At present "his mind runs principally to fast horses." He is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive.

Nov. 12-1886 - Is an incessant talker and is much exalted. No positive delusions discovered, except in regard to his excellent health, his wonderful horses, &c. Everything about the place and in regard to himself is superlatively excellent. Shows some tremor of the lips, suggesting general paresis.

Dec. 18-1886 - No special change. Is as contented as ever. Promises to present his attendant with a seal-skin overcoat; talks much of his dogs and horses. Is willing to work, but is unable to accomplish anything. Sleeps well and has a voracious appetite. Fills his bed and his pockets with all sorts of trash and is becoming quite dirty and filthy in his habits. Dec. 29 - Two felons, "stone bruise" of heel & abscess of toe have appeared during past two weeks. Has an umbilical and slight inguinal hernia.

Apr. 4-1887 - Habits rather dirtier, and he talks very much less than he did at last note. But delusions and general mental condition are as bad as ever.

July 25-1887 - Still more quiet than at last note. Has gained greatly in weight. Writes less letters and talks very much less than formerly. Fills his pockets, bed, &c., with trash.

Oct. 7-1887 - Rather better than at last note. Does not accumulate as much trash, &c. Goes out hunting alone and seems in very good bodily condition.

Jan. 10-1888 - Remains about as at time of last note. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1888 - No special change in mind, body or habits.

June 27-1888 - For the past two weeks patient has been slightly excited, irritable and on several occasions has struck others.

July 6-1888 - Nurse; fighting attendants & patients; accumulates useless articles; wild and excited at times.

Aug. 24-1888 - Maniacal, dirty and very destructive ever since last note. Has been restrained a little. Sept. 29-1888 - Bodily health has failed rapidly owing to excitement and an irregular, but troublesome diarrhoea. Mental condition is just a little less confused than at last note. Has been in bed about a week. Is taking stimulants and astringents.

Oct. 1-1888 - To-day is much weaker; diarrhoea has begun again. Visited by his brother. Stimulants continued.

Oct. 2-1888 - Visited again by his brother this morning. Patient died at 3 p. m. As long as he could talk he talked of "prairie chickens", of which he was constantly seeing "millions" during his maniacal excitement before going to bed. Constantly imagined himself hunting. Died exhausted by his mania and diarrhoea.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Tiarn.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1255	No. for year,	48.
Residence,	Union Gr., Houston Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	2 granduncles & brother.
Date of Admission,	Nov. 6-1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Pro. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Gpr.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	1	Duration,	4?
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 2-1887.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	6m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John Bies, Father	Caledonia,	Minn., Care Sheriff.

This woman was brought here by , with the following history: 2 granduncles and a brother were insane, and heredity is the supposed cause of this (the first) attack. Her disposition prior to insanity was say "irritable". Only bodily disorder noted is "constipation". Insanity began four years ago, and in form is "chronic, subject to severe paroxysms." The disorder has been "continuous" up to date, and is now manifested by "jealousy", dirty and destructive habits & disposition to injure others in "sudden fusion". Is usually quiet, saying & doing little. Has been treated for insomnia and constipation, but without satisfactory results. "This patient has introduced a hot iron into the vagina of her step-daughter, burning her severely."

Nov. 7-1886- Quiet and reticent. No delusions yet discovered.

Dec. 21-1886- No special change since admission except that she is beginning to take interest in getting back home. She is quiet, peaceable and industrious. Speaks only in answer to questions, which she answers rationally. No delusions discovered, but she laughs much to herself without cause. Complains much of "headache". Eats and sleeps well.

Jan 20-1887- Talking more freely, complains of pain and oppression in chest, and of voices talking to her, and also of insomnia. She says that these imaginary voices are what cause her to laugh. Sometimes imagines she has a cat in her throat or lying on her breast, snakes crawling in her arms. Says she had an insane uncle who was troubled in the same way; and that she did not speak of these delusions before because she thought she would soon be sent home, but the torture was becoming worse from these voices and she had to speak of it. Is an industrious worker in the sewing-room.

April 17-1887- Hallucinations and laughing continue. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine. Works daily in sewing room.

June 2-1887- Father came and took her home on trial. She is still very silly, though considerably better than on admission.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William Conway.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1257	No. for year,	49.
Residence,	Rochester Tp., Olmsted Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Nov. 6 - 1886	Cause,	Dissipation ("perhaps").
How sent,	Co. Prob. (H.C. Butler	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1886
Children,	None	Duration,	3 mo's
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Bad - dissipated.	Time of leaving,	March 13 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	4 mo's 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Patrick Conway (father), Rochester, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson with the following history: No relatives have been insane. "Unless intoxicated", manifested no peculiarities prior to insanity, and is subject to ~~no~~ bodily disease. 3 yrs ago, however he had a "fever" (typhoid, probably). His education has been very much neglected and he has led a wild and dissipated life; would go on occasional sprees and get locked up in jail. He not been a steady drinker. Took the pledge Aug. 12 - '86, and it was (probably) early in August that insanity was first manifested. The attack has continued up to date. Its supposed cause is "dissipation". He has delusions with regard to his influence over nature; about wonderful cures worked by prayer, and millions of dollars he has coming to him for services thus rendered; this money was to be sent from Minneapolis, but it has never reached him, he says. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Nov. 12 - 1886 - Bodily condition excellent. Eats & sleeps well. No medicine. Continues in firm belief in his powers of healing, averting drouth, &c., by prayer. Is willing to exercise his powers here, if we desire.

Dec. 23 - 1886 - Belief in his powers continues. Has been visited frequently by numerous - sundry relatives. Brothers to see him to-day.

Mch. 13 - 1887 - Delusion as to power of healing has steadily persisted. Has remained quiet, civil and well-behaved, and lately has shown a willingness to work. Brother came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From page 166 Jno. T. Burns.

& wants to go home. Health good. July 8/93 Commenced brick outside some. Very untidy in dress. Health good. Oct 2/93 A quiet harmless patient, works a little on farm, rather untidy & dress. Health good Oct 6 93 Former Rec good up to date. Nov 16 - 93. A quiet harmless patient, talks a little but incoherently; does no work, rather untidy in dress. Health good Dec 28 93 No change Jany 3/94 Same. Feb - March 4th to April 3/94. A harmless, quietly-behaved patient, though stubborn, at times. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does no work; health apparently is good. - (Was successfully vaccinated April 2nd) - May 11th 94 Is quiet & generally well behaved, but at times is stubborn & inclined to give trouble. He does no work, talks a little when spoken to, but incoherently. Is rather untidy in dress & dirty in habits, health apparently good. June 30th 94 No change. July 27th Seems same as former note. Aug. 23rd 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, stubborn at times, talks a little but incoherently, does no work, is clean but untidy in dress, health good. - Same note to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94. quiet, is stubborn & will fight when aroused, no work, speech incoherent. April 30/95 No change from last note. May June & to July 3/95. Above notes for month past, will hold good for this quarter. Aug 5th 95 to Oct 31/95. No noticeable change during the quarter. Quiet but stubborn & will fight upon least provocation: incoherent in speech: does no work: habits clean: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 100. Nov. Dec 31 to Jany 31/96. During the period, condition has shown no change. Is stupid & demented: no work: strikes the others, without provocation: habits clean: health seems good.

Feb 1/96 - May 1/97 Summary Nurses Note by Dr. Phelps - Patient is stupid & does no work. Talks a little in an incoherent way. Health is generally good. Condition quite uniformly good to June 30th 1897 when he was transferred to Fergus Falls - Wt. 133 May 1/96 - 134 May 1/97

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Cook.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1252
Residence,	Belle Creek, Goodhue Co., M.
Date of Admission,	Nov. 12 - 1886.
How sent,	J. of Prob. O.D. Anderson
Sex,	Woman
Age,	64
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	11
Occupation,	Farmers Wife
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Geo. Cook, (son), White Rock, Minn.

	50.
	Unknown.
	Unknown.
	Chronic Mania.
	"None".
	Not.
	878
	137
	1
	1
	1.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This woman was brought here by her son, Geo. Cook with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Before becoming insane she had an "irritable temper". Cause of insanity not known. It began 18 years ago. Has been quiet most of the time since, tho' the mental disorder has continued; and lately she has been somewhat worse. She imagines her children have abused her; does no work; speech is incoherent; when angry will throw things at people. Has formerly destructive to clothing, but is not so now. Is usually quiet and stays at home. Has been under medical treatment - particulars not known. Is not filthy nor suicidal. Has never been restrained.

Nov. 18-'86 - In bed for a day or so. Has an extremely foul vaginal discharge. Ordered antiseptic injections. Glass pessary found in vagina.

Nov. 19-'86. Speculum examination; numerous ulcers in vagina; nodular lumps on sides, perhaps caused by irritation of pessary. Says she has had leucorrhœa & prolapsus for twenty years.

Dec. 20-1886 - Has remained in bed, receiving the above treatment. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. She has various delusions: e.g., imagines her sons are here and about to take her away. She weeps after the physicians pass thro', for fear they will remove her elsewhere. Speaks only in answer to questions. Likes to be alone, and keeps her lips moving silently as if in prayer. At first manifested some delusions in regard to Catholics, but just what these were could not be made out. Character of

vaginal
Mch. 8
an intens
The phys
way", or
dressed.
well.
sometime
July 11-
Oct. 7-
Jan. 10
all d
Oct-
Feb-2
lunch
my
Does n
March-
Oct.-a
Sept 2
Some
has
able
on
fix
Sat-Cl
as sh
Says lit
Talks to a
Helps m
were attac
rather ir
Sept-1"
with so
Sept-
good.
seems
sleep.
secluded or dirty in habits this mo.,

BETSY COOK:

SEPT.30th'92 Bowels regular; behavior quiet; works some; sits quiet; when idle talks a good deal; not much sense to what she says; makes no complaints. NOV.3rd. 1 & 2 good, 4,5,6, not any, 7 constipated, 8 quiet, 9 talks to herself a great deal, 10, not any. NOV. appetite good, sleeps well, works on ward, talks a great deal to herself. Feb.9th'93 appetite good, works on ward, behavior quiet, talks to herself, sleeps well. March 3rd'93 appetite good, works on ward, talks to herself a great deal, but is not often noisy, sleeps well.

April 7th'93 Helps in dining room, noisy attimes, appetite good. May 9th'93 Noisy at times, health good, no change since last note. May 22nd'93 Works in dining room, helps wash dishes; when on the hall sits quietly talking to herself, demented in mind, general health very good. June 30th '93 General health good, works in dining-room, sits in one place all day when not at work, is noisy at times.

July 28th '93 Goes about the same as last month.

Aug. 5th '93 transferred to Annex. Sept.1st'93 Still in spell, very noisy at times, appetite good, sleeps poor, tidy in habits, helps in dining room, talks quite rationally at times, bowels regular.

Sept.7th'93 Is growing more quiet; seems to have taken cold, complains of pain in throat and chest. Oct.16th'93 Out of spell, is very quiet, & sleeps in chair for hours at a time. Oct.30th'93 Very quiet and nice at present, neat and clean, appetite good. Nov.5th'93 Very rational in behavior. Nov.14th'93 been very quiet the past week. Novz.29th'93 Helps with the work, both in dining-room and on hall. (back to Oct.4th'93) Appetite good, is neat and clean, very quiet, general health good.

Feb.5th'94 Is quiet, habits clean, general health good.

MAY 10th'94 Appetite good, is quiet most of the time, clean and tidy in habits, refuses to go riding and walking, general health good.

June 23rd'94 appetite good, clean and tidy in habits, is quiet, goes riding and walking, general health good.

over to page 312. W. Book "A"

ne Has
ing when
s to "go
ward-
nd sleeps
and
gene-
Sometimes
medicine
place
ng-
n
n
orderly.
-
Sundated.
Health
ondi-
nains
he in
avior
Noted
ing-room.
Quiet-
in D-room
ito a se-
. Was
y dull
f
ufficiently
but-
rod.
k,

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Cook.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1252		50.
Residence,	Belle Creek, Goodhue Co, M		Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Nov. 12 - 1886.		Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. O.D. Anderson		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman		"None".
Age,	64		Not.
Civil condition,	Married.		878
Children,	11		137
Occupation,	Farmers Wife		1
Degree of education,	Common.		1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian		51.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Geo. Cook, (son),	White Rock,	Minn.

This woman was brought here by her son, Geo. Cook, with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Before becoming insane she had an "irritable temper". Cause of insanity not known. It began 18 years ago. Has been quiet most of the time since, tho' the mental disorder has continued; and lately she has been somewhat worse. She imagines her children have abused her; does no work; speech is incoherent; when angry will throw things at people. Was formerly destructive to clothing, but is not so now. Is usually quiet and stays at home. Has been under medical treatment - particulars not known. Is not filthy nor suicidal. Has never been restrained.

Nov. 18-'86 - In bed for a day or so. Has an extremely foul vaginal discharge. Ordered antiseptic injections. Glass pessary found in vagina. Nov. 19-'86. Speculum examination; numerous ulcers in vagina; nodular lumps on sides, perhaps caused by irritation of pessary. Says she has had leucorrhœa & prolapsus for twenty years.

Dec. 20-1886 - Has remained in bed, receiving the above treatment. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. She has various delusions: eg., imagines her sons are here and about to take her away. She weeps after the physicians pass thro', for fear they will remove her elsewhere. Speaks only in answer to questions. Likes to be alone, and keeps her lips moving silently as if in prayer. At first manifested some delusions in regard to Catholics, but just what these were could not be made out. Character of vaginal discharge has improved under treatment.

March 8-1887 - Has been out of bed for past two months or more. Has an intense desire to be let alone; turns her back on every one, swearing when the physicians speak to her and ordering her attendants and others to "go way"; or saying she want "to go home"; otherwise will not answer when addressed. Vaginal discharge has ceased. Robe clean and neat. Eats and sleeps well. Apr. 26-'87 - Occasionally talks a little to the patients and sometimes weeps. Otherwise no change. Does no work. No medicine. July 11-1887 - Necessary bad language if interfered with at all. Does no work. No medicine. Oct. 7-1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine. Jan. 10-1888 - No change whatever. - July 3-1888 - Sits in same place all day only scolding if interfered with.

Oct - 9-1888 - Somewhat more pleasant. Otherwise no change. Feb. 25-1889. No improvement. Usually sits quietly on bench till day long. May - 14-1889. No change in any respect. July-27-1889. Usually very quiet & is meant and orderly. Does nothing however and will scold if disturbed.

March 18-1890. Health good - No work. Sits quietly all day long.

Oct. 27-1890 Health fairly good - Does no work - Quiet & Orderly.

Sept 27-1891 Health good - Very quiet - No work.

June 22'91 Quiet - now doing some work in Dining room. Health has always been good. Will not talk with us, but talks with able when any thing is said to her. Nov 18-'91. Patient remains on B-1, helps some in Dining Room, & some little in fixing beds. Has improved much over her behavior but the time of coming. Is less irritable & is not irritated as she used to be when spoken to. Nov. 17-'92 — Works in Dining-room. Says little — Sometimes scolds — Usually sits in quiet & dull way. Jan 20-'92. Quiet - talks to self some. Works in Dining-room, as usual. March 8-'92 - Still works in D-room Helps make beds, & helps in other ways. May 19-'92 — Doing as usual. Had quite a severe attack of erysipelas last month. Recovered. Laid in bed quietly all the time. Was rather irritable — would say nothing.

Sept-1-'92 Remains upon B-2, health good, manner very dull will not talk with us, & appears sullen & discontented.

Sept-29-'92 Patient very quiet: does some work, health uniformly good. rarely talks. does not even care to recognize people, but seems absorbed in her own thoughts. Sept-28-'93 Appetite good, sleeps well always, menstruation passed has not been sick, secluded or tricky in habits this res.,

Personal and Medical History of Ingra Frettem

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1253	No. for year,	51
Residence,	Kenyon, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	Nov. 14 - 1886	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. O. D. Anderson.	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov. 9 - 1886
Children,	Two.	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 8 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditty	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Elling Frettem - (Husband) J. Kenyon - Goodhue Co.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and C. C. Johnson. Constable of Redwing. Has had one brother insane. Has had one previous attack 4 years ago, in Norway. Was married 3 years ago and has since had two children the youngest of which is 9½ months old. - Her husband says that she has a very violent - temper, - "is almost crazy when she gets angry." The present attack began by worrying about her temper and her sins. Commenced to be violent last Tuesday. It has taken 3 men to hold her part of the time. Has torn up all her clothing, struck, fought &c. Was quiet on the journey here and appears quiet now.

On admission - Child is 9½ months old. Breasts found & contain milk.

Nov. 15-1886 - Smashed her bedstead in pieces yesterday and with them broke through the door of her room. Slept last night in covered bed. Is acutely maniacal; talking constantly; restless and excited.

Dec 8-1886 - For some days was in a state of acute maniacal excitement, fighting, noisy and destructive requiring restraints in the camisole and covered bed; but for about ten days past has been out of restraint. This morning she is very wild and noisy. ℞ Chloral 8/i.

Dec. 9-86 Angry, noisy and violent. ℞ covered bed.

Dec. 10 -'86 - Very wild. ℞ Ant. et. Pot. Tartras 8/ij.

Dec. 11 -'86 - Quieter. ℞ Magnesii Sulph ʒ ss.

Jan. 8-1887 — Has been steadily improving for last months. Occasionally has a day when she is exceedingly noisy. Is usually quite talkative and noisy, always speaking in a loud voice, but is usually in good humor and has not been violent since the first week. She imitates the patients, calls them fools and gets quite disgusted with them if they show their insanity very markedly. Remembers how she behaved during her previous attack. ℞ Tr Br gtt. xxx. B. D. S. Jan. 20 '87 - A little milk found in her breasts.

March 15 - 1887 - Has been slowly but very steadily improving in all respects ever since last note. Visited a few days ago by her husband, with whom she talked quite rationally and calmly. Is the picture of bodily health. Works daily in the sewing-room.

April 8 - 1887 - Has worked daily in the sewing-room and has continued to improve. To-day husband came and took her home on trial.

Discharged
August 8 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Frank Duffy

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1254	No. for year,	52
Residence,	Brownsville - Houston Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Nov. 16 - 1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J of Prob - A. J. Flynn.	Form,	
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1 yr ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Mch. 9 - 1887
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	3 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Frank Duffy - Cousin Brownsville - Houston Co.		

This man was brought here by his cousin - Frank Duffy. His history is not very full - The present attack has been coming for about one year. He at present very talkative and full of delusions as to his physical ailments, his property &c. Has harmed no one as yet, but threatens to do so. He has never been in asylum before, but it has been necessary to shut in room for a month. He quite pale and Anaemic in appearance.

Nov. 28-1886 - R Eliz. Ger. et Enoh. B. D. D.

Dec. 17-1886 - Has remained about the same since admission. He is full of delusions, irritable, excitable, profane, quarrelsome and complaining; is always in trouble. Exceedingly talkative; boasts much of his various powers and attributes. Is constantly trading slippers; one day put on seven undershirts and four pairs of drawers at once. Is very noisy and troublesome. Has done a little work on the ward. Fills pockets with trash.

Jan. 1-1887 - For a week past he has been somewhat less noisy and troublesome. There is no accomplishment which he does not possess in the highest degree. Pupils dilated; face rather pale and bread-like. Sleeps well. Does no work.

Feb. 7-1887 - Has made very great improvement. Has gained much flesh and color; has become quiet, orderly and clean, more coherent and less exalted in speech and writes very coherent letters.

Feb. 16-1887 - Has been working in the tailor shop for some days past - says he feels better if he has something to occupy his mind. Realizes he has been maniacal.

Mch. 9-1887 - Has continued to improve and now seems perfectly well in mind and body. Sent home to-day in charge of cousin of patient Nels O. Hermanson.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

174

Personal and Medical History of Mary Dunn

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1255	No. for year,	58
Residence,	707 De Soto St - Saint Paul.	Insane relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Nov. 27 - 1886.	Cause,	
How sent,	Ord of Prob. Wm B. McGroarty.	Form,	Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Amenorrhoea
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug - 19 - 1886
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Crayon Artist	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 18 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1 mo 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Study of Christian Science	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	W. W. Dunn. 707 De Soto St Saint Paul (Brother)		

This lady was brought here by her brother W. W. Dunn. She has been engaged in the study and practice of "Crayon Drawing" in the city of Boston. Was partly supporting herself. About 6 months ago was treated by the Christian Science folks and became converted to their views. Began treating patients herself. Had at one time some 20 patients - mostly charity patients. Read the Bible continually and the close application and partial lack of success in her treatment told strongly upon her health. The first suspicion of mental trouble however was given by her attempt to drown herself Aug 13. This was followed by several attempts to kill herself. Has claimed to have "revelations" impelling her to do these things. Was "revelation" that she was to kill her Mother. She is now very sober & melancholy. Has not "smiled for the last 3 months". Is morbidly conscientious. Thinks now that she might have resisted the temptation to throw herself overboard - that she ought to go to State Prison instead of here.

Nov. 30 - 1886 - Has remained very much depressed, speaking only in answer to questions. Eats and sleeps well.

Dec. 5 - 1886 - This is the time for her menses, and for three days she has taken heavy doses of Cl. Sabinae without effect. To-day she unexpectedly threw aside the depression weighing upon her and began to talk freely and more cheerfully. Refers to her previous depression as "that horrid dream."

Dec. 14 - 1886 - Cheerful, bright and rational. Speaks freely of the various delusions which caused her melancholy condition. Imagined she had sinned beyond hope of pardon, that this place was too good for her and that she ought to be in State's prison; that she was imposing on us by pretending to be insane, and that she would be punished when the imposture was discovered. Imagined every one here was against her and that her medicine was given her to see how much she could stand. Wrote a letter confessing her various misdeeds. Imagined her soul or mind was in hell, while her body remained here. Says that she gave her sister ether with the idea of killing her. There were also various other depressing delusions present in her mind. It was by an effort of her own will that she threw aside the delusions respecting the physicians. For some time after the disappearance of her melancholy she was troubled by depressing dreams, but for the past weeks or more she has been free from these. Since the first two days here she has worked more or less at her crayoning. Has not yet menstruated. R Tonic mixture B.I.D.

Jan. 12 1887. Remains perfectly rational. Quiet and cheerful. Tonic recently discontinued. Has had some Cl. Sab. about the 30th ult. with result of establishing menstrual flow on Jan. 2d, just one month exactly, after emerging from her melancholy and delusions. One month before the menstrual issue occurred, but without the establishing of the flow.

Jan. 18 - 1887 - Bodily health has been steadily improving. Occasionally troubled a little by neuralgia. Went home on trial to-day in charge of Dr. Phelps. Before leaving she expressed a wish to have corrected the statement that she tried to kill her sister with ether: she did not desire to kill her sister, but simply to do something which would cause her body to be put in prison, where she imagined her mind already was, as it seemed to her imperatively necessary that the mind and body be united.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa McDonald

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1256	No. for year,	54
Residence,	Deerfield - Steele Co.	Insane relations,	Mother (?)
Date of Admission,	Nov - 30th 1886.	Cause,	Overwork?
How sent,	T. of Prob -	Form,	Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June, 1883
Children,	7	Duration,	3y 6m
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good -	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	Dec - 29 - 1887
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1y - 2m -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity? Climacteric	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Chas. McDonald, Deerfield, Steele Co., Minn.		

This woman was admitted her first Jan. 5 - 1885 (No, 805. Vol 85), Was sent home on trial May 19 - 1885 Was legally discharged Nov 4 - 1885 - Has been at home since that time, but has persisted in her delusions all the time Has been in custody several times for creating disturbance. People are afraid of her. Has told and threatened to use a revolver. Has been somewhat worse lately. Physical health very good. On Readmission was very voluble and immediately handed over for inspection and safe-keeping an immense number of messages and writings. Messages from everywhere. No history accompanied her on this committment Was brought by husband.

Dec. 31 - 1886 - Mind filled entirely with regard to mind reading, electric batteries and hallucinations about telephonic messages she received. She is constantly in receipt of telephonic communications from various places and personages: e.g. Her father came to America to escape the "batteries" and "mind reading", but the last finally killed him; other relatives have been thus killed, and still others are probably recently "tortured", she thinks, in this way. From $30,000 to $40,000 have been expended on this telephone in order that she might have news concerning her relatives. She has received a "very loud trumpet message" from Queen Victoria; another message from Prest. Arthur on Apil 20th, 1885, to the effect that she was the Lady Arthur". "Commissioners from Washington with the Powers of Europe" came in balloons to Minnesota on her account. Her paternal aunt is wife of James McKay of California. Receives messages from Bishop Ireland. Suffers greatly from the "mind reading" and from the "batteries" - 152 of which are at work upon her. She says that while at home she had nothing whatever to do with "Mrs Donald" whom she says is not her husband. Is much fleshier than when here before. Takes care of her room, in which she usually spends the day.

Apr. 29 - 1887 - Visited by her daughter.

July 11 - 1887 - Now has "the telephonic ear" and receives messages as usual. Delusions as numerous as ever. No medicine. Violent once since last note.

Oct. 7 - 1887 - No special change.

Dec. 29 - 1887 - Went home on trial with her husband.

Discharged - Nov, 14th - 1888
T. of Prob. and friends notified.

176

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1257		55
Residence,	Zumbrota, Minn		Father - weak-minded
Date of Admission,	Dec. 1 - 1886		"Jealousy"
How sent,	T. of Bd. - C. D. Anders		"Chron. Man."
Sex,	Woman.		None
Age,	25		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1883
Children,	3.		3 years
Occupation,	Housewife		1.
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	None.		27
Habits,	Temperate -		July 30' 96
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Edward Raskey, Stronach - Manistee Mich		

This woman was brought her by her sister and the Dep. Sheriff. The attack is discribed as "chronic depressed and paroxysmal" M- began 3 yrs ago when she commenced screaming in church and saying that her husband was to be nailed on a cross.- Her insanity is manifested by jealousy, by destruction and filthy habits. Has premeditated injury upon others. Her habits have been temperate - Her father was not of sound mind Has been restrained - Would not take medicine.

On admission - Looks neat and in good physical condition.

Dec. 31 - 1886 - Stubborn, contrary and deluded. Homesick and she imagines her people are outside waiting to take her home. Speech is usually rambling and irrational; talks some with the patients and attendants, but sometimes will not speak to any one for several successive days. Laughs and talks to self a great deal. Attends chapel and usually keeps throughout the services.

Feb. 17-1887 - No special improvement; speaks only when spoken to; is very quiet, does no work and manifests no interest in anything. Habits were quite dirty for a while, but she is now cleaner though still untidy. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

MILLER C.

Feb. 14th '94 Appetite fair, is quiet, habits dirty, is silly in behavior, goes riding and walking. General health good.

APRIL 14th '94 Appetite good, is quiet, habits dirty, is violent occasionally, general health good. July 15th '94 appetite fair, is dirty and untidy in habits, is violent has for the last few days occasionally been striking one of the patients, goes riding and walking, general health good.

over to page 311. W. J. Hood M.

Trans. to Fergus Falls.

March ... Meh 9 ... Meh ... Apr. 2 ... some ... May ... June ... July ... Oct. ... cons ... and ... done ... Oct. 1 ... Nov. 1 ... vomit ... Jan. ... Less, ... ent. ... Seems ... did ... impr ... Oct. 9 ... 3 mo ... not ... her, ... May ... July ... some ... Does ... Oct. 2 ... From ... at A ... vacan ... Oct. 1 ... Has ... Menta ... answe ... some ... about home affairs, & he is rather silly in manner.

Continued P 180

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1257
Residence,	Zumbrota, Minn
Date of Admission,	Dec. 4 - 1886
How sent,	T. of Bol. - C. D. Anderson
Sex,	Woman
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3.
Occupation,	House wife
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Temperate -
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Edward Rasley. Stomach - Manistee Mich
	55
	Father weak-minded
	"Jealousy"
	"Chron. Mel." -
	None
	Not
	1553
	3 years.
	1.
	1.
	27
Time in hospital,	July 30. 96
Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.

This woman was brought here by her sister and the Dep. Sheriff. The attack is discribed as "chronic depressed and paroxysmal" M- began 3 yrs ago when she commenced screaming in church and saying that her husband was to be nailed to a cross. - Her insanity is manifested by jealousy, by destruction and filthy habits. Has premeditated injury upon others. Her habits have been temperate - Her father was not of sound mind Has been restrained - Would not take medicine.

On admission - Looks neat and in good physical condition.

Dec. 31 - 1886 - Stubborn, contrary and deluded. Homesick and she imagines her people are outside waiting to take her home. Speech is usually rambling and irrational; talks some with the patients and attendants, but sometimes will not speak to any one for several successive days. Laughs and talks to self a great deal. Attends chapel and usually weeps throughout the services.

Feb. 17 - 1887 - No special improvement; speaks only when spoken to; is very quiet, does no work and manifests no interest in anything. Habits were quite dirty for a while, but she is now cleaner, though still untidy. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

March 8 - 1887. Visited by husband to-day. She talked some with him.
March 9 - 1887 - Talking rationally, but slowly and with some difficulty.
March 10 - 1887 - Will not talk. Mouth full of saliva.
Apr. 20 - 1887 - Quiet and depressed, weeping frequently. Is quite homesick. Talks some with other patients. Does no work. No medicine.
May 20 - 1887 - Will not eat unless forced.
June 20 - 1887 - Destroying her clothing.
July 11 - 1887 - Talks but little, and that is usually incoherent; has to be fed. Was tied in chair for days on account of her destructive habits.
Oct. 7 - 1887 - Habits have been dirty for past two months; sits constantly; is somewhat less destructive. Is growing more stupid and demented. Stomach disordered. Vomits after each meal - has done so for several months.
Oct 11 - 1887 - Has been in bed past three days; is now up, but looks pale & haggard.
Nov. 12 - 1887 - Improved some, but is again failing; has a cough (bad), and vomits after her meals.
Jan. 13 - 1888 - Habits cleaner; is stronger and has done a little work. Vomits less, but when she does is too stupid to empty her mouth. Speech incoherent. Talks to self. Apr - 9 - 1888 Very silly or stupid by turns. Seems more healthy. Husband called a week ago but did not want to see her. - July - 3 - 1888 Has not improved in anyway during the past quarter.
Oct - 9 - 1888. No improvement in general, though more healthy than 3 months ago - Feb. 25 - 1889 - Has improved in health, but not much in mental ability. Two brothers have visited her, finding out for the first time that she was here.
May - 14 - 1889 - No change in any respect -
July - 27 - 1889 Health good. Does a little work, Has improved somewhat in appearance - March - 15 - 1890 Health good Does not work any much. Silly in manner. Talks but little
Oct. 29 - 1890 Health fair - Manner demented. Feb 26 - 1891 - Health good Thinks she was married. Speaks rather neat. June 22 '91 Dog bitten on ear - Arm was quite violently for one or two days & was then removed 6-8-4, to rear vacant. Is quite fleshy & healthy
Oct 14 - 1891 Health good. Works in dining room. Neat and pleasant. Has caused no trouble since last annex -
Mental condition about the same. Can't generally quit nice answer questions - Nov. 18 - '91. Patient remains in good health, doing some little work, & able to talk to some extent, but not very sensibly about home affairs. She is rather silly in manner.

Continued P. 180

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Mulligan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1258	No. for year,	56
Residence,	Bridgewater, Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	Dec 4 – 1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. – (John Mullin)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Locomot. Ataxia – symptoms of
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	5	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer's Wife	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	42
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept- 18 – 1888
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	1y – 10m – 14d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered –
Correspondent,	John Mulligan – Husband – Northfield, Minn		

This woman was brought here by her daughter and Dep. Phf. Oscar Lockerby. Her mother died in an Insane Asylum in Ohio. This attack is described as "depressed and at times paroxysmal". It began about 12 years ago with a disposition toward melancholy and a desire to wander from home. Has had repeated attacks for the last 12 years, the last lasting about "two months". She imagines she is coming to want – "sees visions" – "sees rats, mice and reptiles". Has tried to kill herself, by taking Paris Green, by a butcher knife and by freezing. Destroys clothing occasionally. Has been very violent when aroused and has needed constant watching during her last attacks. Has received Chloral and Bromides.

Dec. 15-1886 – Has a frightened, nervous appearance; sits usually in one place, doing nothing and saying nothing, unless addressed. Admits having tried to kill herself, but says she is not crazy.

Jan. 17-1887 – Improving some. Has done some work. Has the delusion that she is in danger of being killed. Has usually slept well without medicine; when was given chloral & Hyos. to make her sleep she complained that it gave her a headache.

Jan. 20-1887 – In bed this morning; complaining of nausea and pain over stomach last night and vomiting dark green matter in large quantities. Ate nothing yesterday. R Sinapism over stomach. Hyos. hypodermic gr. ½ M.S.H. Ordered to take milk only milk with equal part lime water.

Jan. 26 – 87 Upon the ward and seems entirely recovered from above attack of sickness. Has been very whining during her sickness.

April 17-1887 Always whining and complaining of numbness of hands and feet. Thinks she is unable to work, but manages to work pretty steadily in the sewing-room. Seems in very fair bodily condition.

July 14-1887 – Still works in the sewing-room, but claims she is "too weak" to work or walk. Is in very fair bodily condition, eats & sleeps well.

Oct. 7-1887 – No special change in mind, habits or bodily health. Never speaks unless spoken to. Works daily in the sewing-room.

Oct. 31-1887 – In bed, complaining of numbness of hands and arms.

Dec. 12-1887 – Remained in bed for a week with above symptoms and pains in arms, shoulders and back; appetite poor. Is now again working in the sewing-room. Has had a mixture of Valerian & Nux Vom. & Tonic Elixir.

April-9-1888 – No change. Health seems pretty good.

July 3-1888. No medicine seems needed. Is busy in sewing room but rarely says anything, though her answers are rational.

Sept 18-1888 Patient had been more awake and sensible for 2 months back and today was sent to her home alone.

Discharged Feb – 6 – 1889
Judge of Probate & friends notified.

178

Personal and Medical History of Philip Heintz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1259 —	No. for year,	57
Residence,	Rochester - Minn. -	Insane relations,	None -
Date of Admission,	Dec - 4 - 1886.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	Dipso -
Sex,	Man -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	2 weeks ago
Children,	2.	Duration,	2 wks
Occupation,	Wagon maker -	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	"None"	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate -	Time of leaving,	March 24 - 1887.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 mos 20d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by the City Marshal. Had been drinking steadily for 2 wks. and there seemed no way of stopping him except bringing him here. Has done no harm nor seemed malicious in any way. Has been in the Asylum once before (Oct 17-1883 - No 540).

Dec. 13-1886 - Son came to-day and took his father out on trial. Patient has been sobered, and for some days past has been cheerful and rational.

Jan. 7-1887 - Returned to-day by Sheriff Richardson. He had begun to drink hard again.

Feb. 16-1887 - Bodily and mental condition excellent. Has worked outside with the carpenter nearly every day since his return. Has required no medicine. Eats and sleeps well.

March 24-1887 - Went home on trial to-day with his son. He has been working quite steadily in the carpenter shop since last note and is in excellent bodily condition.

Discharged
May 21 - 1887.

Alfred Johnson.

Continued from folio 143.

December - 1 - 1891. Chronic Melancholia. Good health. Clean and fairly tidy. Pulse 72. Regular. Works daily in engine room when he is a good quiet worker. So very faithful and would work nights and sundays if allowed to do so.

December - 27 - 91. Had foot bruised in some machinery, falling, and permanently lame.

Feb - 15 - 92. No special change since last note. Good health and a good worker.

May - 25 - 92. Weighs 163, appetite medium and is quiet. Talks only when spoken to. Walks quite much and moves promptly. Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy.

Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 163, eats well and looks well. Talks only when spoken to. Goes out, is prompt and works well. Dresses and cares for self and is clean and tidy. Nov. 10 - 92 - Wt. 163. Health good - works steadily outside - Mch. 6 - 93 - Wt. 161 - No change in physical or mental state - causes no trouble - takes no med. - sleeps well. May 31 93 He is a quiet harmless patient & a good worker. He works with the Engineer every day. Appears to be in good health. July 31 93 No change Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient. Works in Engine room. Health good. Oct 5 93 Formed note card up to date. Nov 2. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, works in Engine room. Health good. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feby 2. 94 He was severely scalded about face & head by escaping steam in Engine room. Feb 28/94. No noticeable change in condition. On account of the above accident and scalds, he remained a few days in the ward, but was uneasy and wanted to get out to his usual work again. For some days now has resumed work in Engine room. March and to April 30/94. Keeps daily at his usual work, with the Engineer. No change to note. Seems quite contented here & is in good bodily health. — May 22nd 94 quiet sort of a patient, works in Engine room, every day, never speaks unless spoken to, health good. June 30th Same as above. July 2nd no change. Aug 31 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works in Engine Room, is clean & neat, health good. Same note to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94. quiet & well behaved, works in Engine Room, seldom speaks, health good. April. 30/95. Still works in Engine room. Mentally and physically no change. —

May June & to July 31/95. No change in mental or physical condition during this quarter. Patient has been Quiet: seldom speaking. Habits clean: health good. Works in Engine room, Daily. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. No change noticeable during the quarter. He works steadily in the Engine room. Health is good. Recently (Oct 29th), patient received a slight injury to back, while at work: is still a word: says that he feels no pain, but does not yet feel able to work." Nov 1/95. Wt. 157 lbs. 9 8 Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, Patient has been quiet & well-behaved: Working in Engine room. Seldom speaking unless spoken to, but then, quite rationally. Habits clean: health good.

Feb. 1/96 - May 1/97. Patient quiet & well-behaved: works in Engine room: seldom speaks but has considerable intelligence. Is a case of chronic mania: Wt. 155 - 162 lbs.

Summary Continued. May 1/97 Wt. 160 lbs. July 31 Works in engine room. Always quiet in behavior. Says very little. Health good. Jany 31/99 Still working in engine room: no change of any importance noted during intervening time. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 161. General condition good: works in engine-room. Augt Wt. 155 lbs. Jan 2 - 31/900 Complains of pain in small of back: unable to work until Jan. 31. otherwise health good during period. Is deluded. Behavior good. Habits cleanly. Still in engine room. Feby 1/900. Wt. 162 lbs. P 76. Feb 14 Ulcerated tooth extracted. July 1/900. Vaccination: result successful. July 31. Has worked regularly in Engine-room & is in good physical condition. Is quiet - Eats & sleeps well - Behavior is good -

Carried to 181.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Isabella Moss.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1260	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Nastingo - Dakota Co., Minn	Insane relations,	None -
Date of Admission,	Dec 7 - 1886	Cause,	"Exposure to Cold"
How sent,	Jos. Bell (M. H. Sullivan	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Anaemia / Constipation & Amenorh.
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single -	Date of attack,	Nov - 26
Children,	None -	Duration,	10 days -
Occupation,	Hired Girl.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Poor	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None -	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	16 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Exhaustion fr Ac. Mania.
Correspondent,	John Adams Stepfather Nastingo.		

This girl was brought here by a neighbor R. D. Robinson, - She has seemed well until about 10 days ago she began to be hilarious, did the cooking wrong, and was silly in every way. As she had been out to a dance until morning, with questionable company the cause is put down as "exposure to cold" with perhaps undue excitement or positive impudence. Has taken nothing except milk or Coffee for the past 8 days. Has a croton oil rash on lips. Medicine has been given for her costive condition and her menses scantily appeared. Slept little until night before last when she slept 6 hours but with no improvement in her mental condition.

Dec. 9 - 1886 - Starving herself persistently. Fed with tube. Denudes herself frequently. Will not now talks. Speech yesterday and day before was incoherent and in reply to questions only.

Dec. 10 - 1886 - Drank a little milk to day. Retires excited

Dec. 12 - 1886 - Weaker; in bed all day, somwhat feverish. R. antipyrine. Will not speak at all.

Dec. 13 - 1886 - Not eating as well. Pulse 120. R. Vin. Verie 3ij

Dec. 16 - 1886 - Has continued to stay in bed; is losing strength. Face blanched; eyes bright - extremely - like a consumptive's. Takes milk but eats very little solid food. Teeth set

and mouth full of mucus. Is quite stupid. Will not talk, but sometimes nods her head in reply to questions. Pulse has ranged from 100 to 120.

Dec. 19 - 1886 - Constipated. R. Ol. Ricini 3ss to be operated

Dec. 21 - 1886 - Eats no solid food and takes milk only on compulsion. R. wine fully, given by force. Still failing in strength.

Dec. 22 - 1886 - Is morning was about as usual 7 p.m. P. 145, Resp. 60; ordered Vin. Portense 3j every hour. 11 p.m. Somewhat brighter; P. 140; beginning to talk again; says her spine is sore. Is very weak, but speech is more rational than at any time since coming.

Dec. 23 - 1886 - 8 a.m. - Still weaker; has vomited nearly everything given her; Pr. 135, Resp. 55 - Temp. 102° in axilla; Noon. Resp. 60; P. 145. Losing ground steadily. Now complains of soreness of abdomen. Is taking some wine and milk. 7 p.m. Pulse 165. 10.45 p.m. Dying, evidently. 11.20 p.m. Died.

Died

Caroline Miller June 17

Sept 26 - 1892 No work. Very dirty in habits. Quiet. Does not ride and walking.

Oct 15 - 92 No change - Feb 16 '93 General health good. has done no work of late, quiet & pleasant, dresses self. Is dull & stupid in manner, though with intelligent face.

April 22-93. No work. Is quiet. Very untidy. Health good. Appetite good.

May 30. Does no work. No mental change. July 26 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits dirty. Does nothing. Health good. Oct. 14. 93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Dirty & untidy in habits. General health good.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

Name, John Sherry Age, Residence, 13' E.

Disease, Case No. Date,

December

DAY OF MONTH: 9 10 11 12

DAY OF DISEASE:

TIME OF DAY: A.M. 8 8 P.M. 2 8

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.

PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.
170	43	
	42	106
160	41	
	40	
	39	107
150	38	
	37	106
140	36	
	35	
	34	105
130	33	
	32	104
120	31	
	30	103
110	29	
	28	
	27	102
100	26	
	25	101
90	24	
	23	
	22	100
80	21	
	20	99
70	19	
	18	NORMAL LINE
	17	98
60	16	
	15	
	14	97
50	13	
	12	96
40	11	
	10	
	9	95
30	8	
	7	94
20	6	
	5	

Clinical Notes. Treatment. Centigrade Scale. 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Catheter to be allowed to stay in.

URINE. Oz. Contains Sp. Gr.

BOWELS.

WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

May 11/91 Has a chill occasionally, Am 98.6. M P 120 T @ 104.0; is flushed.
May 27/91 Visited by brother and sister. My 30/91 Visited by his mother.
June 19/91 Visited by friends.
July 12/91 Patient has been confined to his bed the greater part of the time since July. Knee grew worse. Suppuration or accumulation of fluid increased in joint. Attempted aspiration failed on account of thick sandy nature of fluid. Radical Operation a joint

No. 132.

was considered but considered somewhat dangerous & of only probably small benefit. Lungs were some time ago found involved at apices. Patient is now become quite thin & weak. Is flushed & feverish a good deal of the time. Has kept in good humor nearly all the time. Bedsores are developing. Pain in Knee prevents changing position well & lying in most positions is claimed to be more painful.
See attached copy of clinical notes.
July 18/91 Has continued to fail, more rapidly during past 2 days & died to day. Was visited by priest on 17th & by brother on 16th inst. Remains removed. No autopsy.

— Died —

Alfred Johnson

From 179.
190°
Aug 1. Wt 167# P 72. Sept 10. Transferred to 2. Jany 31/1901. Works about grounds and in Engine-room: no changes noted. Feby. Wt 170#. May 1. Wt. 187# June 7. Left leg & thigh swollen and discolored: (apparently a rupture of vein). Transferred to 1W. (Up to this time, had been working regularly in Boiler-house, as Coal-Heaver). Put to bed on regular & extra Diet.: Leg bandaged — running Right elevation of temperature. Complains of some pain in leg. Medicine after meals. June 23. Leg slightly improved. June 26. Mag. Sulph. (Constipation). July 6. Sup. on ward. Leg considerably improved, but rather weak. Still has slight evening Temperature. Aug 1. 140# Aug 31. Physical condition considerably improved. Works well about ward. Nov 1. Wt 160# ——— Jany 31/1902. Physical Condition has still further improved: Patient appears as well as before illness. Is quiet: tidy in Habits: industrious: willing to do anything asked of him. Talks quite rationally & freely. — July 31/02. No special change: Sits about quietly: habits very tidy. — Answers questions quite rationally, but shows little interest in anything. (July 30. Went to Camp) Jany 31/03. A fair worker, but has been rather sickly & does not work in machine-shop as before: Walks out: has parole: Seems quite trustworthy: no special disease.

...and Medical History of Johnson A. Sherry Amb. p. 132.

...and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

...dence,		No. for year,	
Date of Admission,		Insane relations,	
How sent,		Cause,	
Sex,		Form,	
Age,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Civil condition,		Suicidal or not,	
Children,		Date of attack,	
Occupation,		Duration,	
Degree of education,		No. of attack,	
Profession of religion,		No. of admission,	
Habits,		Age at first attack,	
Nativity,		Time of leaving,	
Predisposing cause,		Time in hospital,	
Correspondent,		Result,	

Nov. 6/90. Visited by a brother.
Nov 25/90 In bed; P. 93. T(A) 100. Has arthritis of Knee joint, of some duration. Knee swollen, painful & tender. Coughs occasionally.
Nov 26/90 In bed. P. 78. Dec 11/90 P. 72. R 22. Th 100.
Dec 13/90 Attendents have been taking temperature twice a day (see Chart); this morning patient refused to allow them to take it. To Dr, said "Taking temperature not allowed - in the belief of the people." Sick in attempted defense of refusal, incoherent. Dec 16/90 ugly, destructive.
Jany 10/91. Up. P 112. Linn paint for Knee.
Feby 7/91 In Nov & Dec, patient spent a good deal of time in bed. Getting up & down as he chose. Knee is stiffened somewhat, markedly swollen, painful & somewhat tender. Considered Tuberculan. Patient got ugly & destructive was moved to 13. Is now usually up all day. Is anaemic & somewhat emaciated. Smiles lately.
Feby 18-91. In bed; Knee painful. Apr 18/91 Coughs, especially at night.
May 3/91. Am P 99. T(A) 102.2 R 28. Cheek flushed. May 8/91 Hips getting sore. In bed.
May 11/91 Has a chill occasionally. Am P 96. Pm P 120 T(A) 104.0; is flushed.
May 27/91. Visited by brother and sister. May 30/91 Visited by his mother.
June 19/91 Visited by friends.
July 12/91 Patient has been confined to his bed the greater part of the time since Feby. Knee grew worse. Suppuration or accumulation of fluid increased in joint. Attempted aspiration failed on account of thick sandy nature of fluid. Radical Operation on joint was considered but considered somewhat dangerous & only probably small benefit. Lungs were some time ago found involved at apices. Patient is now become quite thin & weak. Is flushed & feverish a good deal of the time. Has kept in good humor nearly all the time. Bedsores are developing. Pain in Knee prevents changing position well & lying in most positions is claimed to be more painful.
See attached copy of clinical notes.
July 18/91 Has continued to fail, more rapidly during past 2 days & died to day. Was visited by friends on 15th & by brother on 16th inst. Remains removed. No autopsy.

— Died —

Flow 179.

Alfred Johnson

1900
Aug 1: Wt 167# P 72. Sep 10 Transferred to D 2. Jany 31/1901 Works about grounds and in Engine-room: no change noted. Feby 1 Wt 175#: May 1 Wt. 187# June 7. Left leg & thigh swollen and discolored: (apparently a rupture of vein). Transferred to IW. (Up to this time, has been working regularly in boiler-house, as coal-heaver) - Put to bed & on regular & extra Diet.: leg bandaged - running slight elevation of temperature. Complains of some pain in leg. Medicine often made. June 23. Leg slightly improved. June 26 Mag. Sulph. (Constipation) - Inj. L. Is up, on ward. Leg considerably improved, but rather weak. Still has slight evening Temperature. Aug 1. 140# Aug 31 Physical Condition considerably improved. Works well about ward. Nov 1. Wt 160# ——
Jany 31/1902. Physical Condition has still further improved: patient appears as well as before illness. Is quiet: tidy in habits: industrious: willing to do anything asked of him. Talks quite rationally & freely. - July 31/02. Hospital Corps: Sits about quietly: habits very tidy. - Answers questions quite rationally, but shows little interest in anything (July 30. Wt & Temp.) Jany 3/03. A fair worker, but has been rather sickly & does not work in machine-shop, as before: walks out: has parole: seems quite trustworthy: no special disease.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Colonel Hayes. cont from p. 96.

June 12/91 Claims he had an apoplectic attack yesterday.
July 13/91 Patient maintains his usual fair physical health rather remarkably well. Calls for an occasional powers plasters & for 'those powders' which he thinks do him lots of good (Calomel & podophyllin). Mental condition & conduct as usual.
Aug 12/91 Has involuntary discharge of urine. Sept. 14/91 Involuntary dribbling sometimes.
Jany 1/92 Has been on strychnine for bladder trouble. Asks for more of the medicine.
Jany 31/92. Found by night watch in early morning with bed & clothes turned upside down & patient on floor. Talked strangely. Feby 4/92 Usually hopeful, says he is failing.
Feby 13/92 Weight 135¼. Tem 98.8. Appetite irregular. Losing in flesh. Pale, constipated. Tongue coated; urination frequent. Some cough. Talks fully & calmly, coherent. Reads. Eyes are still; walks feebly & slowly. Dresses & cares for self.
March 7/92. Weighs to day 128¾, a loss of 7 lbs. Is failing in strength.
Mar 20/92. Given a dose of blue-mass. Apl 2/92 Complains that he does not sleep well.
Apl 4/92 Is given pills with opium for his restlessness. Wt. 123¼ lbs. Apl 9/92. Complains of being in pain; given opium. May 1/92 Complains of having quite frequent diarrhoea —
May 3/92. Wt. 132¼ lbs. Pulse 50. May 19/92. Pm. Had a spell of marked confusion in which he got the bedding and his clothing in helpless tangle & confusion. May 20/92 Is in bed. Pulse slow.
May 24/92. Kept several days in bed, but is now up. Feels quite weak and thinks that he is not going to live long. June 3/92. Wt. 133 lbs. Pulse 78. July 6/92. Wt. 129 lbs. Pulse 78. —
Aug 3/92. Wt. 127 lbs. Pulse 68. Aug 24/92. Is growing quite feeble and it does not seem as if he could last long. Habits & conduct as usual. Sept 5/92. Wt 130 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 6/92. Has had some chills and has diarrhoea.

Colonel Hayes

Oct 4/92. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 56. Oct 24/92. Complains that he is bothered quite often with diarrhoea. Oct 29/92. Still troubled with diarrhoea; given blackberry brandy.
Nov. 2/92 Wt 125 lbs. Pulse 68. Nov 4/92. Remained in bed this morning; seems confused; says "that he is going to leave us". Nov 5/92. Remains in bed today. Has diarrhoea.
Nov 6/92. Seems weaker and is pale. Pulse is small, but not much accelerated.
Nov 7/92. Is in some distress and is uneasy. Is given opium. Was today transferred to the "Sick Ward". 5 Pm. Pulse 106. T(a) 101.2 Nov 8/92. Voice is feeble and husky; pulse is feeble; hands are cold & cyanotic; is evidently failing. 6 Pm. Pulse 96. Is uneasy and seems in pain. Nov 9/92. Has been very restless, sleeping none, the past 2 nights. Am. Pulse 102. R 34 (Cheyne Stokes?) by spells. Radial pulse scarcely perceptible. Hands & feet are cold & cyanotic. Is dull and cannot speak above an indistinct whisper. Failed steadily and died at 11.52 Am.
Niece in New Hampshire had been written to, and, to day, was telegraphed to. Instructions received to bury deceased here.
Autopsy was held 47 hours after death.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Andrew Hermanson.

Pania, tenderness; occasional vomiting; fev
Patient remained in bed some time; felt
him. Finally got up & around; gradually i
mentally. Visited to day by wife & son
Sept 30/91 Returned to day. Grw despondent
Oct 1/91. Seems a little more active than formerly. Cho
Oct 8/91 Is depressed. Talks about being sorry for his
around daily. Pulse good. Pupils unequal.
Dec 27/91 Complains of headache & constipation.
Feby 1/92. Weight 127 lbs. P. 82. T. 98.4. Appetite good. Ter
ache & pain in ear. Talks but little unless a do
a little, goes out walking; about ward a little &
Cares for self; habits good. Mch 4/92
Mar 15/92. Complains of heart-burn. Mar 24/92. Complain
Apl 4/92. Wt. 130 lbs. Pulse 71. May 3/91. Wt. 128 lbs. Pul
June 7/92. Is constipated & has pain in abdomen. Pupils
pupil the larger. Right eye has the poorer vision. Mind
Pulse 64. July 22/92 Complains of pain in his abdom
Aug 10/92 Complains of pain in abdomen and of headac
Aug 23/92 Uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night
very little. Quite frequently complains of minor a
Dec 19/92. Had a quite sudden attack of severe pain
prevent to bed. Pulse 78. Pain is less now. Bowels

NAME. Andrew Hermanson

DATE, 189?.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	CAIN.	LOSS.
Sept 5th	129½	88	3	
Oct 4th	130	88	½	
Nov 2nd	129½	76	½	2½
Dec 1st 1893	129	76	1½	
Jany 3	127	64		½
Feby 3d	126	76		1.
March 2d	118	70		8.
Apl 4th	126	84		8
Mayy 3d	125	85		1.

Andrew Hermanson

Dec 2/92. Has been constipated and needs laxative. Dec 26/92. Had another severe attack of pain in abdomen and back & vomited; abdomen tympanitic. Pulse 64. Dec 27/92. Am 99. Slept this morning. Transferred to 3rd today. Jan 10/93. Has been uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Quiet and depressed and inactive; good natured; complains quite often of headaches. Looks rather thin & pale. Jan 20/93. Has complained of pain in his stomach & back lately. Is troubled with chronic constipation. Mar 24/93. Is eating very little. Is taking a laxative. March 25/93. Had nausea this morning & did not get up. Mar 27/93. Is in bed. — Mar 29/93. Eats poorly; complains of feeling sore all over. Apl 6/93. Complains of headache. Apl 24/93. Complains of headache & of his stomach. May 4/93. Spirits are variable; at times, depressed; again is quite cheerful & bright. Wants to go home.

May 6/93. Refused to work on ward. Worries a good deal about going home, 3rd. Appetite good most the time. Is a little constipated at times. Behaves well. Complains some of headache. Talks some. June 7/93 Wt 125½ lbs June 28/93. Talks about going home. Talks to every body. Appetite good. Bowels regular. July 4/93. Wt 126 lbs July 21. Complains of headache. Bowels irregular. Talks to silly boy. Walks up & down the hall. July 31/93 Appetite poor. Bowels out of order at times. Otherwise feels quite well. Aug 2/93 Wt 122 P. 81. Aug 5/93. Temp 98½ Resp 20. Aug 23/93. Works on ward. Appetite good. Talks freely when spoken to, in a silly way. Behaves good. Sept 4/93 T. 98. P. 99. Sept 8/93 Wt 124½ Sept 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels constipated at times. Talks freely. Works on ward. No complaints. Oct 3/93 Wt 124½ P. 80 Oct 20/93 Complaining of headache. Medicine Oct 25/93. Walks on ward. Bowels constipated at times. Appetite medium. Talks. Not much change. Nov. 93 Wt 124½ P. 78 Nov 9 93 Works. Behaves good. Nov 30/93 Works on ward. Behaves good. Appetite generally good. Wants to go home. Complains of headache at times. Dec 4/93 Wt 127 P. 82 Dec 27/93 Struck P. on head during night. Dancing a slight scalp wound. Dec 28/93 In bed complains of headache. Dec 31/93 Not feeling at best. Same complaint. Appetite medium. Behaves good. Jany 2/94 T. 122½ P. 80. Jany 18/94. Temp 98 P. 82. Jany 31/94 Appetite good. Bowels per Physic. Condition apparently good. Talk quite rational. Behaves good. Walks about — " —
Feb 1/94 Wt 122 lbs. Pulse 80. Feb 28/94. no special change to note, during the past month or so. —
Mar 1/94. Wt 120½ " " 84. Mar 31/94. Always quiet & well behaved. About the hall, from month to month.
Apl 2/94 Wt 124 " " 78. April 12/94. Transferred, to day, to W. April 30/94. A quiet & well conducted patient. Does not say much, but talks fairly freely when questioned. Keeps by himself. Works some on ward.
May 3/94 Wt 121½ lbs. Pulse 90. May 15/94. Always quiet & well-behaved. Habits good; works some on ward; "has had no distinct spells". Still inclined to keep by himself. May 18/94. Transferred, to day, to A — May 24/94. Has conducted himself well, while on this ward. Was today moved to A (the "open ward"). Patient seems quite contented. June 2/94. Keeps in quite fair flesh & physical condition. Was very quiet; seldom spoke, except when spoken to; walked a little in the hall; seemed to be contented. Was out of doors a good deal of the time. Appetite was good; rest & sleep at night, he says, were good. June 11/94. Eloped this afternoon, while out on parole, about the grounds. Diligent search was made for him, but he could not be found.

E. ONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Andrew Hermanson. cont from p 77.

Bowels, tenderness; occasional vomiting; fever; poor appetite. Patient remained in bed some time; felt badly. even after fever left him. Finally got up & around; gradually improved. Seemed brighter mentally. Visited to day by wife soon & taken home on trial. Sept 30/91 Returned to day. Was despondent & threatened his own life. Oct 1/91. seems a little more active than formerly. Chose special companion. Oct 8/91 Is depressed. Talks about being sorry for his wife, about dying soon. Is up and around daily. Pulse good. Pupils unequal. Oct 9/91 Weighs to day 118. lbs. Dec 27/91 Complains of headache & constipation. Feby 1/92. Weight 124 lbs. B.82. T. 98.4. Appetite good. Tendency to constipation. Has some headache & pain in ear. Talks but little unless addressed, calmly & coherently. Reads a little, goes out walking; about ward a little & slowly. Works well, but little. Cares for self; habits good. March 4/92 Weight 126½. Pulse 78. Mar 15/92. Complains of Heart-burn. Mar 24/92. Complains of headache & constipation for past few days. April 4/92. Wt. 130 lbs. Pulse 71. May 3/91. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 67. June 3/92. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 70. June 7/92. Is constipated & has pain in abdomen. Pupils are unequal; quite decidedly so. Right pupil the larger. Right eye has the poorer vision. June 13/92. Is constipated. July 6/92 Wt. 126 lbs Pulse 64. July 22/92 Complains of pain in his abdomen. Aug 3/92. Wt. 126 ½ lbs. Pulse 74. Aug 10/92 Complains of pain in abdomen and of headache, and is constipated. Given a laxative. Aug 23/92 Uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night. Is very quiet, clean and tidy. Converses very little. Quite frequently complains of minor ailments; otherwise, is fairly good health. Dec 19/92. Had a quite sudden attack of severe pain, extending from abdomen through to back. Went to bed. Pulse 78. Pain is less now. Bowels moved this morning. Bx. Pulse 69. ted and needs laxative. Dec 26/92. Had another severe attack & went to bed; abdomen tympanitic. Pulse 64. Dec 27/92. Am 89. is 94 today. Jan 10/93. Has been uniformly quiet, resting quiet and depressed, and inactive; good natured; complains rather thin & pale. Jan 20/93. Has complained of pain in his head with chronic constipation. Mar 24/93. Is eating very little. Is taking a little nausea this morning & did not get up. May 27/93. Is in bed. — complains of feeling sore all over. April 6/93. Complains of headache - April 24/93. Complains of his stomach - May 4/93. Spirits are variable, at times, depressed; again is bright. Wants to go home.

Is good ward. Worries a good deal about going home, has appetite good most times. Is at times. Behaves well. Complains some of headache. Talks some. June 7/93 Wt 125½ lbs Talks about going home. Talks to every body. Appetite good. Bowels regular. July 4/93 Wt 126 lbs. Complains of headache. Bowels irregular. Talks up & silly way. Walks up & down the hall. July 31/93 Appetite & Bowels out of order at times. Otherwise feels quite well. Aug 2/93 Wt 122. P. 81. Aug 5/93 Temp 98 B 20 P 88 Aug 23/93. Works on ward. Appetite good. Talks freely when spoken to in a silly way. Behaves good. Sept 4/93. P. 88. R. 99 Sept 8/93 Wt 124½ Sept 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels constipated at times. Talks freely. Works on ward & complaints. Oct 13/93. Wt 124 lbs P 80 Oct 20/93 Complains of headache. Medicine. Oct 28/93. Works on ward. Bowels constipated at times. Appetite medium. Talks. Not much change. Nov. 9/93 Wt 125 lbs P 78 Nov 9 93 Works. Behaves good. Nov 30. 93 Works on ward. Behaves good. Appetite generally good. Wants to go home. Complains of headache at times. Dec 7 93 Wt 127 lbs Dec 27 93 Stands 98 on head during night. Having a slight scalp wound. Dec 28 93 In bed complains of headache. Dec 30. 93 Not feeling at best. Same complaint. Appetite medium. Behaves good. Jany 2. 94 Wt 122 lbs P 80 Jany 18 94. Temp 98 B 20 Jany 31 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Physic Outlook apparently good. Talk quite rational. Behaves good. Habits clean. — Feb 1/94 Wt 122 lbs Pulse 80. Feb 28/94. no special change to note, during the past month or so. — Mar 1/94. Wt 120½ " " 84. Mar 31/94. Always quiet & well behaved. About the same, from month to month. Apr 1/94 Wt 124 " " 78. April 12/94. Transferred, to day, to B1. April 30/94. A quiet & well conducted patient. Does not say much, but talks fairly freely when questioned. Keeps by himself. Works some on ward. May 3/94 Wt 121½ lbs. Pulse 90. May 10/94. Always quiet & well behaved. Habits good; works some on ward; has had no "distinct spells". Still inclined to keep by himself. May 18/94 Transferred, to day, to A1 — May 24/94 Has conducted himself well, while on this ward. Was today moved to A4 (the "open ward"). Patient seems quite contented. June 2/94. keeps in quite fair flesh & physical condition. Was very quiet; seldom spoke, except when spoken to: worked a little at the hall; seemed to be contented. Was out of doors a good deal of the time. Appetite was good: rest & sleep at night, he says, were good. June 4/94. Eloped this afternoon, while out on parole, about the grounds. Diligent search was made for him, but he could not be found.

Pe

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of Admiss

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educa

Profession of re

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing ca

Correspondent,

HANNAH ALEXANDER:

SEPT.29th'92 Appetite regular and good, sleepalways good, menstruation passed; has not been sick in bed nor in seclusion this month; is clean in habits; bowels quite regular; behavior is quiet; rather dull and wanders idly about the ward; never does any work; will talk in answer to questions, but is childish and simple; complains at times of rheumatic pain. NOV. 13 moved to A-2; NOV.21st Has been very quiet, appetite good. DEC.1st Appetite poor, bowels regular; sick in bed from 25- 27th; talk incoherent.

Jan.1st'93 appetite good, talks in a quiet, silly way, does not work, sleeps well, sits about in a dull, aimless, demented manner.

Feb.27th'93 appetite good, does no work, behavior quiet most of the time sleeps well. March 30th'93 does not eat much, behavior quiet, always objects to bathing, talks very little. May 10th'93 Very quiet, pleasant in manner, demented, appetite good. May 31st'93 Appetite good, quiet, talks very little, habits occasionally very dirty.

June 30th '93 Appetite good, habits occasionally dirty, behavior good and is very quiet, talks very little, occasionally complains of a cramping pain in stomach.

July 29th '93 No change.

Aug. 31st '93 No change. Sept.30th'93 appetite fair, clean in habits, behavior very quiet, talks a very little, refuses to bathe.

Oct.30th'93 No change, Nov.20th'93 Eats and sleeps well, requires assistance in dressing. Dec. 30th'93 Appetite fair, has untidy habits, behavior good, quiet, talks very little, always refuses to bathe, no complaints. Jan. 30th'94 eats and sleeps well, behavior quiet, habits somewhat untidy. Feb. 4th'94 appetite good, untidy in habits, not able to dress herself proper. No complaints.

MCH.29th'94 Eats and sleeps well, behavior quiet, clean in habits.

APRIL 30th'94 Appetite fair, is quiet, talks but very little, , is quite feeble, general health good. MAY 25th'94 About the same, changed to B-1

June 26th'94 Fell and bruised herself on the right leg just above the knee. General health good. July 28th'94 appetite good, sleeps well, clean in habits, quiet in behavior, bowels regular, Aug. 29th'94 seems about the same as at last note.

Over to page 314 W.T. book "A"

Ha

general

simply

but was

more

quiet

0

, and

g notes

t weak,

hat

ery

.

No. 24120

P

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.			
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Hannah Alexander. May 19-'92 — In about same health, and general condition, both mental & physical, as last months. Several intervening notes simply indicate that she was in bed a day or so, when she appeared somewhat weak, but was able to take good care of self. Sept. 1st '92 Has seemed somewhat more weak, of late, mental ✓ A-2, shows fair to along very quietly. Her habits show considerable of attention.

24120